Lime Down
Solar Park

Final Evaluation Reports

August 2026

Revision 1

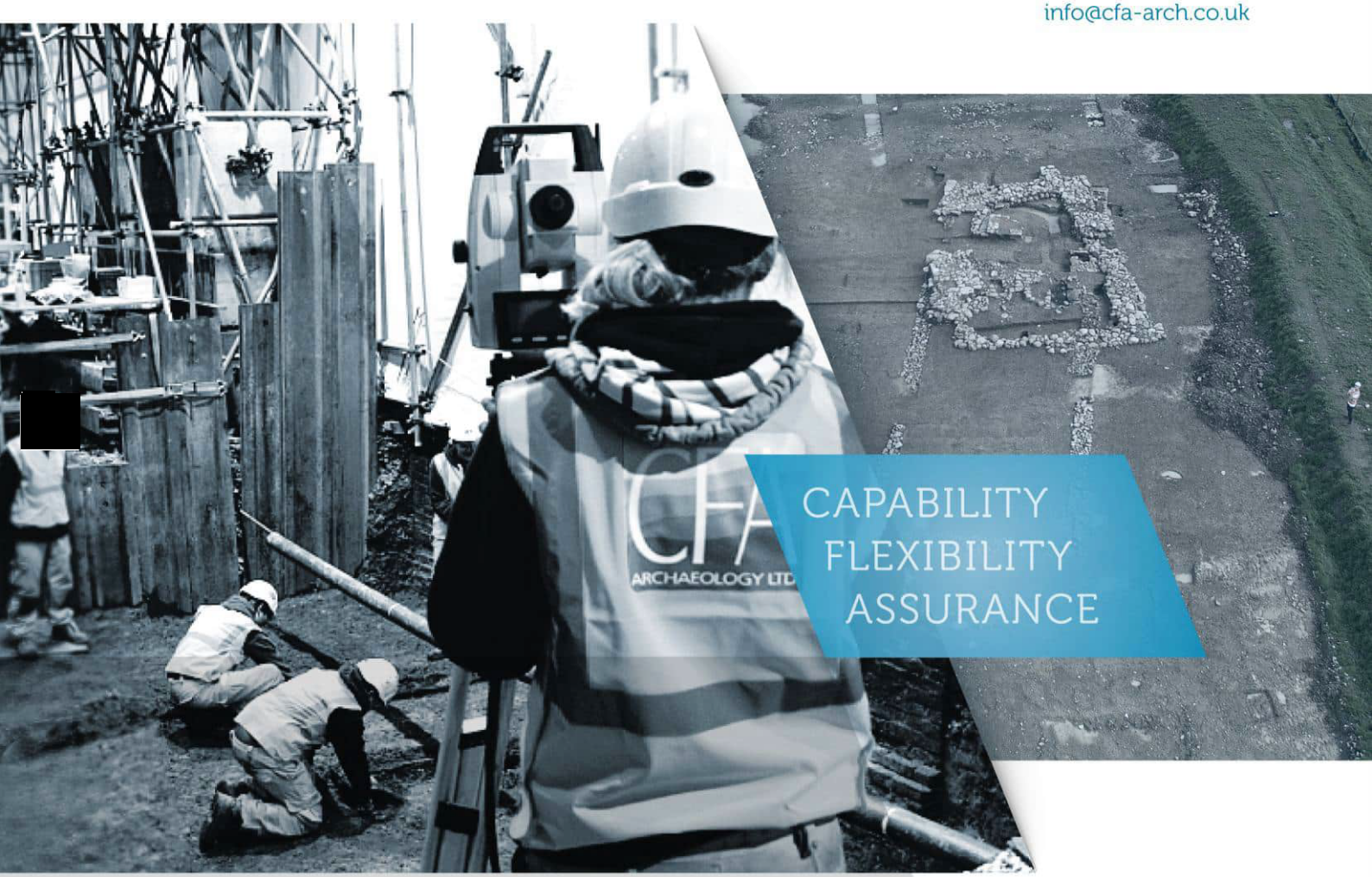
Planning Inspectorate Reference: EN010168

Document Reference: EXAM/9.72

The Infrastructure Planning (Examination Procedure) Rules 2010

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Professional cultural heritage consultants - branches nationwide
info@cfa-arch.co.uk



www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down A
Wiltshire

Archaeological Evaluation Trial Trenching
Report No. 4833

Authors:
[redacted]

info@cfa-arch.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Author	[redacted]
Illustrator	[redacted]
Editor	[redacted]
Approver	[redacted]
Commissioned by	Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
Version	V2
Date Issued	August 2026
Grid Ref	ST 86292 84757
OASIS Reference	cfaarcha1-531917

This document has been prepared in accordance with CFA Archaeology Ltd standard operating procedures.

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down A
Wiltshire

Archaeological Evaluation

Report No. 4833

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 4
2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 6
3 WORKING METHODS 7
4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS 9
5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS 38
6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION 46

Tables

Table 1: Contents of the Archive 8
Table 2: Summary of metal finds by Function 40
Table 3: Flaked Lithics 41

Figures

Figs. 1.1-1.2: Site Location and Plan
Figs. 2.1-2.5: Trench Plans and Geophysical Interpretation
Figs. 3.1-3.16: Sections and Plans

Appendices

APPENDIX 1: Trench Summary
APPENDIX 2: Context Summary
APPENDIX 3: Pottery Catalogue
APPENDIX 4: Metal Catalogue
APPENDIX 5: Worked Stone and Lithic Catalogue
APPENDIX 6: Environmental Catalogue
APPENDIX 7: Animal Bone Catalogue
APPENDIX 8: OASIS Summary

Plates

Plate 1: North facing section of Ditch A1-0304 10
Plate 2: North facing section of Ditch A1-0306 11
Plate 3: South-west facing section of Ditch A1-0504 12
Plate 4: North facing section of Ditch A1-0508 and Pit A1-0511 13
Plate 5: North-east facing section of Gully Terminus A1-0513 13
Plate 6: West facing section of Ditch A1-0903 14

Plate 7: West facing section of Ditch A1-0905 15
Plate 8: South-east facing section of Ditch A2-0303 16
Plate 9: South facing section of Ditch A2-0403 17
Plate 10: North facing section of Ditch Terminus A2-0405 17
Plate 11: South facing section of Gully A3-0405 18
Plate 12: South-west facing section of Ditch A3-0407 19
Plate 13: North facing section of Ditch A3-0409 19
Plate 14: : South-west facing section of Gully Terminus A3-1103 20
Plate 15: South-west facing section of Pit A3-1105 21
Plate 16: South-west facing section of Ditch A3-1203 22
Plate 17: South-west facing section of Gully A3-1205 22
Plate 18: South-west facing section of Pit A3-1207 23
Plate 19: South facing section of Pit A3-1209 23
Plate 20: South facing section of Pit A3-1211 24
Plate 21: North-west facing section of Pit A3-1214 and Ditch A3-1216 25
Plate 22: South-east facing section of Ditch A6-0304 and Gully A6-0307 26
Plate 23: South-east facing section of Gully A6-0310 26
Plate 24: South-west facing section of Ditch A7-0703 27
Plate 25: North-west facing section of Ditch A9-0104 28
Plate 26: North-west facing section of Pit A9-0107 28
Plate 27: North-west facing section of Gully A9-0109 29
Plate 28: South-east facing section of Pit A9-0111 29
Plate 29: South-east facing section of Pit A9-0113 30
Plate 30: North-east facing section of Ditch A9-0303 31
Plate 31: North-east facing section of Ditch A9-0305 31
Plate 32: North-west facing section of Ditch A10-0503 32
Plate 33: South-east facing section of Ditch A10-0505 33
Plate 34: West facing section of Ditch A10-1003 34
Plate 35: West facing section of Ditch A10-1005 34
Plate 36: South facing section of Ditch A10-1103 35
Plate 37: North facing section of Pit A10-1503 36
Plate 38: South facing section of Pit A10-1505 36
Plate 39: South-facing section of Pit A10-1107 37

Summary

Archaeological evaluation trial trenching was undertaken by CFA archaeology Ltd, at Lime Down A, Fields: A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9 and A10 of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from 18th February to 14th March 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance.

The archaeological features recorded across Area A comprise rural settlement and agricultural practices dating from the prehistoric to the medieval periods. The majority of features related to medieval or later agricultural activity including field boundaries, land drains, ridge and furrow and ploughing. Evidence for Iron Age activity was recorded in the form of a roundhouse drip gully in A1 TR01-03 and other ditches, likely to belong to field systems, in Fields A2, A3, A5 and A10.

1 INTRODUCTION

This report represents the results of the evaluation trial trenching undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) for Lanpro on behalf of Lime Down Solar Park Ltd, with archaeological evaluation trenching taking place between 18th February 2025 and the 14th March 2025. The CFA site code and project number used for the works is LIDO2 and 5348, respectively.

Work has been conducted in accordance with the Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) produced by Lanpro (2024) and was approved by the County Archaeologist Wiltshire Council (WC).

The works required were in support of an application for a Development Consent Order (DCO) for a solar development, consisting five electricity generating sites, each with a capacity of over 50 megawatts (MW) consisting of mounted solar arrays and 'associated development' comprising of: energy storage, grid connection infrastructure and other associated infrastructure integral to the construction, operation and maintenance of the scheme.

1.1 Site Location and Description

The proposed Lime Down Solar Park comprises five sites (Lime Down A, B, C, D, and E). The solar sites are located south and south-west of Malmsbury and cover an area of c.901ha within a swathe of land measuring approximately 9.5km from west to east and 4.5km from north to south.

Lime Down A is located in the parish of Sherston centred on NGR ST 86292 84757 (Fig. 1). It comprises 94 hectares (Ha) of arable land. The Foss Way runs north-east to south-west to the south-east of Site A but does not directly bisect any areas in Site A. Utility buffer zones have been identified within Lime Down A, with no trenches crossing them

as detailed in the Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI). The topography across Lime Down A ranges from 104 m above Ordnance Datum (aOD) to 119 m aOD.

The bedrock geology across Lime Down A is comprised of the Forest Marble formation (Silicate-mudstone with limestone crossbedding), no superficial deposits are recorded within the site (BGS 2026).

The soils of Lime Down A are comprised of a Shallow lime-rich soils over chalk or limestone (soilscape 3) which is freely draining in the area. Fields A9 and A7 comprised of Lime-rich loamy and clayey soils with impeded drainage (soilscape 9) (Landis, 2026).

The subsurface geology, determined by the trenching that has taken place, of the area comprises of shallow lime-rich soils over chalk and limestone and is formed by steady erosional processes of the underlying formation and deposition based on the erosion of the nearby river Avon.

1.2 Archaeological and Historical Background

A full archaeological and historic background is available in the Desk Based Assessment (Lanpro 2024), and the relevant information from this document is summarised below.

There are no designated heritage assets within Sites A to E of the scheme. There are 14 non-designated heritage assets listed on the HER within the bounds of Lime Down A. They are described with their HER number below.

Medieval

Ten blocks of medieval or post medieval ridge and furrow are recorded on the HER from aerial photographs taken in 1946 (MWI72515). No associated extant earthworks are present within Lime Down A.

19th century

Outfarm east-northeast of Widley's Farm, Sherston. Extant 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location (MWI65930).

Site of outfarm east-northeast of Widley's Farm, Sherston. Demolished 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location (MWI65931).

Site of Outfarm east-northeast of Widley's Farm, Sherston. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost (MWI65949).

Unknown Date

Undated ring ditches were identified in Field A1, Field A9 and spanning Fields A6 and A7 (MWI79621, MWI79263, MWI79622), which are likely to be of a prehistoric date.

Oval enclosure of unknown date was identified in Field A10 (ST88SE617 / MWI79624). Undated enclosure and linear features (MWI79181, ST88SE608 and ST88SESE617) were identified in Field A7. The eastern half of a rectangular enclosure is located in the west of Field A1 (MWI79624).

1.3 Previous Work

A geophysical gradiometer survey has been undertaken across the entirety of the Lime Down Solar Park area (ASWYAS, 2025).

In Site A, geophysical survey has mapped several anomalies that are likely to relate to buried archaeological features. Two sub-circular anomalies, likely indicative of prehistoric activity, are located in the north and east of Field A1. Three sides of a rectilinear anomaly are recorded in the west of Field A1 that are likely to be associated with a buried feature of a prehistoric or Roman date that extends outside of Site A. A sub-circular anomaly spans across Fields A6 and A7 and is possibly indicative of prehistoric activity (HER MWI79622). Rectilinear anomalies, of either prehistoric or Roman date, have been mapped in Field A7 that correspond with an oval enclosure and surrounding pits recorded as cropmarks on aerial photographs (HER ST88SE617). It is possible that these features extend into the west of Field A9, and a subcircular anomaly identified on the western side of this field may be of prehistoric date (HER MWI79263). Three sides of an oval-shaped enclosure of possible prehistoric or Roman date, have also been recorded by geophysical survey in Field A10 (HER MWI79645). In Field A3 several linear anomalies have been identified at the former site of a 19th century outfarm recorded on historical maps (HER MWI65931).

2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

In accordance with the WSI (Lanpro 2024), the overall aim of the archaeological evaluation trial trenching was to determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, structures, deposits, artefacts or ecofacts, and record and report on the nature, extent, preservation, and significance of such archaeological remains.

This would allow reasoned and informed recommendations to be made for archaeological mitigation works, the scope of which would be detailed in an Archaeological Mitigation Strategy.

This was achieved through the following objectives:

- To determine the location, extent, date, character, condition, and significance of any archaeological remains within the Scheme;
- To excavate and record identified archaeological features and deposits to a level appropriate to their extent and significance;
- To assess vulnerability/sensitivity of any exposed remains;
- To assess the impact of previous land use on the site;
- To assess the potential for survival of environmental evidence;
- To inform a strategy to avoid or mitigate impacts of the proposed development on surviving archaeological remains;
- To undertake sufficient post-excavation assessment to confidently interpret identified archaeological features;
- To report the results of the archaeological assessment and place them in their local and regional context; and
- To compile and deposit a Lime Down Archive and to provide information for the HER.

Regional Research Framework

The project has the potential to inform the South-West England Archaeological Research Framework (SWARF 2024). The principal research themes identified for the evaluation are:

- Research Aim 1: Extend the use of proven methodologies for site location and interpretation, and encourage the development of new techniques.
- Research Aim 10: Address our lack of understanding of key transitional periods.
- Research Aim 21a: Development of field systems and intensification of agriculture in the Bronze and Iron Ages.
- Research Aim 29: Improve our understanding of non-villa Roman rural settlement.
- Research Aim 40: Improve understanding of agricultural intensification and diversification in later prehistory.
- Research Aim 41: Assess the impact of the Roman empire on farming.

3 WORKING METHODS

3.1 General

CFA Archaeology Ltd is a registered organisation (RO) with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA). CFA Archaeology follows all relevant CIfA and Historic England (formerly English Heritage) Standards and Guidance (CIfA 2020a, 2020b, 2022, 2023a & 2023b, English Heritage 2004, 2006, 2008, 2011 & 2012 and Historic England 2015a & 2015b).

All features and trenches were surveyed using an industry standard Trimble GPS. The same equipment was used to establish the levels above Ordnance Datum for the areas

of archaeological investigation. Modern finds (c. 20th-century onwards) were identified but not retained.

A summary of the results of the archaeological works has been submitted for inclusion in the Online Access to the Index of Archaeological Investigations (OASIS V, Appendix 8). The OASIS reference is cfaarcha1-531917. A summary of the archive is shown in Table 1 below.

Phase	Description	Quantity
Lime Down Solar Park, Site A	Photograph Register	23
	Drawing Sheet Register	1
	Permatrace (A3)	15
	Sample Register	1
	Small Finds Register	1
	Finds Register	1

Table 1: Contents of the Archive

3.2 Method of Excavation

A total of 83no. 30m x 2m evaluation trenches were excavated across fields (Fields; Figs. 1 & 2). These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI.

During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand and recorded in accordance with MOLAS field manual (1994). The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale.

All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.

4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS

The locations of the excavated trenches can be seen in Figure 1. The trenches containing archaeological features are described below. These results should be read in conjunction with Figures 1 & 2. A table detailing depth of topsoil and subsoil for each trench can be found in Appendix 1. Recorded Trenches are prefixed by the site designation (A) and field number (#).

Unless otherwise stated, no finds were recovered from the following features.

4.1 Factual Summary of Key Archaeological Findings

Field A1

Nine trenches were excavated in Field A1, of which three had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches A1-03, A1-05, A1-09).

Field A2

Five trenches were excavated in Field A2, of which two had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches A2-03, A2-04).

Field A3

Twelve trenches were excavated in Field A3, of which three had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches A3-04, A3-11, A3-11).

Field A6

Six trenches were excavated in Field A6, of which one had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches A6-03).

Field A7

Seventeen trenches were excavated in Field A7, of which one had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches A7-07).

Field A9

Twenty-one trenches were excavated in Field A9, of which two had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches A9-01, A9-03).

Field A10

Fifteen trenches were excavated in Field A10, of which four had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches A10-05, A10-10, A10-11).

4.2 Results by Trench

4.1.1 Field A1

Trench A1-03 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench A1-03 contained two concentric ring ditches.

Ditch **A1-0304** was a curvilinear ditch orientated north to south. It was also identified further east in the trench. This ditch measured 0.97m in width and 0.26m in depth with an irregular profile presenting steep sloping straight sides and a sharp break of slope at the base. It contained a single fill (**A1-0303**) which consisted of a mid-reddish brown firm silty clay from which pottery sherds dating to the Late Iron Age-Early Roman periods as well as the post-medieval were recovered.

Plate 1: North facing section of Ditch A1-0304

Ditch **A1-0306** to the immediate east of Ditch **A1-0304**. It was orientated north to south and had a width of 1m and a depth of 0.26m. Its profile was irregular with steep sloping straight sides and a sharp break of slope at the base leading to a flat base. Its single fill (**A1-0305**) was a mid-reddish brown firm silty clay.

Plate 2: North facing section of Ditch A1-0306

Trench A1-05 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench A1-05 targeted two edges of a rectilinear anomaly. Three features were excavated in this trench.

Ditch **A1-0504** was oriented north-east to south-west and had a V-shaped profile with steep sloping straight sides and a sharp brake of slope at the base (Fig. 3.1 and 3.9). It measured 2.30m in width and 0.58m in depth and contained three fills. The bottom fill, **A1-0505**, consisted of a light reddish brown firm clay with occasional charcoal flecks. The middle fill, **A1-0506**, was comprised of a mid-greyish brown firm silty clay with frequent small to medium angular sandstone inclusions and contained late Iron Age to Romano-British pottery. The uppermost fill, **A1-0507**, was a mid-reddish brown firm silty clay.

Plate 3: South-west facing section of Ditch A1-0504

Ditch **A1-0508** is likely to belong to the same feature as A1-0504. It was orientated north to south and had a width of 1.80m and a depth of 0.56m (Fig. 3.2 and 3.10). Its profile was U-shaped with steep sloping concave sides and a gradual break of slope at the base leading to a flat base. This ditch contained two fills. The lower fill, **A1-0509** was comprised of a mid-reddish brown malleable silty clay with moderate medium to very large sub-angular limestone. The upper fill, **A1-0510**, was a mid-reddish brown friable silty clay with inclusions of frequent small to very large sub-angular platy limestone.

Pit **A1-0511** was truncated by Ditch **A1-0508**. It was sub-circular in plan and had a U-shaped profile with steep concave sides, a gradual break of slope at the base and a rounded base. It measured 0.60m in width and 0.37m in depth. It contained a single fill, **A1-0512**, which was a mid-reddish brown malleable silty clay.

Plate 4: North facing section of Ditch A1-0508 and Pit A1-0511

Gully **A1-0513** was located in the north-west of the trench. It was orientated north-west to south-east and had a shallow U-shaped profile with gentle sloping straight sides and a rounded base. This gully had a width of 0.20m and a depth of 0.09m and contained a single fill. Fill **A1-0513** consisted of a light orangey brown loose silty clay.

Plate 5: North-east facing section of Gully Terminus A1-0513

Trench A1-09 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench A1-09 contained two features the northern most of which belongs to the same feature identified in Trench A1-05 (Ditches **A1-0504** and **A1-0508**).

Ditch **A1-0903** was orientated east to west and measured 1.23m in width and 0.17m in depth. Its profile was U-shaped with steep concave sides, a sharp break of slope at the base giving way to a flat base. Its single fill, **A1-0904**, consisted of a mid-reddish brown friable silty clay from which Late Iron Age to Early Roman pottery was recovered.

Plate 6: West facing section of Ditch A1-0903

Ditch **A1-0905** ran east to west and had a width of 1.65m and a depth of 0.52m. Its profile was U-shaped with steep sloping straight sides, a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It contained a single fill, **A1-0906**, which was comprised of a light brown firm silty clay with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone. Finds of Late Iron Age to Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered from this fill.

Plate 7: West facing section of Ditch A1-0905

4.1.2 Field A2

Trench A2-03 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench A2-03 targeted a curvilinear anomaly. A single feature was excavated in this trench.

Ditch **A2-0303** was orientated north-west to south-west and measured 0.74m in width and 0.27m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile formed by steep sloping concave sides with a gradual break at the base and a flat base. Its single fill, **A2-0304**, consisted of a light orangey brown friable sandy clay with frequent small to medium very angular limestone. Early prehistoric pottery was recovered from this fill.

Plate 8: South-east facing section of Ditch A2-0303

Trench A2-04 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench A2-04 targeted two linear anomalies. Two features were excavated in this trench.

Ditch **A2-0403** was aligned north to south and measured 1.84m in width and 0.46m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile with a steep sloping eastern bank and a straight stepped west bank, a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. Its single fill, **A2-0404**, comprised a reddish brown malleable silty clay with frequent small to very large sub-angular limestone inclusions as well as rare charcoal flecks.

Plate 9: South facing section of Ditch A2-0403

Ditch Terminus **A2-0405** was aligned north to south and had an irregular U-shaped profile with steep concave sides, a gradual break of slope giving way to an uneven base. It measured 0.70m in width and 0.26m in depth and contained a single fill. Fill **A2-0406** consisted of a light orangey brown friable sandy clay with occasional small to medium very angular to angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 10: North facing section of Ditch Terminus A2-0405

4.1.3 Field A3

Trench A3-04 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench A3-04 targeted one linear anomaly. Three features were excavated in this trench.

Gully **A3-0405** ran north to south and measured 0.84m in width and 0.15m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile with gentle sloping concave sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill, **A3-0406**, was a light brown firm silty clay with rare charcoal flecks from which finds of animal bone and worked stone were recovered.

Plate 11: South facing section of Gully A3-0405

Ditch **A3-0407** ran north-east to south-west and had a U-shaped profile with moderate sloping concave sides, a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It had a width of 0.60m and a depth of 0.15m and contained a single fill. Fill **A3-0408** consisted of a light brown firm silty clay.

Plate 12: South-west facing section of Ditch A3-0407

Ditch **A3-0409** was orientated north to south and measured 2.25m in width and 0.5m in depth. The ditch had a U-shaped profile with moderate sloping straight sides and a sharp break at the base leading to a tapered base. It contained a single fill, **A3-0410**, which was comprised of a light yellowish brown malleable sandy clay with rare small angular limestone from which finds of animal bone, metal and a flint flake were recovered.

Plate 13: North facing section of Ditch A3-0409

Trench A3-11 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench A3-11 targeted an area of anomalies. Two features were excavated in this Trench.

Gully Terminus **A3-1103** ran north to south and had a U-shaped profile with vertical sloping straight sides, a sharp break leading to a tapered base. It measured 0.60m in width and 0.13m in depth and contained a single fill. Fill **A3-01104** consisted of a dark reddish brown loose silty clay.

Plate 14: : South-west facing section of Gully Terminus A3-1103

Small Pit **A3-1105** was circular in plan and measured 0.50m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.14m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile with moderate sloping concave sides with a gradual break running into a flat base. Its lone Fill **A3-1106** was a mid-greyish brown friable silty clay with rare charcoal flecks.

Plate 15: South-west facing section of Pit A3-1105

Trench A3-12 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench A3-12 targeted two linear anomalies. Seven features were excavated in this trench.

Ditch **A3-1203** ran north-east to south-west and measured 1.36m in width and 0.18m in depth. It had gently sloped concave sides and a rounded base. Its single fill **A3-1204**, was a mid-greyish brown firm silty clay which contained finds of probable Late Iron Age pottery, animal bone including equid bone and a loom weight.

Plate 16: South-west facing section of Ditch A3-1203

Gully **A3-1205** ran north-east to south-west with a width of 0.41m and a depth of 0.10m. It had moderate sloping concave sides with a rounded base and contained a single fill. Fill **A3-1206** consisted of a mid-greyish brown friable silty clay containing finds of animal bone.

Plate 17: South-west facing section of Gully A3-1205

Pit **A3-1207** was sub-circular in plan and measured 1.12m in diameter and 0.40m in depth. It had steep sloping straight sides with a sharp break at the base giving way to a flat base. It contained a single fill, **A3-1208**, which was comprised of a mid-greyish

brown firm silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks and frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Finds of animal bone were recovered from this fill.

Plate 18: South-west facing section of Pit A3-1207

Small Pit **A3-1209** had a circular shape in plan and had a U-shaped profile with straight steep sloping sides, a sharp break at the base leading to a flat base. It measured 0.44m in length, 0.41 in width and 0.22m in depth and contained a single fill, **A3-1210**, which was a light yellowish brown firm silty clay with small charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal bits of burnt clay.

Plate 19: South facing section of Pit A3-1209

Small Pit **A3-1211** was circular in shape with a U-shaped profile made of straight moderate sloping sides with a sharp break at the base giving way to a flat base. It measured 0.30m in diameter and 0.13m in depth. It had a single fill, **A3-1212** which consisted of a light yellowish brown friable silty clay with frequent small charcoal flecks and frequent small sub-angular to rounded spheroidal burnt clay.

Plate 20: South facing section of Pit A3-1211

Pit **A3-1214** was sub-circular in plan and steep sloping straight sides with a sharp break at the base and a flat base (Fig. 3.3 and 3.11). It extended 0.40m in length from the LOE, 1.17m in width and 0.42m in depth. Its single fill, **A3-1213**, was comprised of a mid-yellowish brown firm silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. This fill was cut by Ditch **A3-1216** which ran north-west to south-east. It had a width of 1.08m and a depth of 0.22m and gentle sloping concave sides with a gradual break at the base leading to a rounded base. It contained a single fill, **A3-1215**, which consisted of a mid-greyish brown firm clayey silt.

Plate 21: North-west facing section of Pit A3-1214 and Ditch A3-1216

4.1.4 Field A6

Trench A6-03 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench A6-03 targeted two linear anomalies identified by geophysical survey. Two features were excavated in this trench.

Gully **A6-0307** ran north-west to south-east and was 0.75m wide and 0.33m deep. It had a V-shaped profile with steep sloping straight sides, a sharp break at the base leading to a rounded base. It contained two fills. The lower fill, **A6-0309**, was a light brownish yellow malleable silty clay. The upper fill, **A6-0308** was a brownish grey malleable silty clay.

Gully **A6-0307** was cut by Ditch **A6-0304** which also ran north-west to south-east and measured 2.40m in width and 0.55m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile with stepped concave sides a gradual break at the base leading to an uneven base and contained two fills. The lower fill, **A6-0305**, consisted of dark brown firm silty clay. The upper fill, **A6-0306**, was comprised of a dark brownish grey malleable silty clay with charcoal flecks. Two small prehistoric flint flakes and a prehistoric flint blade were recovered from this fill.

Plate 22: South-east facing section of Ditch A6-0304 and Gully A6-0307

Gully **A6-0310** ran north-west to south-east and had a U-shaped profile with moderate sloping straight sides, a sharp break at the base and a rounded base. It measured 0.64m in width and 0.16m in depth and contained a single fill. Fill **A6-0311** consisted of a mid-brown malleable silty clay with rare charcoal flecks.

Plate 23: South-east facing section of Gully A6-0310

4.1.5 Field A7

Trench A7-07 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench A7-07 targeted a rectilinear anomaly. One feature was excavated.

Ditch **A7-0703** ran north-east to south-west and measured 2.26m in width and 0.80m in depth (Fig. 3.5 and 3.12). It had a V-shaped profile with steep sloping straight sides, a sharp break at the base leading to a flat base. It contained two fills. The lower fill, **A7-0704**, was a light brown firm silty clay with frequent small to large sub-angular limestone inclusions. Animal bone was recovered from this fill. The upper fill, **A7-0705,** was a mid-greyish brown firm silty clay with small to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 24: South-west facing section of Ditch A7-0703

4.1.6 Field A9

Trench A9-01 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench A9-01 contained five features.

Ditch **A9-0104** ran north-east to south-west and measured 2m in width and 0.25m in depth (Fig. 3.6 and 3.14). It had gentle sloping concave sides with an uneven base and contained two fills. The lower fill, **A9-0105** consisted of a dark brownish grey firm silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks. The upper fill, **A9-0106**, was a light brownish red firm clay.

Plate 25: North-west facing section of Ditch A9-0104

Pit **A9-0107** was sub-circular in shape and had a U-shaped profile with moderate sloping straight sides and a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.20m in length, 0.41m in width and 0.07m in depth and contained a single fill, **A9-0108** which was comprised of a mid-orangey brown malleable silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.

Plate 26: North-west facing section of Pit A9-0107

Gully **A9-0109** ran north-west to south-east and measured 0.81m in width and 0.23m in depth. It had a V-shaped profile with moderate sloping straight sides and a sharp

break at the base with a flat base. This ditch contained a single fill, **A9-0110**, which consisted of a dark brownish grey firm silty clay.

Plate 27: North-west facing section of Gully A9-0109

Pit **A9-0111** was sub-circular in plan and had an irregular U-shaped profile with a steep sloping straight south-west side whilst the north-east side was gentle sloping and straight. It had a gradual break at the base with an uneven base. This pit measured 0.20m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.13m in depth. Its single fill, **A9-0112**, was a mid-orangey brown malleable silty clay.

Plate 28: South-east facing section of Pit A9-0111

Pit **A9-0113** was sub-circular in plan and had a length of 0.23m, a width of 0.45 and a depth of 0.15m. Its profile was U-shaped with steep sloping straight sides with a gradual break at the base leading to a rounded base. This pit had a single fill, **A9-0114** which was comprised of a mid-orangey brown malleable silty clay.

Plate 29: South-east facing section of Pit A9-0113

Trench A9-03 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench A9-03 targeted one circular anomaly. Two ditches were excavated in this trench, which belonged to the same feature.

Ditch **A9-0303** ran north-east to south-west and measured 1.10m in width and 0.17m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile with steep sloping straight sides, a gradual break at the base leading to a base sloping to the south-east. It contained a single fill, **A9-0304**, which was a mid-orangey brown friable sandy clay with frequent small to medium limestone.

Plate 30: North-east facing section of Ditch A9-0303

Ditch **A9-0305** also ran north-east to south-west. It measured 1.13m in width and 0.33m in depth with an irregular U-shaped profile formed of a steep sloping straight side on the north-west edge and a gentle sloping concave south-east edge ending in a flat base. Its single fill, **A9-0306**, consisted of a mid-orangey brown friable sandy clay with frequent small to medium very angular to angular limestone.

Plate 31: North-east facing section of Ditch A9-0305

4.1.7 Field A10

Trench A10-05 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench A10-05 targeted one curvilinear anomaly. Two features were excavated in this Trench.

Ditch **A10-0503** ran north-west to south-east and measured 0.57m in width and 0.31m in depth. It had a V-shaped profile with steep sloping straight sides with a gradual break at the base leading to a rounded base. Its single fill, **A10-0504**, was a light yellowish brown malleable silty clay with occasional small angular platy limestone inclusions.

Plate 32: North-west facing section of Ditch A10-0503

Ditch **A10-0505** ran north-west to south-east and had a V-shaped profile with moderate sloping straight sides, a sharp break at the base giving to a flat base (Fig. 3.7 and 3.15). It measured 2.50m wide and 0.71m deep and contained three fills. The lower fill, **A10-0506**, consisted of a mottled grey and dark orange firm silty clay from which finds of prehistoric to Romano-British pottery were recovered. The middle fill, **A10-0507**, was a mottled grey and dark orange firm clay with rare charcoal flecks. Animal bone was recovered from this fill. The uppermost fill, **A10-0508** was comprised of a light greyish brown cemented silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal.

Plate 33: South-east facing section of Ditch A10-0505

Trench A10-10 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench A10-10 targeted two linear anomalies. Two features were excavated in this Trench.

Ditch **A10-1003** ran east to west and measured 1.35m in width and 0.20m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile with moderate sloping straight sides and sharp break at the base with a flat base. It contained a single fill, **A10-1004**, which was comprised of a light yellowish brown malleable silty clay with occasional small very angular limestone.

Plate 34: West facing section of Ditch A10-1003

Ditch **A10-1005** ran east to west and had a U-shaped profile formed by moderate sloping straight sides with a gradual break at the base leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.22m wide and 0.40m deep. Its single fill, **A10-1006** consisted of a very light orangey brown firm silty clay.

Plate 35: West facing section of Ditch A10-1005

Trench A10-11 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench A10-11 targeted the curvilinear anomaly which was also targeted in Trench A10-05.

Ditch **A10-1103** ran north to south and measured 3m wide and 0.86m deep (Fig. 3.8 and 3.16). It had a U-shaped profile with steep sloping concave western edge and a steep sloping straight eastern bank. It had a gradual break at the base leading to a flat base. It contained two fills. The lower fill, **A10-1104** consisted of a light greyish brown firm silty clay with rare charcoal flecks and prehistoric pottery. The upper fill, **A10-1105**, was a light greyish brown firm silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal and contained animal bone.

Plate 36: South facing section of Ditch A10-1103

Trench 10-15 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench A10-15 contained three features.

A small Pit **A10-1503** was sub-rectangular in plan and had a U-shaped profile with steep sloping straight sides and a sharp break at the base leading to a flat base. It measured 0.20m in length, 0.15m in width and 0.04m in depth. Its single fill **A10-1504** consisted of a mid-reddish brown loose clayey silt.

Plate 37: North facing section of Pit A10-1503

Pit **A10-1505** was irregular in plan and had a length of 0.47m, a width of 0.30m and a depth of 0.10m. It had a U-shaped profile formed by moderate sloping straight sides and an uneven base. This pit contained a single fill, **A10-1506**, which was a mid-greyish brown loose clayey silt with charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-angular to rounded burnt clay flecks.

Plate 38: South facing section of Pit A10-1505

Pit **A10-1507** measured 0.50m in length, 0.40m in width and 0.20m in depth. It had an irregular square shape in plan with a U-shaped profile formed by steep sloping sides

concave with a gradual break at the base leading to a rounded base. Its single fill, **A10-1508**, was comprised of a mid-greyish brown loose clayey silt with charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-angular to rounded burnt clay flecks.

Plate 39: South-facing section of Pit A10-1107

5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS

5.1 Pottery

By Jamie Walker BSc MCIfA

5.1.1 Introduction and Methodology

Archaeological work at Lime Down Fields A1–A10 produced an assemblage of 186 sherds of pottery weighing c.1090g, with a minimum number of vessels (MNV) of 8. A further 22g of material was recovered from six environmental samples. Estimated Vessel (rim) Equivalent (EVE) was not undertaken due to the fragmentary nature of the assemblage. The pottery dates from the prehistoric through to the Romano-British period.

The condition of the assemblage is generally very poor, with abraded sherds and, in many cases, loss of surface finish. Very few chronologically diagnostic pieces were present. The overall average sherd weight is just 5.8g, emphasising the highly fragmented nature of the assemblage.

Pottery was recorded following the recommendations of Barclay et al. (2016). Sherds were examined macroscopically and sorted into fabrics based on inclusions, inclusion frequency and grade, and firing colour. Known named or traded Roman wares were coded using the National Roman Fabric Reference Series (Tomber and Dore 1998), while other wares were coded more generically according to firing colour and fabric constituents. Rims were identified to form where possible and measured for diameter and EVE estimation (cf. Orton et al. 1993).

All data was recorded in an MS Excel spreadsheet, a copy of which is deposited with the site archive (Table 1). This provides a provisional spot date for each context.
Pottery was recovered from five ditches across six trenches. Quantities ranged from single sherds to a maximum of 90 sherds from ditch **A2-0303**. Of the 85 trenches excavated, pottery was recovered from only six, emphasising the overall scarcity of pottery finds.

No ancillary research has yet been undertaken to place the assemblage in its local or regional context.

5.1.2 Early to Late Prehistoric

A small group of 94 sherds (246g), representing two vessels, was recovered from ditch **A2-0303**. The assemblage appears to be of early prehistoric date. All sherds are handmade and contain varying quantities of shell temper. No rim fragments were present, and the body sherds range from 16–20mm in thickness. One fragment may derive from the collar of a Collared Urn or Bucket Urn.

Three sherds of early prehistoric pottery were recovered from ditches **A3-1204** and **A10-1104**. These are in shell-tempered and limestone-and-shell-tempered fabrics and similarly measure around 16mm in thickness.

5.1.3 Iron Age to Roman

Later prehistoric vessels were produced using a local reduced sandy fabric, the majority being body sherds with no defining attributes. Three rims of simple everted-rim jars were recovered from ditch **A3-1203**: one in a fine crushed calcined flint temper (FL1), one globular jar in a shell-tempered fabric (SH2), and one everted-necked jar in a grog-tempered fabric (GRSA). These forms and fabrics can be long-lived, spanning the Iron Age through to the Early Roman period. Flint-tempered pottery was also recovered from pit **A3-1213**.

5.1.4 Summary

The small amount of pottery suggests a limited period of occupation in the early and later prehistoric periods, with possible continuation into the Early Roman period. The lack of typical Roman forms or fabrics most likely indicates little or no activity during this period. The small, fragmentary nature of the assemblage may also indicate that the material is residual and incorporated into ditch features through land use and clearance.

5.1.5 Potential

The assemblage has limited value as a standalone dataset. However, should further work be undertaken, additional assemblages should be amalgamated and reassessed as a whole. They should also be considered within the wider landscape of sites associated with the solar scheme. If no further archaeological work is undertaken, a full pottery assessment of the existing assemblage should be completed to inform the site archive and any publication.

5.1.6 Ceramic object

A single triangular loom weight was recovered from Ditch **A3-1204**, weighing 2.4 kg. The object is heavily abraded and beginning to crumble, but a substantial portion survives, measuring 20 cm in length (point to point), at least 14 cm in width, and 9 cm thick. Two intact perforations are visible along the surviving length, with a third present on the opposite side, indicating the typical multi-holed arrangement of triangular loom weights. It is made from a locally sourced fired-clay fabric, burnt to an orange colour and containing frequent poorly mixed sand, stone inclusions, and some mica.

The size and weight of the object is objectively far too large for a conventional loom, and Cynthia Poole (Cunliffe and Poole 1984) suggests that these objects may have been used as oven or kiln props but also could be used as thatch weights. It is unclear as to what the actual use of these items were as the object is poorly fired and has no

further evidence of burning, nor obvious use wear in the perforations. Although these are abraded due to the acidic soil conditions.

5.1.7 Recommendations

The weight should be kept and should there be further excavations on the site should be amalgamated with further assemblage and assessed as a whole and local examples should be compared. Should no further work happen at the site, as a minimum the object should be photographed and or illustrated and included into the site archive.

5.2 Metal

By [redacted]

5.2.1 Introduction

During excavations at Lime Down Site A seven individual metal objects were recovered. The assemblage was all hand retrieved.

5.2.2 Methodology

The metal was categorised by function and is discussed below under relevant function headings. The material type was recorded, items were weighed and measured, and spot dates are given where possible. The full catalogue forms Appendix 4. Table 2 gives a summary of the assemblage by function.

None of the material was x-rayed before assessment, x-rays would aid any further analysis.

Function type	Number	Weight (g)
Buildings and services	6	74
Unknown or uncertain function	1	4

Table 2: Summary of metal finds by Function

5.2.3 Results and Interpretation

Buildings and services

All finds in this category are nails, with six assessed, all are iron and of uncertain date. The nails ranged from 21 to 85mm in length, the weights varied from 2 to 32 grams. The majority were recovered from topsoil, but one was found in the fill of ditch **A3-0409**.

Unknown or uncertain function

A lead sheet was recovered from gully terminus **A1-0513**; it was broken making full identification difficult.

5.2.4 Recommendations

Further work could include:

- None of the material has been subject to x-ray, this may allow for more detailed identification at the analysis stage.

5.3 Lithics

By Woody Musgrove

Context	Context Type	Flake	Blade	Small flake
030410	Fill of ditch A3-0409	1		
060306	Fill of ditch A6-0304		1	2
090304	Fill of ditch A9-0303			2

Table 3: Flaked Lithics

The six flaked lithics comprise one blade, one flake and four small flakes. The flint is in relatively good condition with some patination. A single unworked piece of limestone was recovered from the fill of gully **A3-0405**, however this is natural and not reported on further.

A single flake was recovered from the fill of ditch **A3-0409**. The single blade was retrieved from the fill of ditch **A6-0304** along with two small flakes. Two other small flakes were found in the fill of ditch **A9-0304**.

None of these flaked lithics are diagnostic and can only be given a general prehistoric date. There are no recommendations to look at this assemblage further.

5.4 Environmental

By [redacted]

5.4.1 Introduction

Fourteen environmental sample flots taken during archaeological evaluation work on land at Lime Down Site A were assessed for carbonised plant remains and charcoal. Charred material was also examined from the sample retents. The samples were taken from ditch, gully and pit features. One pit in area 3 trench A3-12 produced a small concentration of well-preserved cereal grain suggesting this was probably a domestic waste pit. Only trace charred remains were found elsewhere.

5.4.2 Methodology

The bulk environmental samples were processed using a Siraf style water flotation system (French 1971). The samples were 10litres to 40litres in volume. The flots were dried before examination under a low power binocular microscope typically at x10 magnification. All identified plant remains including charcoal were removed and bagged separately by type.

Wood charcoal was examined using a high powered Vickers M10 metallurgical microscope at magnifications up to x200. The reference photographs of Schweingruber (1990) were consulted for charcoal identification. Plant nomenclature utilised in the text follows Stace (1997) for all vascular plants apart from cereals, which follow Zohary and Hopf (2000).

5.4.3 Results

The samples produced small quantities of carbonised remains <2.5ml to 20ml in volume with the majority of recovery at the lower end. The remains consist of charcoal fragments <5mm to 10mm in size together with small deposits of well-preserved cereal grain, and rare occurrences of degraded hazel nutshell in amongst crushed charred detritus below the level of identification. Modern material was present 5ml to 60ml, mostly root detritus and modern straw along with modern seeds indicating bioturbation and plough disturbance was taking place. Snail shell including both burrowing and non-burrowing types was recorded in nine samples and was probably a further source of mixing and disturbance.

Results are given in appendix 6 discussed below.

5.4.4 Discussion

Area A2

Trench A2-03

It was not possible to sample Ditch **A2-0303** due to localised flooding of the trench.

Trench A2-04

Ditch **A2-0403** (fill **A2-0404**) contained trace charred detritus mixed with snail shell and modern seeds suggesting plough mixed residual remains. Ditch **A2-0405** (fill **A2-0406**) was sterile.

Area A3

Trench A3-04

Gully **A3-0405** (fill **A3-0406**) and ditch **A3-0409** (fill **A3-0410**) contained trace charred remains mixed with modern plant detritus, snail shell and clinker suggesting plough mixed and bioturbated material.

Trench A3-11

Gully **A3-1103** (fill **A3-1104**) produced a few fragments of crushed and degraded *Corylus avellana* (hazel) nutshell, possibly food waste from nearby burning, but perhaps residual given the poor condition.

Trench A3-12

Pit **A3-1214** (fill **A3-1213**) produced a discrete concentration of well-preserved cereal grain and was probably a domestic refuse pit containing waste from cereal drying and other activity. The grain was mostly *Triticum spelta* (spelt wheat) along with *Hordeum vulgare* var. *vulgare* (six row hulled barley) and some indeterminate cereal. A small amount of *Quercus* (oak) charcoal was also present and this was probably fuel waste. Pit **A3-1207** (fill **A3-1208**) was possibly also a waste pit but contained fewer grains with only indeterminate cereal present. Gully **A3-1205** (fill **A3-1206**) produced a single grain of *Triticum* sp. (wheat), possibly emmer / spelt type, perhaps trace remains from nearby domestic burning.

Ditch **A3-1203** (fill **A3-1204**) contained trace charred remains and modern plant detritus.

Area A6

Trench A6-03
Ditch **A6-0304** (fill **A6-0306**) contained a small amount of crushed charcoal with nothing identifiable.

Area A7
Trench A7-07

Ditch **A7-0703** (fill **A7-0704**) contained a few trace slivers of charred remains mixed with abundant snail shell.

Area A9

Trench A9-01

Ditch **A9-0104** (fill **A9-0105**) had trace charred detritus with nothing identifiable.

Trench A9-03

Ditch **A9-0303** (fill **A9-0304**) contained trace charred remains, possibly burnt root material but not identifiable.

Area A10

Trench A10-05

Ditch **A10-0505** (fill **A10-0508**) contained a half fragment of indeterminate cereal grain, possibly wheat type, likely to be residual.

5.4.5 Conclusion

The samples produced evidence for settlement related burning activity primarily taking place in the vicinity of trench A3-12 with only trace charred remains encountered elsewhere. Pit **A3-1214** contained well-preserved carbonised cereal grain, mainly spelt wheat with barley also present and this feature was probably a domestic waste pit. Pit **A3-1207** may have had a similar purpose but contained far fewer finds of grain. The cereal remains are consistent with a Late Iron Age / Romano-British date for these deposits.

Sample volumes were generally lower than anticipated due to on-site constraints including the volume of suitable sampleable material and localised flooding. However, the processed samples all generally yielded positive identifiable results, providing a representative sample of the excavated features across the site.

No further identification work is required on the samples. Material suitable for radiocarbon dating has been noted in Appendix 6, although other datable material has been recovered from the site. Further excavation work in LIDO2-A has a good potential to continue to produce small deposits of carbonised remains relating to Late Iron Age / Romano-British rural settlement activity primarily in the vicinity of Area 3 trench A3-12, with fewer finds likely in the other areas.

5.5 Animal Bone

By [redacted]

5.5.1 Introduction

A small assemblage of preserved animal remains were recovered via hand collection (110 fragments, weighing 672.29g) during archaeological evaluation at Lime Down Solar Park Site A by CFA Archaeology. This assessment includes quantification of the assemblage, identification to species level when possible, an assessment of significance and recommendations for any further work.

5.5.2 Methods

The animal remains were identified via rapid assessment to species taxonomic level where possible using the Author's reference collection and published and online identification guides (Hillson 2003; 2005). Quantification was by identifiable bone or tooth fragments following assessment level identification recommended in Historic England guidance (Baker & Worley 2019). At this stage, individual elements were not separately recorded and taphonomic features were only recorded if readily identifiable. Overall surface preservation rated on a 1-5 scale, with 1 being in pristine condition, was recorded for each identifiable element (O'Connor, 2004). At this stage, no attempt was made to sex any of the remains, to measure any elements. No distinction was made between sheep and goat (referred to as sheep/goat in this assessment) or distinct equids (horse/mule/donkey). Results were recorded in an electronic proforma in Microsoft Excel.

5.5.3 Results

In total, 28 bone fragments identifiable to species were recovered from 13 contexts on site as seen in Appendix 7. Of this assemblage 82 fragments were of insufficient size or preservation to be identified to any species, class, or order. These fragments will not be included in the assemblage assessment beyond a basic count. The identifiable assemblage comprised cattle (46.43% of the assemblage by count), sheep/goat (42.86%), and equid (10.71%).

Overall, the average surface preservation was rated two following the guideline set out by O'Connor (2000). This defines the bone as "Bone surface show flaking, usually along the edges of cracks. Crack edges are angular, with no rounding".

Butchery
No readily visible evidence of butchery was visible on any identifiable elements in the assemblage.

Gnawing

No readily visible evidence of gnawing was present in the identifiable assemblage, nor were any dog or rodent remains identified.

Burning/Calcination

Three elements are burnt, though no calcination was recorded in the assemblage. The burnt fragments likely reflecting localised cooking on site. It is also probable that further elements not identified to species include further burnt remains.

Biometry

Six of the bones were of sufficient preservation to be viable for biometric measurement.

5.5.4 Discussion and conclusion

The assemblage was overall in a good condition, though the small size of the assemblage may reflect survivorship bias in the remaining material.

Cattle were the most common domesticate identified in the assemblage, and were primarily kept for meat, dairy production, and as traction animals. As there were no calf remains in the assemblage it is unlikely that dairy was a major objective in the husbandry practises on site, instead a focus on meat and traction is more likely.

Sheep/goat were the second most common animal identified on site, primarily kept for meat and wool, with secondary dairy production. As with cattle, there were no neonatal sheep/goat remains that would indicate dairy production, therefore a husbandry focus of meat and wool is much more likely.

A small number of equid remains were recovered from ditch **A3-1203**, this included a fragment with clearly visible osteogrowths, likely a result of traction related activities. Equids were primarily kept for traction and transport for military or civilian use.

5.5.5 Recommendations for future analysis

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. Some additional work should be undertaken at the analysis stage, detailed below:

- A taphonomic assessment of the assemblage looking in detail for butcher, gnawing, burning, or other abnormalities on individual bones
- Biometric measurements of any viable bones and a discussion including any relevant regional datasets
- An attempt to distinguish between horse and donkey remains.
- A re-evaluation of the material in conjunction with pottery dating to better understand the phasing of animal husbandry on site.
- A review of any age-at-death data able to be discerned from the assemblage in order to refine the understanding of animal husbandry priorities.
- The inclusion of material able to be grouped by size in the case that species is unidentifiable.

6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

5.6 Field A1

The geophysical survey identified linear anomalies to the west of the field with an extension to the south as well as two circular anomalies to the east. The results of the trenches in these fields confirmed the presence of these features. The circular anomalies were typical of a double ring ditch, and the presence of pottery provided a provisional Iron Age dating. No features were identified within the interior of this ring ditch.

The anomaly at the west of the field was interpreted as a square boundary enclosure with both sides seen in Trench A1-05 as well as the southern side which was identified in Trench A1-09. Finds recovered from this enclosure suggest a Late Iron Age/Romano-British date. The second anomaly targeted in Trench A1-09 is likely an extension of the same enclosure and is also likely dated to a similar period. Animal bones recovered comprised cattle and sheep/goat consistent with a small farmstead.

An isolated pit was recorded beyond the features identified in Trench A1-05.

5.7 Field A2

The geophysical survey identified several linear anomalies of possible archaeological origin of which only three anomalies were confirmed by the evaluation trial trenching to be caused by archaeological features. Two features that did not contain any dating evidence were recorded in Trench A2-04.

A curvilinear anomaly was confirmed in Trench A2-03. This feature contained Early Prehistoric pottery.

5.8 Field A3

The linear geophysical anomalies targeted by Trench A3-12 were confirmed and pottery recovered from the feature suggests a date range of the prehistoric to Early Roman periods. There is further activity around this enclosure with several pits which also returned probable Late Iron Age dating. The animal bone from this trench included equid bone with pathologies consistent with that of animals used for traction.

The geophysical survey suggested a group of pits present in the field, which were targeted by Trench A3-11. Two pits were recorded in this trench although no dating evidence was recovered.

Trench A3-04 targeted a linear anomaly. This feature was confirmed and dated to the prehistoric to Early Romano-British periods.

5.9 Field A6

Two ditches, which corresponded to geophysical anomalies, were identified but not found to contain dating evidence.

Other anomalies identified within the geophysical survey with a possible archaeological origin were not identified in the trenching.

5.10 Field A7

The geophysical survey identified linear anomalies in the south of the field which were targeted by Trench A7-07. The presence of these were confirmed in the trench and

were interpreted as an enclosure, similar to those seen in other fields, although no dating evidence was recovered.

Other anomalies identified in the geophysical data with a possible archaeological origin were not identified in any of the other trenches.

5.11 Field A9

One curvilinear anomaly was identified in the middle of the field. The presence of this feature was confirmed in Trench A9-03, and it was interpreted as a ring ditch. Both sides were excavated but no dating evidence was recovered from this feature. No features were identified in the interior of this ring ditch.

Trench A9-01 contained five features which may be part of a former field system, although no dating evidence was retrieved from any of these features.

5.12 Field A10

The geophysical survey identified two curvilinear anomalies in the centre of the field. The presence of these features was confirmed in Trenches A10-05 and A10-11 and interpreted as an enclosure ditch with a possible entrance between these two trenches. Pottery was recovered from both trenches suggesting a prehistoric date. A second linear was also identified in Trench A10-05 which was not identified by the geophysical survey and did not provide dating.

Trench A10-10 targeted two linear anomalies identified in the geophysical data. These anomalies corresponded to the location of ditches that did not contain any dating evidence and so may be agricultural in origin.

Three small pits were recorded in the north-west of Trench A10-15.

Trenches A10-08, A10-09 and A10-13 were located to see if the western side of the enclosure targeted in trenches A10-05 and A10-11 was still extant. No features were identified in trenches A10-08, A10-09 and A10-13, confirming the results of the geophysical survey. This suggests that western side of the feature is no longer present, possibly having been destroyed from plough activity.

5.13 Conclusion

The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down A are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practices predominantly dating from the prehistoric to the Romano-British period. These are several examples of Late Iron Age to Romano-British square enclosures as well as evidence suggestive of ring ditches which indicate the possibility of habitation. The finds recovered from the site were relatively sparse and the pottery in particular suggested a limited period of occupation in the early and later prehistoric periods with a possible continuation into the Early Roman period. However,

the lack of typical Roman forms or fabrics identified from the site and the small fragmentary nature of the assemblage most likely indicates little or no activity during the Early Roman period. It is therefore likely that the material is residual and incorporated into ditch features through land use and clearance.

6 BIBLIOGRAPHY

ASWYAS, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park: Geophysical Survey*

Baker, P & Worley, F 2019. Animal Bone and Archaeology: Recovery to Archive. Swindon: Historic England.

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans J, Brown DH, and Wood I, 2016, *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*: http://Romanpotterystudy.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/Standard_for_Pottery_Studies_in_Archaeology.pdf (November 2020)

British Geological Survey (BGS), 2026, *Geology Viewer*, available at: https://geologyviewer.bgs.ac.uk/ (accessed 27/02/2026)

CIfA 2020a*, Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives*

CIfA 2020b, *Standard and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*

CIfA 2022, *Code of Conduct*

CIfA 2023a, *Standard for archaeological field evaluation*

CIfA 2023b, *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*

Cunliffe, B and Poole, C., 1984 Danebury: an Iron Age Hillfort in Hampshire Vol 5 and 6. CBA Research Report

English Heritage 2004, *Human Bones from Archaeological Sites: Guidelines for Producing Assessment Documents and Analytical Reports*

English Heritage *2006, Archaeological Science at PPG16 interventions: Best Practice Guidance for Curators and Commissioning Archaeologists*

English Heritage 2008*, Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE).* PPN 3: Archaeological Excavation

English Heritage 2011, *Environmental Archaeology: A guide to the theory and practice of methods from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*

English Heritage 2012, *MIDAS Heritage; the UK Historic Environment Data Standard*

French, DH 1971 'An Experiment in Water Sieving'. *Anatolian Studies 21* 59-64.

Hillson, S 2003. *Mammal Bones and Teeth. An introductory guide to methods of identification*. London: Institute of Archaeology, University College London.

Hillson, S 2005. *Teeth*. Second Edition. Cambridge Manuals in Archaeology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Historic England, 2015a, *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment. The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide*

Historic England 2015b, *Digital Image Capture and File Storage. Guidelines for Best Practice*

MOLAS 1994, *Archaeological Field Manual*

LandIS, 2026, *Soilscapes Viewer*, Cranfield University, available at: https://www.landis.org.uk/soilscapes/ (accessed 27/02/2026)

Lanpro 2024, *Lime Down Solar Park: Written Scheme of Investigation: Archaeological Evaluation Trenching*

Lanpro, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park Site A: Desk-Based Assessment*

O'Connor, T. P. 2000. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Stroud: Sutton Publishing.

O'Connor, T 2004. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones. Gloucestershire: Sutton Publishing.*

Orton, C, Tyers, P and Vince, A, 1993: *Pottery in archaeology*, Cambridge Univ.
Schweingruber, FH 1990 *Anatomy of European Woods*. Paul Haupt Publishers Berne and Stuttgart.

Stace, C 1997 *New Flora of the British Isles*. 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press.

SWARF 2024, *South West England Historic Environment Research Framework*, online resource, https://researchframeworks.org/swarf/

Tomber, R, and Dore, J, 1998: *The National Roman fabric reference collection: a handbook*, Museum of London / English Heritage/ British Museum (http://www.romanpotterystudy.org/

Zohary, D and Hopf, M 2000 *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. 3rd Edition Oxford University Press.

FIGURES

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Natural
- Small Find

Southfields
The Caravan
Commonwood Farm
Ladyswood Farm
Lord's Wood Farm
New Plantation
Malmesbury
M4
120
110
0
250m

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Site Location and Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

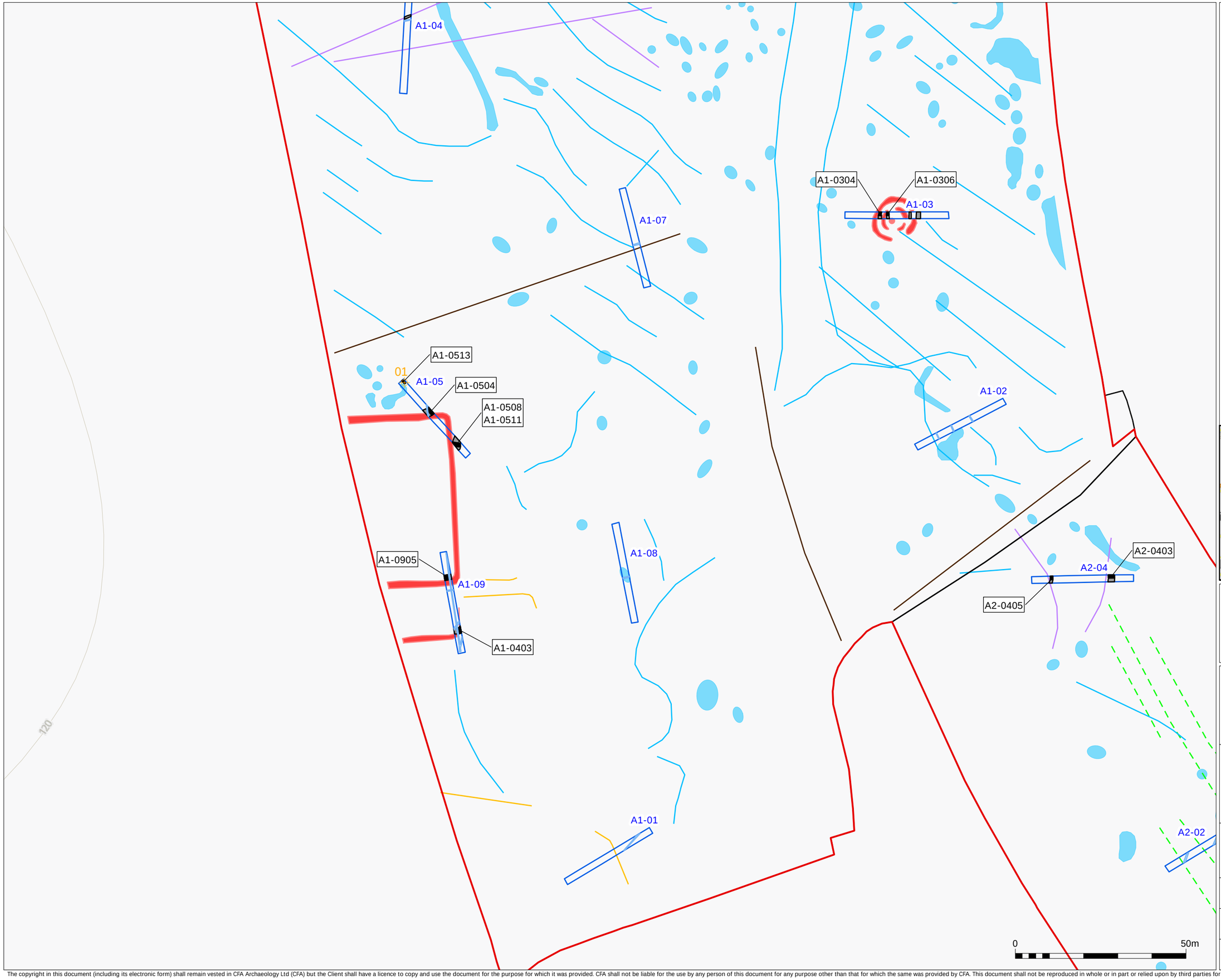
Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:5,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	06/05/2026

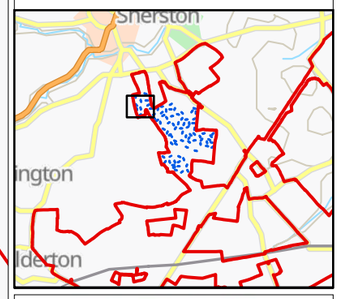
Report No:	Fig. No:
4883	1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	06/05/2026

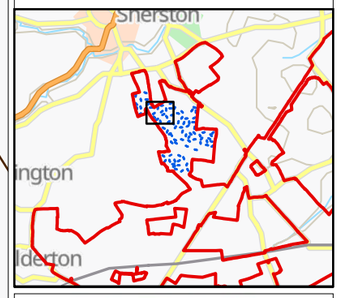
Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	2.1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

A1-02
A2-0403
A2-04
A2-0405
A2-02
A2-05
A2-03
A2-0303
A2-01
A3-0405
A3-0407
03
A3-04
A3-0409
A3-1216
A3-12
A3-1209
A3-1211
A3-1214
A3-1205
A3-1203
A3-1207
02
A3-02
A3-03
A3-11
A3-1103
A3-1105
A3-06
A3-05
A3-01
A3-08
A7-06
A7-11
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	06/05/2026

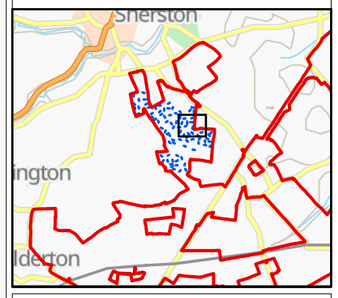
Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	2.2

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

A7-05
A7-16
A7-03
A7-12
A7-13
A7-17
A6-03
A6-0310
A6-0307
A6-0304
A6-05
A6-01
A9-02
A9-0109
A9-0104
A9-01
A9-0107
A9-0113
A9-0111
A9-07
A9-06
A9-04
A9-15
A9-11
110
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Natural
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

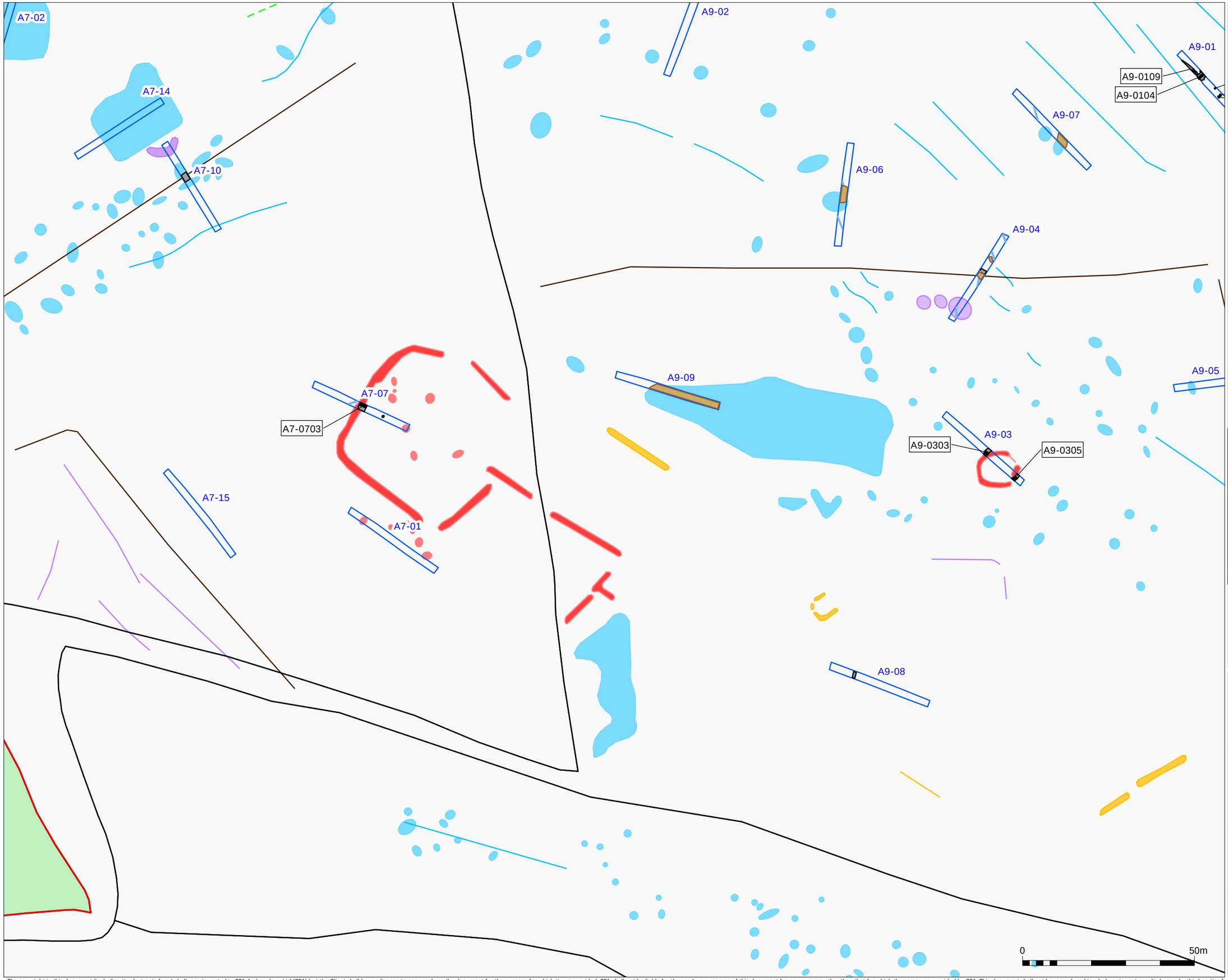
Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	06/05/2026

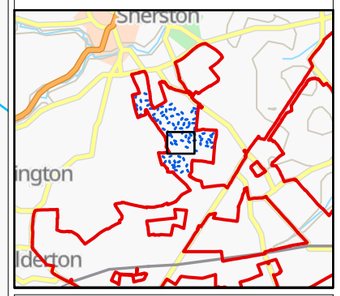
Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	2.3

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Natural
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	06/05/2026

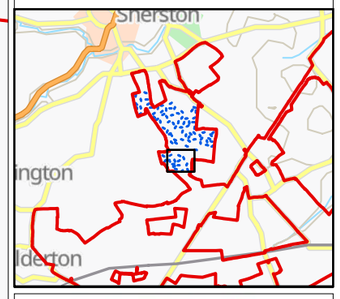
Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	2.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

A10-01
A10-1503
A10-1505
A10-1507
A10-15
A10-03
A10-04
A10-08
A10-05
A10-0505
A10-0503
A10-13
A10-1103
A10-11
A10-09
A10-1005
A10-10
A10-1003
110
A10-12
A10-14
A10-02
110
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	06/05/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	2.5

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

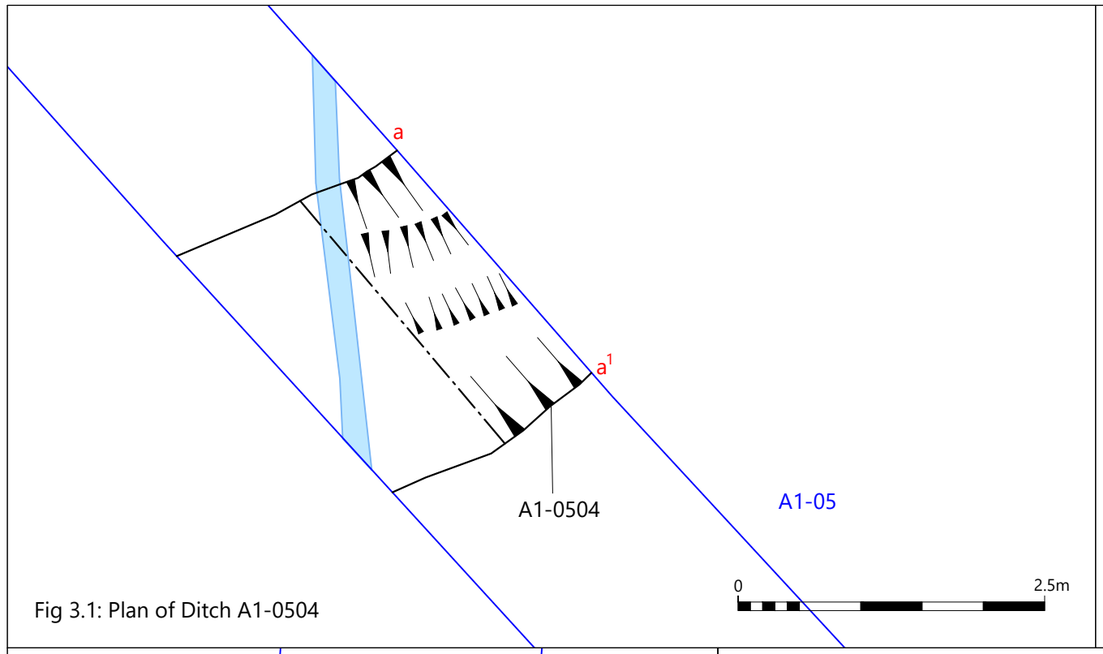


Fig 3.1: Plan of Ditch A1-0504

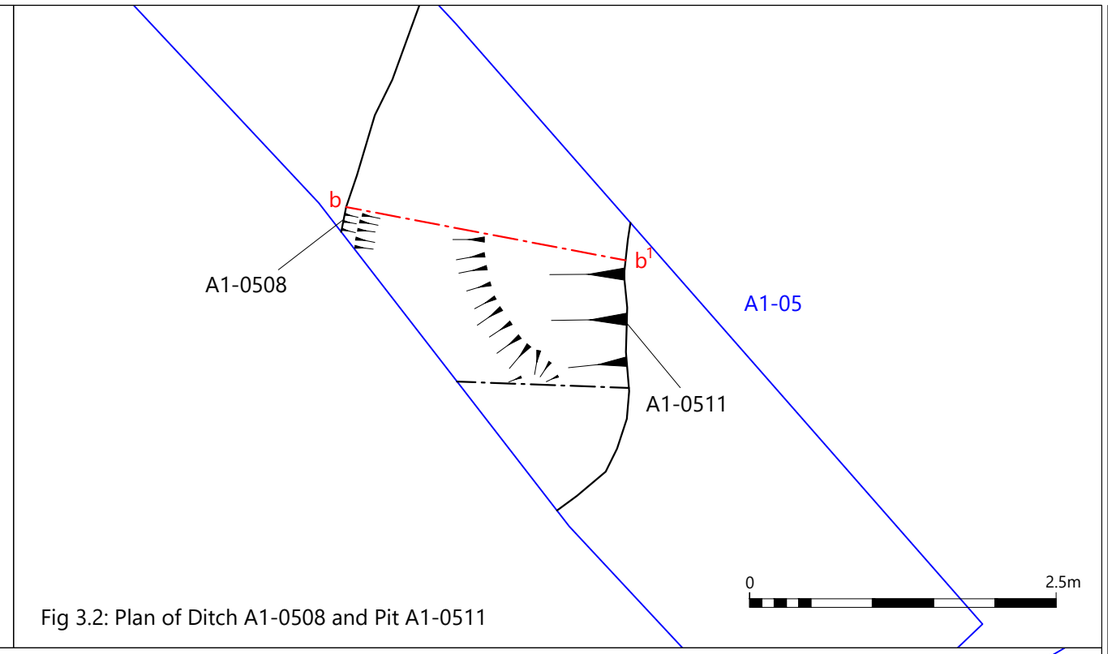


Fig 3.2: Plan of Ditch A1-0508 and Pit A1-0511

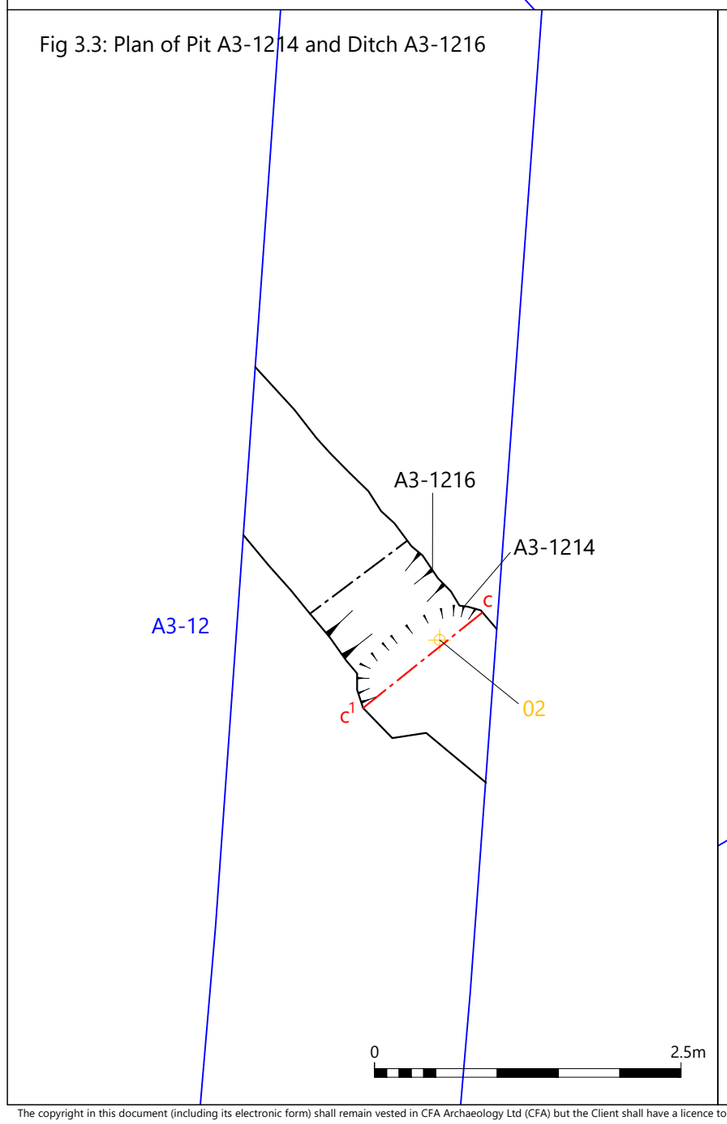


Fig 3.3: Plan of Pit A3-1214 and Ditch A3-1216

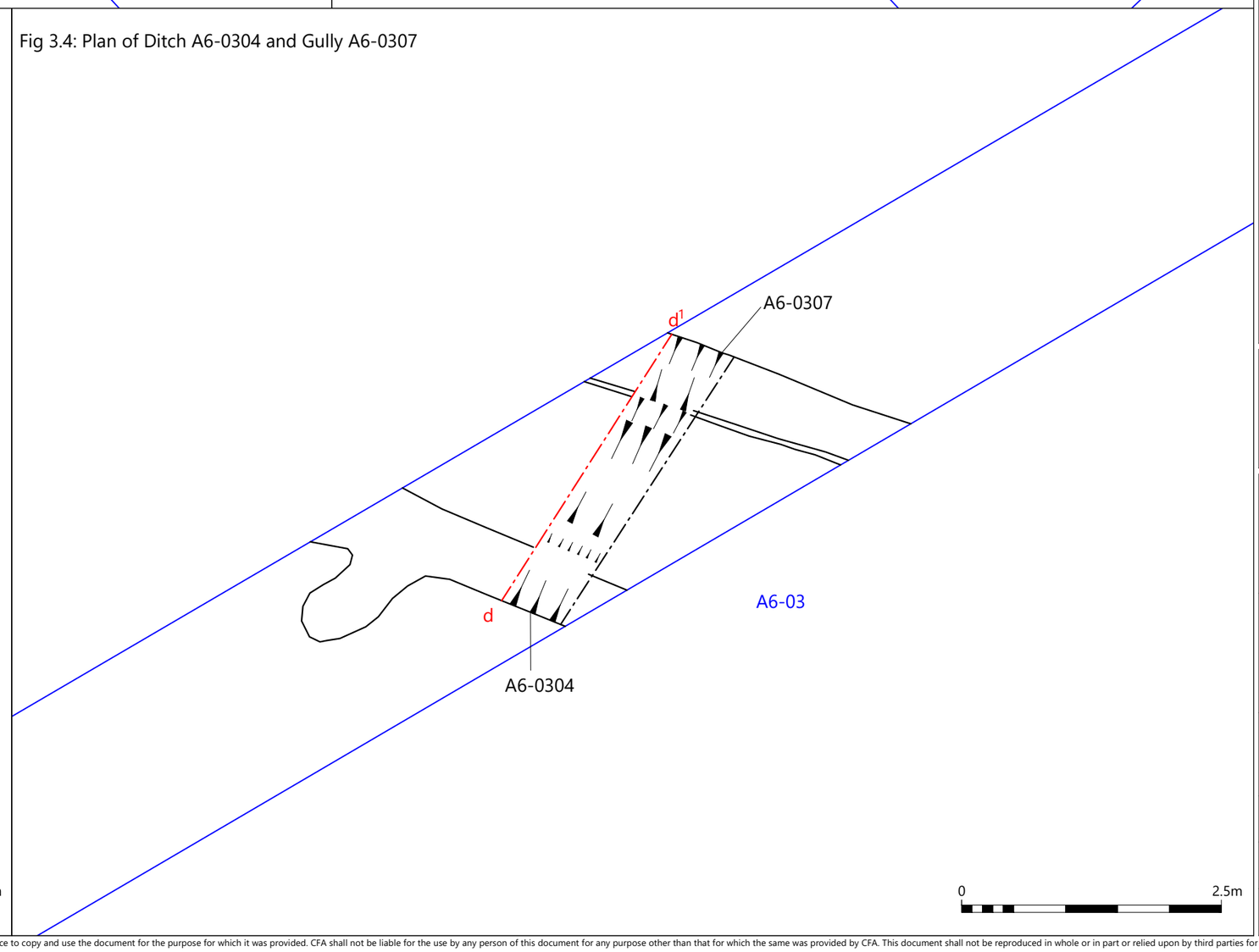


Fig 3.4: Plan of Ditch A6-0304 and Gully A6-0307

Key:

- Trench
- Field Drain
- Stone
- Small Find

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	3.1 - 3.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.5: Plan of Ditch A7-0703

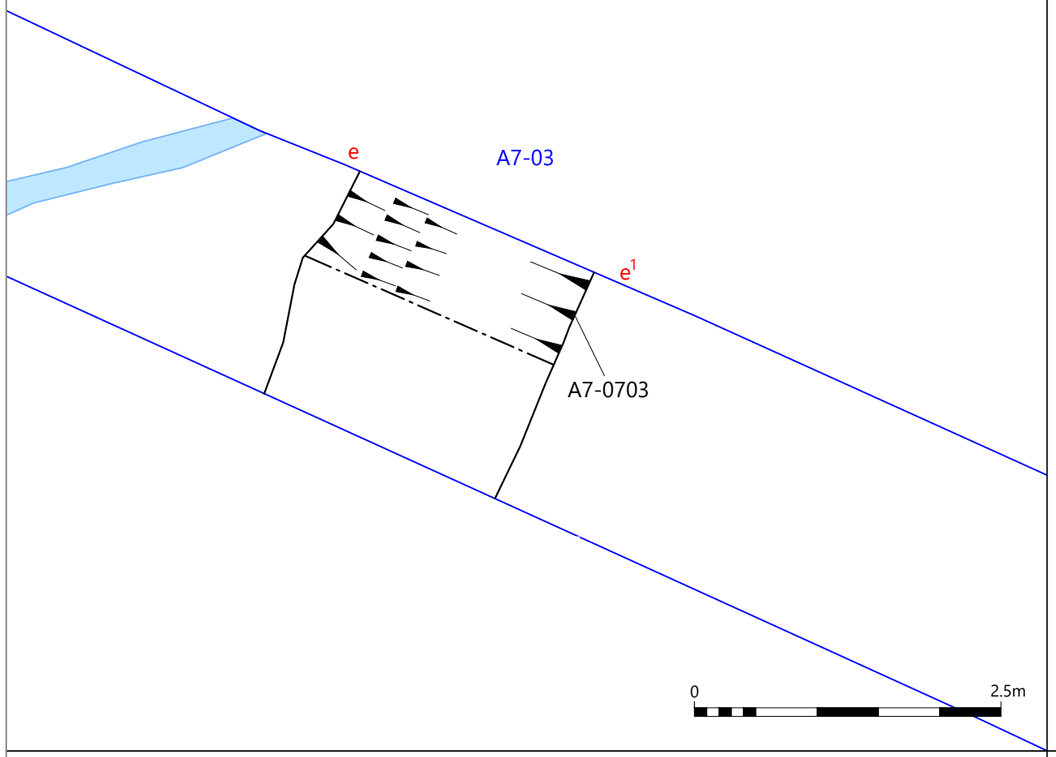


Fig 3.6: Plan of Ditch A9-0104

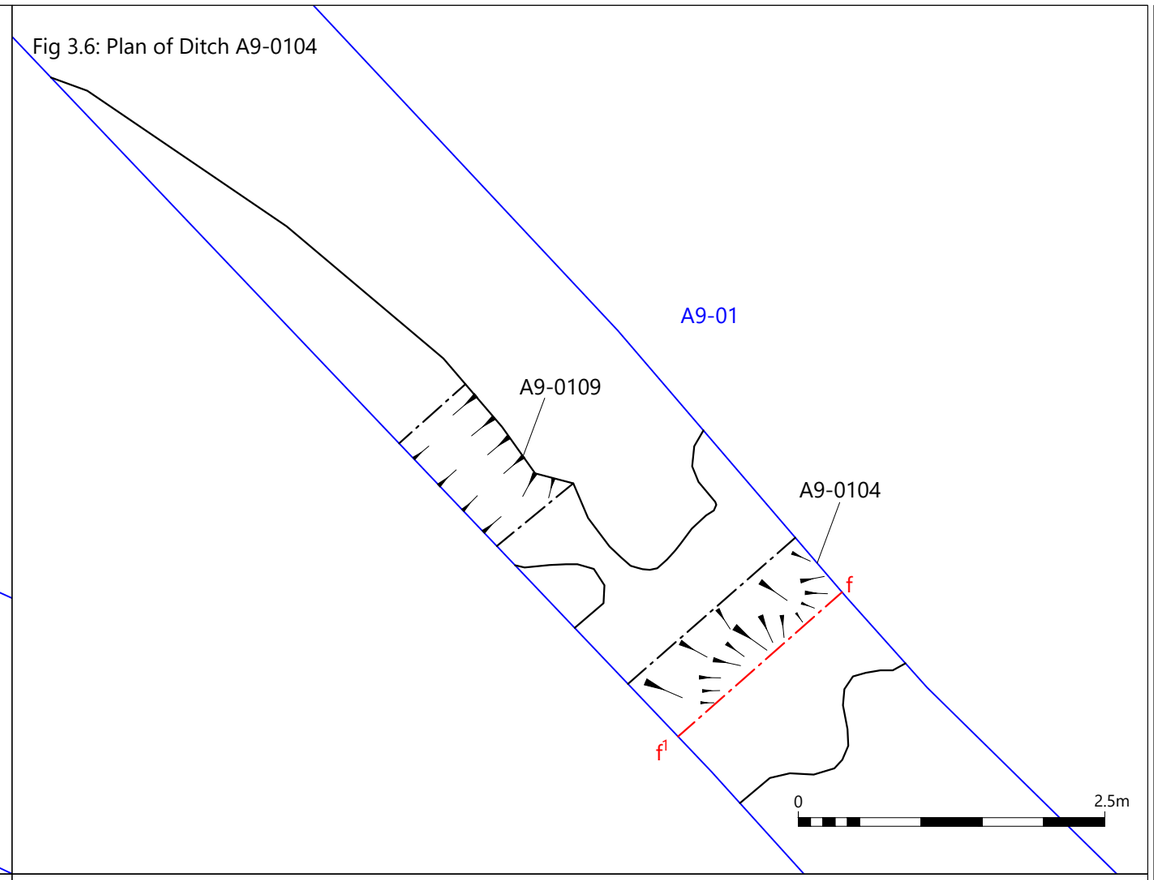


Fig 3.7: Plan of Ditch A10-0505

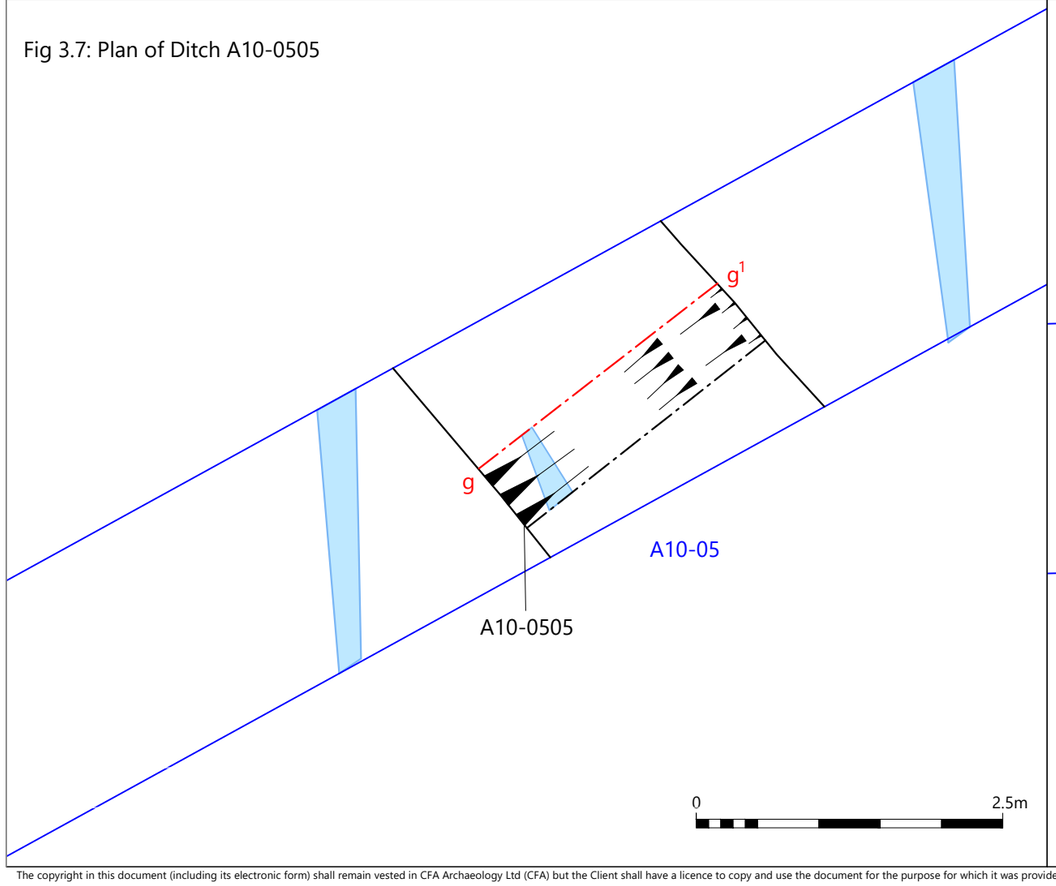
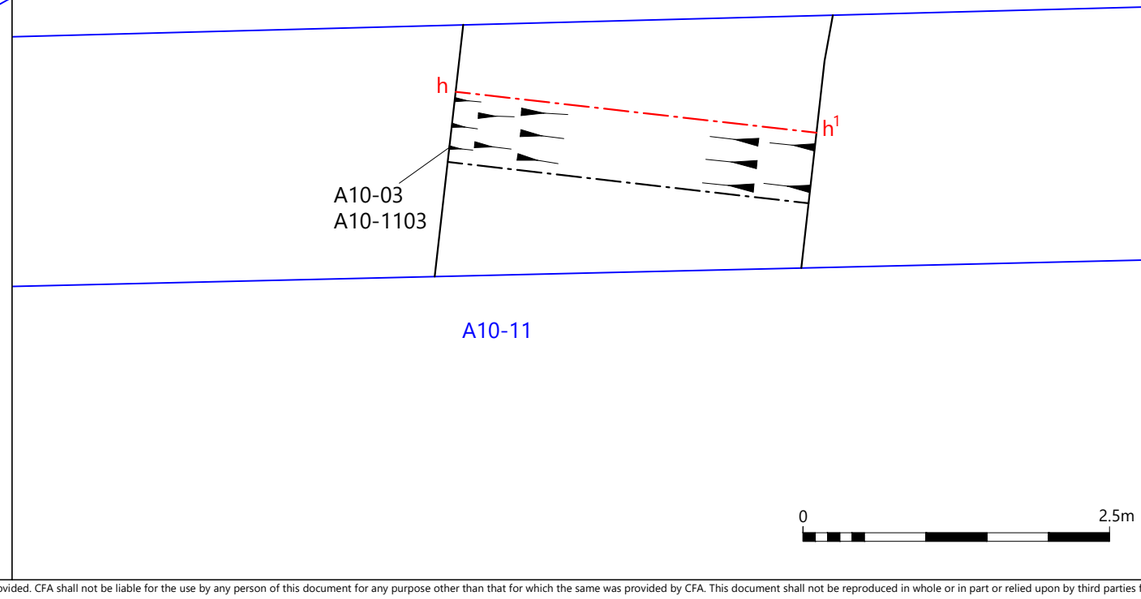


Fig 3.8: Plan of Ditch A10-1103



Key:

Trench

Field Drain

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	3.5 - 3.8

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

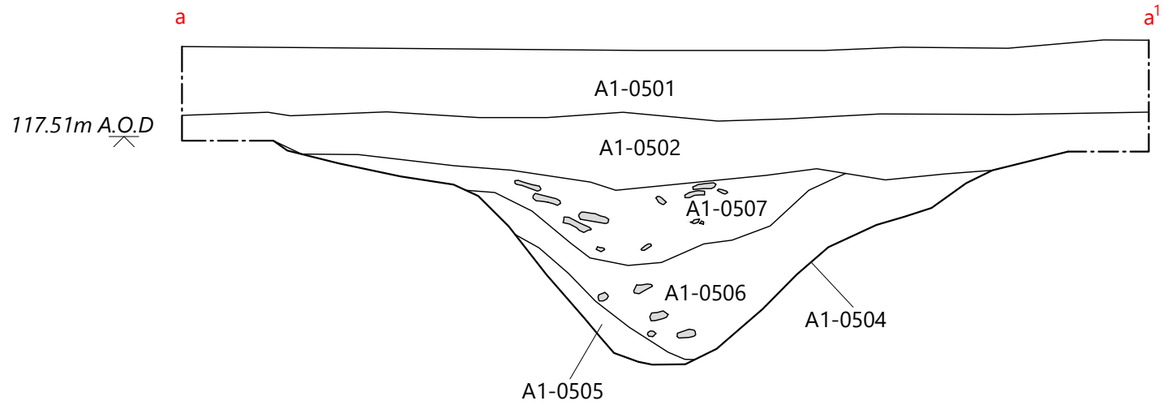


Fig 3.9: South-west facing section of Ditch A1-0504

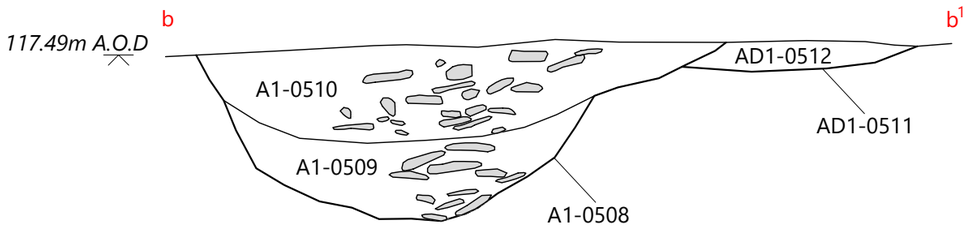


Fig 3.10: South facing section of Ditch A1-0508 and Pit A1-0511

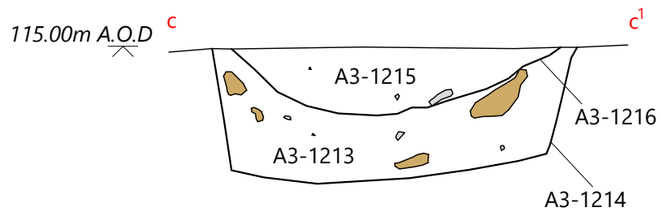


Fig 3.11: North-east facing section of Pit A3-1214 and Ditch A3-1216

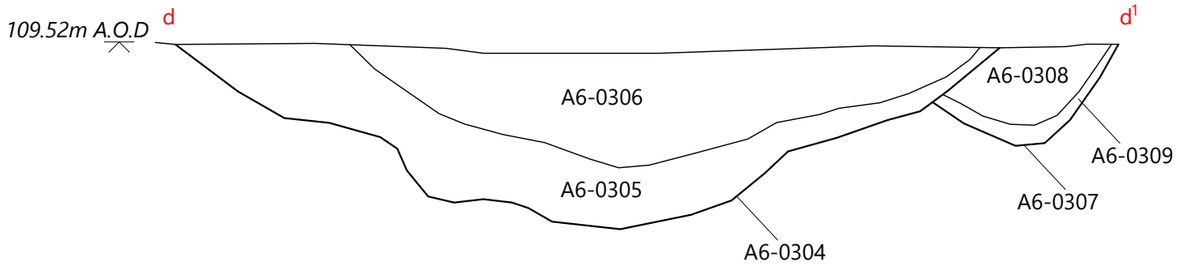


Fig 3.12: South-east facing section of Ditch A6-0304 and Gully A6-0307

0 1m

Key:

Stone

Natural

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	3.9 - 3.12

Fig 3.13: South facing section of Ditch A7-0703

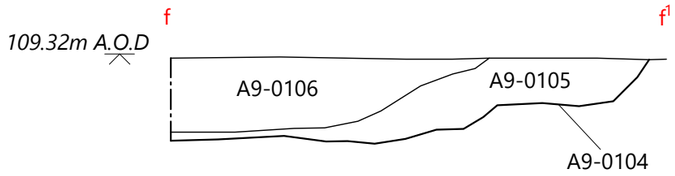


Fig 3.14: North facing section of Ditch A9-0104

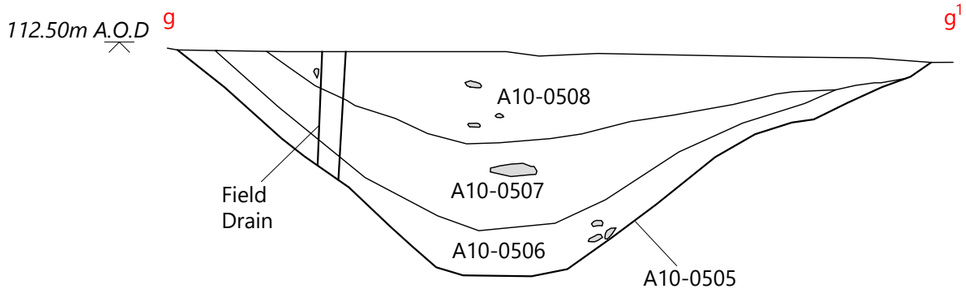


Fig 3.15: South facing section of Ditch A10-0505

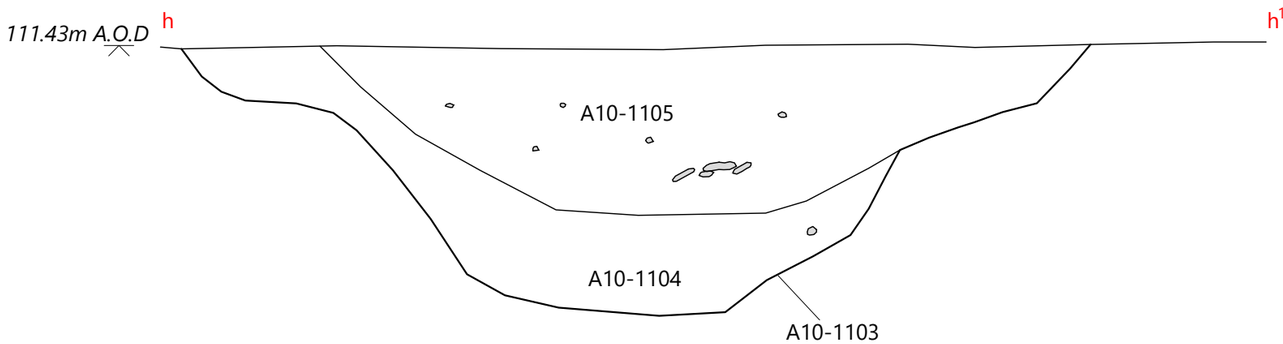


Fig 3.16: South facing section of Ditch A10-1103

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Sections

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site A

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4833	3.13 - 3.16

APPENDIX 1: Trench Summary

Trench	Area	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
A1-01	A1	Blank. One north to south orientated field drain at south-west end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.28 to 0.33
A1-02	A1	Blank.	E-W	0.44 (avg.)
A1-03	A1	Trench targeting a double ringed feature on geographical survey. One side has been excavated Outer ditch [A1-0304] filled by (A1-0303) Inner ditch [A1-0306] filled by (A1-0305)	E-W	0.35 (avg.)
A1-04	A1	Blank. East to west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at north end of trench.	N-S	0.49 (avg.)
A1-05	A1	East to west orientated ditch truncated by north to south orientated field drain constructed from limestone at north-west end of trench. North to south orientated ditch at south-east end of trench. These ditches form a square enclosure on the geophysics.	NW-SE	0.42 (avg.)
A1-06	A1	Blank. One east to west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at north-west end of the trench.	NW-SE	0.38 (avg.)
A1-07	A1	Blank.	N-S	0.33 (avg.)
A1-08	A1	Blank.	N-S	0.20 to 0.28
A1-09	A1	Field drain running length of trench, truncates Archaeology. RB enclosure, two east to west orientated ditches present, part of two square enclosures on geophysics. 3 further fields drains present . Darker natural? At north end of trench.	N-S	0.28 (avg.)
A2-01	A2	Blank. 2 x North - South field drain	N-S	0.20 to 0.30
A2-02	A2	Blank. Natural changes to west of trench	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
A2-03	A2	1 linear.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.30
A2-04	A2	Trench crossed 2 geophysical anomalies, one is present Trench moved to avoid public footpath	NW-SE	0.22 to 0.30
A2-05	A2	3x North - South field drain	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.30
A3-01	A3	Blank.	E-W	0.25 to 0.30
A3-02	A3	Blank. Geophysics target appears to be land drain. 0.2m to West	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.30
A3-03	A3	Blank. 4 field drains evenly spaced orientated north-west to south-east.	N-S	0.25 to 0.35
A3-04	A3	3 linears.	E-W	0.20 to 0.30
A3-05	A3	Possible pit, geophysical anomaly lines up	E-W	0.30 to 0.40
A3-06	A3	Blank.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.35
A3-07	A3	Blank.	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.30
A3-08	A3	Blank.	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.30
A3-09	A3	Blank.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.50
A3-10	A3	Blank.	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.30
A3-11	A3	0.2 m to western side, 2x pits.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.30

Trench	Area	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
A3-12	A3	Trench is located over enclosure on geophysics . 4 ditches and 1 pit	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
A6-01	A6	Blank.	N-S	0.46 (avg.)
A6-02	A6	Blank.	NE-SW	0.32 (avg.)
A6-03	A6	Two ditches and one gully matching geophysics	NE-SW	0.32 (avg.)
A6-04	A6	Blank.	NW-SE	0.27 (avg.)
A6-05	A6	Blank.	E-W	0.34 (avg.)
A6-06	A6	Blank.	N-S	0.36 (avg.)
A7-01	A7	Trench is located over HER cropmarks. These appear to be land drains or fragmented rock natural.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.35
A7-02	A7	Blank. Geological anomaly Crop marks on HER record not visible	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.25
A7-03	A7	Blank. Geophysics anomaly not present	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.25
A7-04	A7	Blank. 1 field drain in alignment with possible former field boundary	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.35
A7-05	A7	Blank. Geophysics anomaly not present.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
A7-06	A7	Blank. North-west to south-east orientated field drain in south-west end of trench.	NE-SW	0.23 to 0.30
A7-07	A7	Enclosure ditch identified on geophysical survey is present. 2 x north-east to south-west field drains	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.35
A7-08	A7	Blank. 2x field drain 1 possible linear on geophysical survey, not present in trench. 3 types of natural across trench, this may have caused some of the anomalies on the geophysical survey. Cropmark not visible to east of trench.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
A7-09	A7	Blank. 2 x North - South field drain	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.25
A7-10	A7	Blank. Field boundary not excavated, as pipe is still active and can be seen in ditches to east. 1 field drain	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.30
A7-11	A7	Blank.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
A7-12	A7	Blank. 1x north-east to south-west field drain	N-S	0.15 to 0.25
A7-13	A7	Blank. 1 north to south field drain to west	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.45
A7-14	A7	Blank. Geophysical anomaly is geology. Trench much deeper to east -0.60m while west is 0.25m Crop mark on HER not present	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.60
A7-15	A7	Blank.	NW-SE	0.28 (avg.)
A7-16	A7	Blank. 3x field drain.	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.38
A7-17	A7	Blank. 1 field drain to east	E-W	0.40 to 0.56
A9-01	A9	Three postholes visible to the north of the trench, immediately adjacent to the east is a dark irregular shaped spread appearing to truncate a patch of highly oxidised clay potentially representing in situ burning. Further east in approx. centre two further small discrete features and an east west linear.	NW-SE	0.22 to 0.65
A9-02	A9	Blank.	NE-SW	0.23 (avg.)

Trench	Area	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
A9-03	A9	Ring ditch visible on geophysics approximately 15m from North-west end of trench, additional anomaly approx. 2m from the South-east end also investigated, apparent continuation of the first	NW-SE	0.33 (avg.)
A9-04	A9	Contains east - west field boundary, various land drains and kettle holes. Field boundary not excavated	NE-SW	0.26 to 0.34
A9-05	A9	Contains old north to south aligned field boundary, not excavated.	E-W	0.22 (avg.)
A9-06	A9	Blank. Contains a large, natural kettle hole in the approximate centre of the trench identified on geophysics and two land drains	NE-SW	0.32 (avg.)
A9-07	A9	Blank. Contains a large kettle hole feature approx. 10m from SE end.	NW-SE	0.34 (avg.)
A9-08	A9	1 North - South ditch, located to west of trench.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.35
A9-09	A9	Blank. Contained several large patches of sterile reddish brown clayey silt identified on geophysics as geological, they appear as superficial deposits infilling natural hollows or depressions in the geology.	E-W	0.24 (avg.)
A9-10	A9	One east to west boundary ditch identified on historic OS mapping in th3 approximate centre of the trench.	N-S	0.27 (avg.)
A9-11	A9	Blank. One north to south field boundary identified on historic mapping and geophysics.	E-W	0.27 (avg.)
A9-12	A9	Blank.	N-S	0.36 (avg.)
A9-13	A9	Blank.	NW-SE	0.38 (avg.)
A9-14	A9	Blank. Former field boundary.	E-W	0.32 (avg.)
A9-15	A9	Blank. Anomaly on geophysics corresponds to natural fault aligning with the change in geological substrate. One east to west land drain to the south.	NW-SE	0.32 (avg.)
A9-16	A9	Blank. Two large geophysical anomalies present as naturally occurring spreads of sterile reddish brown clayey silt.	NE-SW	0.37 (avg.)
A9-17	A9	Blank. One east to west land drain, various small patches of orangey brown material as identified per geophysics appearing to be small sterile kettlehole deposits from retreating glaciation and the change in natural appears as striation of the superficial deposits overlying bedrock, sondage excavated at northern end.	NE-SW	0.28 to 0.68
A9-18	A9	Blank. Two land drains.	NW-SE	0.36 (avg.)
A9-19	A9	Blank. Geophysical anomaly matches the superficial, sterile reddish brown clayey silt deposits	E-W	0.26 (avg.)
A9-21	A9	Blank.	NE-SW	0.28 to 0.36

Trench	Area	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
A9-22	A9	Blank. Trench moved approx. 10m eastward to avoid service identified on geophysics and by CAT scan.	E-W	0.29 (avg.)
A10-01	A10	Blank.	NE-SW	0.22 to 0.38
A10-02	A10	Blank. Two land drains	NE-SW	0.34 (avg.)
A10-03	A10	Blank.	NW-SE	0.22 (avg.)
A10-04	A10	Blank.	N-S	0.24 (avg.)
A10-05	A10	Two east west ditches, one identified on geophysics	NE-SW	0.26 (avg.)
A10-06	A10	Blank. Two east - west land drains	NW-SE	0.26 (avg.)
A10-07	A10	Blank. One north-west to south-east land drain	NE-SW	0.28 (avg.)
A10-08	A10	Blank.	N-S	0.15 to 0.28
A10-09	A10	Blank. One east- west land drain	NE-SW	0.27 (avg.)
A10-10	A10	Two east-west ditches	N-S	0.22 (avg.)
A10-11	A10	Geophysical anomaly visible after weathering, north south ditch.	E-W	0.27 (avg.)
A10-12	A10	Blank.	NW-SE	0.28 (avg.)
A10-13	A10	Blank.	E-W	0.24 (avg.)
A10-14	A10	Blank.	NW-SE	0.30 (avg.)
A10-15	A10	3 postholes to west	NW-SE	0.25 (avg.)

APPENDIX 2: Context Summary

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A1-0101	A1-01	Deposit					0.00 to 0.28	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0102	A1-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: limestone.
A1-0201	A1-02	Deposit					0.32 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0202	A1-02	Deposit					0.09 (avg.)	Colour: brownish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
A1-0203	A1-02	Deposit						Colour: orangey brown. Compaction: moist. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0301	A1-03	Deposit					0.33 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0302	A1-03	Deposit						Colour: orangey brown. Compaction: moist. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0303	A1-03	Fill	A1-0304		> 1.80	0.97	0.26	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A1-0304	A1-03	Cut		A1-0303	> 1.80	0.97	0.28	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: sub-linear. Shape in profile: irregular. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Sides: steep, straight.
A1-0305	A1-03	Fill	A1-0306		> 1.80	1	0.26	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A1-0306	A1-03	Cut		A1-0305	> 1.80	1	0.26	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, sub-linear. Shape in profile: irregular. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
A1-0401	A1-04	Deposit					0.40 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0402	A1-04	Deposit					0.09 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy silt.
A1-0403	A1-04	Deposit						Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: moist. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0501	A1-05	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0502	A1-05	Deposit					0.08 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist. Composition: clayey silt.
A1-0503	A1-05	Deposit						Colour: orangey brown. Compaction: moist. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0504	A1-05	Cut		A1-0505, A1-0506, A1-0507	> 1.80	2.3	0.59	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: v-shaped. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, straight.
A1-0505	A1-05	Fill	A1-0504		> 0.90	0.7	0.1	Colour: light reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
A1-0506	A1-05	Fill	A1-0504		0.9	1.5	0.35	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular platy sandstone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A1-0507	A1-05	Fill	A1-0504		> 1.80	1.8	0.25	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A1-0508	A1-05	Cut		A1-0509, A1-0510	> 1.80	1.72	0.56	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
A1-0509	A1-05	Fill	A1-0508		> 1.80	1.2	0.25	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium to very large sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated centre.
A1-0510	A1-05	Fill	A1-0508		> 1.80	1.72	0.31	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated centre.
A1-0511	A1-05	Cut		A1-0512	> 1.00	0.6	0.37	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, concave.
A1-0512	A1-05	Fill	A1-0511		> 1.00	0.6	0.37	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
A1-0513	A1-05	Cut		A1-0514	0.5	0.2	0.09	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, straight.
A1-0514	A1-05	Fill	A1-0513		0.5	0.2	0.09	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay.
A1-0601	A1-06	Deposit					0.35 to 0.38	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0602	A1-06	Deposit						Colour: orangey brown. Compaction: moist. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A1-0701	A1-07	Deposit					0.33 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0702	A1-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey sand.
A1-0801	A1-08	Deposit					0.22 to 0.28	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0802	A1-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: limestone.
A1-0901	A1-09	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0902	A1-09	Deposit						Colour: orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: medium sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A1-0903	A1-09	Cut		A1-0904	> 0.80	1.23	0.17	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
A1-0904	A1-09	Fill	A1-0903		> 0.80	1.23	0.17	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
A1-0905	A1-09	Cut		A1-0906	> 2.00	1.65	0.52	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
A1-0906	A1-09	Fill	A1-0905		> 2.00	1.65	0.52	Colour: light brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A2-0101	A2-01	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A2-0102	A2-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: limestone.
A2-0201	A2-02	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A2-0202	A2-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellow brown, blue grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: limestone with patches of clay.
A2-0301	A2-03	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A2-0302	A2-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: limestone.
A2-0303	A2-03	Cut		A2-0304	> 1.00	0.74	> 0.27	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, sub-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
A2-0304	A2-03	Fill	A2-0303		> 1.00	0.74	> 0.27	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium very angular to angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: a natural deposit formed by erosion process.
A2-0401	A2-04	Deposit					0.22 to 0.33	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A2-0402	A2-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: limestone. Notes: 1.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A2-0403	A2-04	Cut		020404	> 0.84	1.84	0.46	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: 1) west: stepped, straight 2) east: steep.
A2-0404	A2-04	Fill	020403		> 0.84	1.84	0.46	Colour: reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare small angular platy charcoal, concentrated west side.
A2-0405	A2-04	Cut		020406	> 1.00	0.7	> 0.26	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, concave.
A2-0406	A2-04	Fill	020405		> 1.00	0.7	> 0.26	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium very angular to angular platy limestone fragments, evenly distributed.
A2-0501	A2-05	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A2-0502	A2-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: limestone.
A3-0101	A3-01	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0102	A3-01	Deposit						Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A3-0201	A3-02	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0202	A3-02	Deposit						Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: laminated limestone.
A3-0301	A3-03	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0302	A3-03	Deposit						Colour: mottled. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: light yellow brown and dark grey brown.
A3-0401	A3-04	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0402	A3-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0405	A3-04	Cut		A3-0406	> 2.00	0.84	0.15	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
A3-0406	A3-04	Fill	A3-0405		> 2.00	0.84	0.15	Colour: light brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
A3-0407	A3-04	Cut		A3-0408	> 3.00	0.6	0.15	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, concave.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A3-0408	A3-04	Fill	A3-0407		> 3.00	0.6	0.15	Colour: light brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A3-0409	A3-04	Cut		A3-0410	> 1.00	2.25	> 0.50	Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, straight.
A3-0410	A3-04	Fill	A3-0409		> 1.00	2.25	> 0.50	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: rare small angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0501	A3-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0502	A3-05	Deposit						Colour: mottled. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: light yellow brown and dark grey brown.
A3-0601	A3-06	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A3-0602	A3-06	Deposit						Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: laminated limestone.
A3-0701	A3-07	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0702	A3-07	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: laminated limestone.
A3-0801	A3-08	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A3-0802	A3-08	Deposit						Colour: light greyish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0901	A3-09	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0902	A3-09	Deposit					0.10 to 0.20	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, plastic. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-0903	A3-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-1001	A3-10	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-1002	A3-10	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: laminated limestone.
A3-1101	A3-11	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-1102	A3-11	Deposit						Colour: yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: laminated limestone. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-1103	A3-11	Cut		A3-1104	> 2.00	0.6	0.13	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: tapered. Sides: vertical, straight.
A3-1104	A3-11	Fill	A3-1103		> 2.00	0.6	0.13	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A3-1105	A3-11	Cut		A3-1106	0.5	0.45	0.14	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: circular. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, convex.
A3-1106	A3-11	Fill	A3-1105		0.5	0.45	0.14	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
A3-1201	A3-12	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-1202	A3-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A3-1203	A3-12	Cut		A3-1204	> 2.00	1.36	0.18	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
A3-1204	A3-12	Fill	A3-1203		> 2.00	1.36	0.18	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A3-1205	A3-12	Cut		A3-1206	> 2.00	0.41	0.1	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
A3-1206	A3-12	Fill	A3-1205		> 2.00	0.41	0.1	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
A3-1207	A3-12	Cut		A3-1208	> 1.12	> 1.12	0.4	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-circular. Shape in profile: regular, deep. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
A3-1208	A3-12	Fill	A3-1207		> 1.12	> 1.12	0.4	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2)

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, concentrated base.
A3-1209	A3-12	Cut		A3-1210	0.44	0.41	0.22	Shape in plan: sub-circular. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
A3-1210	A3-12	Fill	A3-1209		0.44	0.41	0.22	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) small sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2) occasional small sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal burnt clay, evenly distributed.
A3-1211	A3-12	Cut		A3-1212	0.3	0.3	0.13	Shape in plan: circular. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
A3-1212	A3-12	Fill	A3-1211		0.3	0.3	0.13	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent small sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2) frequent small sub-angular to rounded spheroidal burnt clay, evenly distributed.
A3-1213	A3-12	Fill	A3-1214		> 0.40	1.17	0.42	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) occasional flecks of sub-rounded platy charcoal, evenly distributed 2) moderate small sub-rounded spheroidal charred grain.
A3-1214	A3-12	Cut		A3-1213	> 0.40	1.17	0.42	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, sub-circular. Shape in profile: regular. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
A3-1215	A3-12	Fill	A3-1216		> 2.60	1.08	0.22	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A3-1216	A3-12	Cut		A3-1215	> 2.60	1.08	0.22	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: none. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
A6-0101	A6-01	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A6-0102	A6-01	Deposit					0.18 (avg.)	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A6-0103	A6-01	Deposit						Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A6-0201	A6-02	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A6-0202	A6-02	Deposit						Colour: light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
A6-0301	A6-03	Deposit					0.32 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A6-0302	A6-03	Deposit					0.12 (avg.)	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A6-0303	A6-03	Deposit						Colour: orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A6-0304	A6-03	Cut		A6-0306, A6-0305	> 2.00	2.4	0.55	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: stepped, concave.
A6-0305	A6-03	Fill	A6-0304		> 2.00	1.7	0.37	Colour: dark brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A6-0306	A6-03	Fill	A6-0304		> 2.00	1.9	0.35	Colour: dark brownish grey. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate flecks to small

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
A6-0307	A6-03	Cut		A6-0308, A6-0309	> 2.00	0.75	0.33	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, straight.
A6-0308	A6-03	Fill	A6-0307		> 2.00	0.65	0.25	Colour: brownish grey. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
A6-0309	A6-03	Fill	A6-0307		> 2.00	0.05	0.05	Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
A6-0310	A6-03	Cut		A6-0311	> 2.00	0.64	0.16	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, straight.
A6-0311	A6-03	Fill	A6-0310		> 2.00	0.64	0.16	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to small sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
A6-0401	A6-04	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A6-0402	A6-04	Deposit						Colour: light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
A6-0501	A6-05	Deposit					0.34 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A6-0502	A6-05	Deposit						Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A6-0601	A6-06	Deposit					0.24 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A6-0602	A6-06	Deposit					0.12 (avg.)	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A6-0603	A6-06	Deposit						Colour: light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
A7-0101	A7-01	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0102	A7-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, cemented. Composition: fragmented limestone. Notes: natural is made of limestone and patches of light yellow brown firm silty clay.
A7-0201	A7-02	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0202	A7-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish blue. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: band of orange brown gravel in centre of trench, geophysical survey shows anomaly.
A7-0301	A7-03	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0302	A7-03	Deposit						Colour: mottled. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to large angular to sub-angular limestone. Notes: mid orange brown and light grey yellow.
A7-0401	A7-04	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0402	A7-04	Deposit						Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy clay. Notes: natural is mixed, made of bands of light yellow blue clay, mid red brown silty clay with

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								large amounts of angular limestone gravel, and bands of limestone.
A7-0501	A7-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0502	A7-05	Deposit						Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, concentrated in bands.
A7-0601	A7-06	Deposit					0.23 to 0.30	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0602	A7-06	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: natural changes from clay at north-east end to limestone bedrock at south-west end.
A7-0701	A7-07	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0702	A7-07	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed 2) moderate small angular to sub-angular gravel, concentrated in bands. Notes: natural changes to fragmented limestone to east.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A7-0703	A7-07	Cut		A7-0704, A7-0705	> 2.00	2.26	0.8	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
A7-0704	A7-07	Fill	A7-0703		> 2.00	1.7	0.6	Colour: light brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large sub-angular platy limestones, evenly distributed.
A7-0705	A7-07	Fill	A7-0703		> 2.00	2.25	0.2	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestones, evenly distributed.
A7-0801	A7-08	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0802	A7-08	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: natural is formed of areas of limestone and clay also area of dark red brown clay to east of trench for 5m.
A7-0901	A7-09	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-0902	A7-09	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1001	A7-10	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1002	A7-10	Deposit					0.00 to 0.05	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: coarse very poorly sorted silty pebble.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: not present in south west of trench.
A7-1003	A7-10	Deposit						Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, concentrated north of trench.
A7-1101	A7-11	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1102	A7-11	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: band of red clay in south-east end of trench.
A7-1201	A7-12	Deposit					0.15 to 0.25	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1202	A7-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish blue. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, concentrated in bands.
A7-1301	A7-13	Deposit					0.28 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1302	A7-13	Deposit					0.10 to 0.20	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A7-1303	A7-13	Deposit						Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) occasional large

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular limestone, concentrated south west 2) occasional medium patches of yellow brown clay.
A7-1401	A7-14	Deposit					0.25 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1402	A7-14	Deposit					0.00 to 0.20	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: coarse very poorly sorted silty pebble. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: not present in south west of trench.
A7-1403	A7-14	Deposit						Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: coarse very poorly sorted silty pebble. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: band of yellow blue clay is present to south west of trench.
A7-1501	A7-15	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1502	A7-15	Deposit						Colour: very light yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large sub-angular platy sandstone, evenly distributed.
A7-1601	A7-16	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1602	A7-16	Deposit						Colour: mottled. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to large angular to sub-angular limestone. Notes: mid orange brown and light grey yellow.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A7-1701	A7-17	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A7-1702	A7-17	Deposit					0.15 to 0.25	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A7-1703	A7-17	Deposit						Colour: mottled. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: coarse poorly sorted clayey pebble. Inclusions: moderate medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: natural is formed of light yellow brown gravel and dark red brown silty clay.
A9-0101	A9-01	Deposit					0.23 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A9-0102	A9-01	Deposit					0.20 (avg.)	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
A9-0103	A9-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
A9-0104	A9-01	Cut		A9-0105, A9-0106	> 2.00	2	0.25	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: uneven. Sides: gentle, concave.
A9-0105	A9-01	Fill	A9-0104		> 2.00	2	0.25	Colour: dark brownish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to small sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
A9-0106	A9-01	Fill	A9-0104		> 1.00	1.7	0.25	Colour: light brownish red. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay.
A9-0107	A9-01	Cut		A9-0108	0.2	0.41	0.07	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, sub-circular. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A9-0108	A9-01	Fill	A9-0107		0.2	0.41	0.07	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of angular platy charcoal, evenly distributed.
A9-0109	A9-01	Cut		A9-0110	> 9.00	> 0.81	0.23	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
A9-0110	A9-01	Fill	A9-0109		> 9.00	> 0.81	0.23	Colour: dark brownish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A9-0111	A9-01	Cut		A9-0112	0.2	0.45	0.13	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, sub-oval. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: 1) southwest: steep, straight 2) northeast: gentle, straight.
A9-0112	A9-01	Fill	A9-0111		0.2	0.45	0.13	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
A9-0113	A9-01	Cut		A9-0114	0.23	0.45	0.15	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, sub-oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, straight.
A9-0114	A9-01	Fill	A9-0113		0.23	0.45	0.15	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
A9-0201	A9-02	Deposit					0.23 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0202	A9-02	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, concentrated west.
A9-0301	A9-03	Deposit					0.33 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A9-0302	A9-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, concentrated west.
A9-0303	A9-03	Cut		A9-0304	> 1.00	1.1	> 0.17	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: sloping towards southeast. Sides: steep, straight.
A9-0304	A9-03	Fill	A9-0303		> 1.00	1.1	> 0.17	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0305	A9-03	Cut		A9-0306	> 1.00	1.13	> 0.33	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: 1) NW: sharp 2) southeast: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: 1) northwest: steep, straight 2) southeast: gentle, concave.
A9-0306	A9-03	Fill	A9-0305		> 1.00	1.13	> 0.33	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium very angular to angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0401	A9-04	Deposit					0.26 to 0.34	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0402	A9-04	Deposit						Colour: light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: contains patches of sterile reddish brown clayey silt identified as a anomalies on geophysics, they appear frequently site wide and have been interpreted as kettle holes.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A9-0501	A9-05	Deposit					0.22 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0502	A9-05	Deposit						Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large very angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0601	A9-06	Deposit					0.29 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0602	A9-06	Deposit						Colour: light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
A9-0701	A9-07	Deposit					0.34 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0702	A9-07	Deposit						Colour: mid greenish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
A9-0801	A9-08	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0802	A9-08	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, concentrated west.
A9-0901	A9-09	Deposit					0.24 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-0902	A9-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, concentrated west.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A9-1001	A9-10	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1002	A9-10	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1101	A9-11	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1102	A9-11	Deposit						Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, concentrated west.
A9-1201	A9-12	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1202	A9-12	Deposit						Colour: light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: striations of clay and bedrock appearing as nw se bands.
A9-1301	A9-13	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1302	A9-13	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1401	A9-14	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A9-1402	A9-14	Deposit						Colour: very light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1501	A9-15	Deposit					0.32 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1502	A9-15	Deposit						Colour: light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1601	A9-16	Deposit					0.32 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1602	A9-16	Deposit						Colour: very light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1701	A9-17	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1702	A9-17	Deposit						Colour: very light greenish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1801	A9-18	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1802	A9-18	Deposit						Colour: light greyish green. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small angular platy limestone, concentrated west.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A9-1901	A9-19	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-1902	A9-19	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-2101	A9-21	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-2102	A9-21	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-2201	A9-22	Deposit					0.29 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A9-2202	A9-22	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0101	A10-01	Deposit					0.22 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0102	A10-01	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0201	A10-02	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0202	A10-02	Deposit						Colour: light bluish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A10-0301	A10-03	Deposit					0.22 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0302	A10-03	Deposit						Colour: light bluish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0401	A10-04	Deposit					0.22 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0402	A10-04	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0501	A10-05	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0502	A10-05	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0503	A10-05	Cut		A10-0504	> 0.60	0.57	> 0.31	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, sub-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, straight.
A10-0504	A10-05	Fill	A10-0503		> 0.60	0.57	> 0.31	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks to small angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0505	A10-05	Cut		A10-0506, A10-0507, A10-0508	> 2.00	2.5	0.71	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: deep v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
A10-0506	A10-05	Fill	A10-0505		> 2.00	2.15	0.16	Colour: mottled grey and dark orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A10-0507	A10-05	Fill	A10-0505		> 2.00	2	0.26	Colour: mottled grey and dark orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
A10-0508	A10-05	Fill	A10-0505		> 2.00	2.2	0.28	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
A10-0601	A10-06	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0602	A10-06	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0701	A10-07	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0702	A10-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0801	A10-08	Deposit					0.15 to 0.28	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0802	A10-08	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-0901	A10-09	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-0902	A10-09	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-1001	A10-10	Deposit					0.22 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A10-1002	A10-10	Deposit						Colour: light bluish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-1003	A10-10	Cut		A10-1004	> 0.60	1.35	> 0.20	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, sub-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
A10-1004	A10-10	Fill	A10-1003		> 0.60	1.35	> 0.20	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small very angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-1005	A10-10	Cut		A10-1006	1.8	1.22	0.4	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, straight.
A10-1006	A10-10	Fill	A10-1005		1.8	1.22	0.4	Colour: very light orangey brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay.
A10-1101	A10-11	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-1102	A10-11	Deposit						Colour: light bluish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-1103	A10-11	Cut		A10-1104, A10-1105	> 2.00	3	0.86	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: 1) west: steep, concave 2) east: steep, straight.
A10-1104	A10-11	Fill	A10-1103		> 2.00	3	0.54	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: waterlogged, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to small angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A10-1105	A10-11	Fill	A10-1103		2	2	0.35	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to small angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
A10-1201	A10-12	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-1202	A10-12	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-1301	A10-13	Deposit					0.24 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-1302	A10-13	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-1401	A10-14	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-1402	A10-14	Deposit						Colour: light bluish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-1501	A10-15	Deposit					0.25 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
A10-1502	A10-15	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
A10-1503	A10-15	Cut		A10-1504	0.2	0.15	0.04	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-rectangular. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
A10-1504	A10-15	Fill	A10-1503		0.2	0.15	0.04	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
A10-1505	A10-15	Cut		A10-1506	0.47	0.3	0.1	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: irregular, rectangular. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, straight.
A10-1506	A10-15	Fill	A10-1505		0.47	0.3	0.1	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) occasional flecks of sub-rounded to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2) occasional flecks to small angular to rounded spheroidal burnt clay fragments, evenly distributed.
A10-1507	A10-15	Cut		A10-1508	0.5	0.4	0.2	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: irregular, square. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, concave.
A10-1508	A10-15	Fill	A10-1507		0.5	0.4	0.2	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) occasional flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2) occasional flecks to small angular to rounded spheroidal burnt clay, evenly distributed.

APPENDIX 3: Pottery Catalogue

Quantification of Pottery

Trench	Cxt	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
A1-03	A1-0303	**A1-0304**	**Ditch**	HM2			6	15				**LIA-ERO**	
A1-03	A1-0303	**A1-0304**	**Ditch**	PMGL			5	1				**PMED**	Bowl,
A1-09	A1-0904	**A1-0903**	**Ditch**	BWSY (MICA)			10	2				**LIA-ERO**	
A1-09	A1-0904	**A1-0903**	**Ditch**	BWSY			12	4				**LIA-ERO**	
A2-03	A2-0304	**A2-0303**	**Ditch**	SH3			200	90	0	0	0	**EPH**	16mm thick body sherd one vessel

Trench	Cxt	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
A2-03	A2-0304	**A2-0303**	**Ditch**	SH4			46	4	0	0	0	**EPH**	20mm thick - possible collard or bucket urn?
A2-04	A2-0404	**A2-0403**	**Ditch**	SH3			3	1					E-Sample 1
A2-04	A2-0406	**A2-0405**	**Ditch**	OXSY			1	1					E-Sample 2,
A3-04	A3-0406	**A3-0405**	**Gully**	OO			1	1					E-Sample 7
A3-04	A3-0408	**A3-0407**	**Ditch**	MEDG			15	1					
A3-12	A3-1204	**A3-1203**	**Ditch**	FL1	**Jar**	**simple everted**	470	28	1	1	0.01	**LIA?**	Too small for measurement

Trench	Cxt	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
A3-12	A3-1204	**A3-1203**	**Ditch**	SH2	**Jar**	**Simple everted globular**	252	34	3	1	0.01	**LIA?**	Too small for measurement
A3-12	A3-1204	**A3-1203**	**Ditch**	GRSA	**Jar**	**Everted necked**	65	0	1	1	0.01	**LIA?**	Too small for measurement
A3-12	A3-1204	**A3-1203**	**Ditch**	SH2			2	1				**PH**	
A3-12	A3-1208	**A3-1207**	**Pit**	OO			2	2					E-Sample 6
A3-12	A3-1213	**A3-1214**	**Pit**	FL1			14	10					E-Sample 5
A9-03	A9-0304	**A9-0303**	**Ditch**	OO			1	1					E-Sample 10

Trench	Cxt	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
A10-11	A10-1104	**A10-1103**	**Ditch**	LISH			13	2				**PH**	heavily fragmented, possible urn thick walled (c.16mm thick)

Fabric Codes

Fabric	Fabric Name
BWSY	black sandy ware
BWSY (MICA)	black sandy ware with mica
FL1	Finley crushed calcined flint
GRSA	Grog sandy
HM2	Rare inclusions of stone clay pellets and quarts, poorly consolidated
LISH	fossil shell and limestone
MEDG	Medieval Glazed ware
OO	unidentified crumbs

OXSY	oxidised sandy
PMGL	post-medieval glazed
SH2	Fine rounded to coarse shell - natural temper
SH3	sparse fine-medium shell rare quarts
SH4	Very spare fine shell with occasional coarse (up to 5mm) shell

APPENDIX 4: Metal Catalogue

Key to function categories: BS - Buildings and services, UN - Unknown or uncertain function.

Registered Find	Context	Function	Material	Find type	Find description	No.	Wt (g)	Spotdate	Length (mm)
	A1-0301	BS	Iron	Nail	Square head. Shaft square in section, tapered. Broken	1	9	Unknown	48
	A1-0301	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular head, tapered. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered.	1	3	Unknown	22
	A1-0301	BS	Iron	Nail	Square head. Shaft square in section, tapered. Broken	1	8	Unknown	72
	A1-0501	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered. Broken	1	20	Unknown	85
	A1-0501	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered. Broken	1	32	Unknown	79
1	A1-0514	UN	Lead	Sheet	Bent and broken	1	4	Unknown	
3	A3-0410	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular head. Shaft square in section, tapered. Broken into 4 pieces	1	2	Unknown	21

APPENDIX 5: Worked Stone and Lithic Catalogue

Context	Context Type	Sample No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Condition	Type	Comments	Weight
A3-0406	Fill of gully 030405		1	Limestone			Natural unworked piece of limestone	94
A3-0410	Fill of ditch 030409	8	1	Flint	Good	Flake		1
A6-0306	Fill of ditch 060304		1	Flint	Good	Blade		1
A6-0306	Fill of ditch 060304	13	2	Flint	Good	Small flake		
A9-0304	Fill of ditch 090303	10	2	Flint	Patinated	Small flake		

APPENDIX 6: Environmental Catalogue

Context		A2-0404	A2-0406	A3-0406	A3-0410	A3-1104	A3-1204	A3-1206
Sample		1	2	7	8	9	3	4
Feature		ditch	ditch	gully	ditch	gully	ditch	gully
Cut		[A2-0403]	[A2-0405]	[A3-0405]	[A3-0409]	[A3-1103]	[A3-1203]	[A3-1205]
Trench		Tr.A2-04	Tr.A2-04	Tr.A3-04	Tr.A3-04	Tr.A3-11	Tr.A3-12	Tr.A3-12
Area		A2	A2	A3	A3	A3	A3	A3
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	N	N	N	Y hznt	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		40	20	10	20	10	20	20
Total CV		<2.5ml	0	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml
Modern		40ml	60ml	30ml	20ml	10ml	30ml	20ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**							
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat							
Triticum sp.	wheat							1
Hordeum vulgare var. *vulgare*	six row hulled barley							
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)								
Charcoal								
Quercus	oak							
Carbonised Wild Resources								
Corylus avellana nutshell	hazel nutshell					4 (0.04g)		
Other Remains								
Clinker				1				
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell		5+		5+	20+	3	5+	5+
Modern straw			5+	5+			5+	5+
Modern seeds		20+	5+	5+		20+	5+	
Earthworm egg capsules								

Context		A3-1208	A3-1213	A6-0306	A7-0704	A9-0105	A9-0304	A10-0508
Sample		6	5	13	11	12	10	14
Feature		pit	pit	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch
Cut		[A3-1207]	[A3-1214]	[A6-0304]	[A7-0703]	[A9-0104]	[A9-0303]	[A10-0505]
Trench		Tr.A3-12	Tr.A3-12	Tr.A6-03	Tr.A7-07	Tr.A9-01	Tr.A9-03	Tr.A10-05
Area		A3	A3	A6	A7	A9	A9	A10
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	Y cer	N	N	N	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		10	20	20	10	20	20	20
Total CV		<2.5ml	20ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml
Modern		40ml	10ml	10ml	10ml	5ml	20ml	5ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**							
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat		17					
Triticum sp.	wheat							
Hordeum vulgare var. *vulgare*	six row hulled barley		10					
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)		2	21					1
Charcoal								
Quercus	oak		1 (0.10g)					
Carbonised Wild Resources								
Corylus avellana nutshell	hazel nutshell							
Other Remains								
Clinker								
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell			1		100+		1	
Modern straw			5+					5+
Modern seeds			5+			5+		5+
Earthworm egg capsules				1				

APPENDIX 7: Animal Bone Catalogue

Site	***Context***	***Pres (1-5)***	***COUNTABLE***											
			Cattle		***Sheep/goat***		***Pig***		***Equid***		***Bird***	***Fish***	***Other***	
			Teeth	***Bones***	***Teeth***	***Bones***	***Teeth***	***Bones***	***Teeth***	***Bones***	***Bones***	***All***	***Teeth***	***Bones***
LIDO2-A	*A1-0506*	*2*				*3*								
LIDO2-A	*A1-0507*	*4*				*3*								
LIDO2-A	*A1-0512*	*2*		*1*										
LIDO2-A	*A1-0512*	*3*		*1*		*1*								
LIDO2-A	*A1-0512*	*4*		*1*		*1*								
LIDO2-A	*A1-0904*	*1*			*1*									
LIDO2-A	*A1-0906*	*3*				*1*								
LIDO2-A	*A3-0406*	*2*		*1*										
LIDO2-A	*A3-1204*	*2*								*1*				
LIDO2-A	*A3-1204*	*4*				*1*				*1*				
LIDO2-A	*A3-1204*	*5*								*1*				
LIDO2-A	*A3-1208*	*3*				*1*								
LIDO2-A	*A7-0705*	*2*		*1*										
LIDO2-A	*A10-0507*	*1*	*1*	*1*										
LIDO2-A	*A10-1105*	*1*		*2*										
LIDO2-A	*A10-1105*	*2*		*2*										
LIDO2-A	*A10-1105*	*3*		*2*										

countable animal bone elements identifiable to species from LIDO-2

APPENDIX 8: OASIS Summary

OASIS ID (UID)	cfaarcha1-531917
Project Name	Archaeological Evaluation Trenching at Lime Down Solar Park
Sitename	Lime Down Solar Park: Site D
Sitecode	LIDO
Project Identifier(s)	LIDO, LIDO4, LIDO3, LIDO2, LIDO5
Activity type	Evaluation
Planning Id	
Reason For Investigation	Planning: Pre application
Organisation Responsible for work	CFA Archaeology Ltd, Lanpro Archaeology + Heritage
Project Dates	12-Nov-2024 - 20-Feb-2025
Location	**Lime Down Solar Park: Site D** NGR: ST 89907 83679 LL: 51.55190690978507, -2.146960674025795 12 Fig: 389907,183679
Administrative Areas	Country: England County/Local Authority: Wiltshire Local Authority District: Wiltshire Parish: Hullavington
Project Methodology	A total of 500 30m x 1.80m evaluation trenches were excavated across 5 sites (Sites A, B, C, D, and E). These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI. During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand. The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale. All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. A burial licence was issued and adhered to when excavating human remains. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.
Project Results	Archaeological trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Sites A, B, C, D, and E of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from November 2024 to June 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance. The archaeological features recorded

	across Lime Down A are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practices predominantly dating from the prehistoric to the Romano-British period. These are several examples of Late Iron Age to Romano-British square enclosures as well as evidence suggestive of ring ditches which indicate the possibility of habitation. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down B are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period. Archaeological activity was mainly concentrated in Field B9 with an outlying feature in Field B5. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down C are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The square enclosure and possible barrow identified across Fields C11, C13 and C14 show evidence for land use in the Prehistoric period. There are several concentrated areas of settlement activity across Lime Down C, these are Romano-British in date. The archaeological features recorded across Site D are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the Iron Age into the Roman period. These features include rectilinear enclosures of varying complexity, curvilinear ditches, a probable Romano-British settlement, and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down E are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The archaeology is quite sparse across Lime Down E with a few distinct areas of archaeological activity in the form of small enclosures and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The curvilinear features identified across Fields E14, E20 and E21 may be the remains of prehistoric round barrows. No evidence was identified of the burial ground at Rodbourne recorded in a charter of AD982 within any of the fields, and it is therefore likely that it is located outside of the scheme.
Keywords	Enclosed Settlement - Roman - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ring Ditch - Uncertain - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Boundary Ditch - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditched Enclosure - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Funder	Utilities and infrastructure Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
HER	Wiltshire and Swindon HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work	Phil Mann
HER Identifiers	HER Monument No - MWI2480, HER Monument No - MWI2496, HER Event No - ST88SE612, HER Monument No - MWI2483, HER

	Monument No - MWI2485, HER Event No - ST88SE614, HER Event No - ST88SE629
Archives	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive - to be deposited with Wiltshire Museum; Digital Archive - to be deposited with Archaeology Data Service Archive;

Report generated on: 21-04-2026:1531

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

HEAD OFFICE - Musselburgh
Old Engine House
Eskmills Park, Musselburgh
East Lothian, EH21 7PQ

t: +44 (0) 131 273 4380
e: enquiries@cfa-arch.co.uk

Leeds
Clayton Works Business Centre
Midland Road
Leeds, LS10 2RJ

t: +44 (0) 113 271 6060
e: yorkshire@cfa-arch.co.uk

Milton Keynes
Suite 11, Letchworth House
Chesney Wold, Bleak Hall
Milton Keynes, MK6 1NE

t: +44 (0) 1908 226 124
e: miltonkeynes@cfa-arch.co.uk

Carlisle
Warwick Mill Business Village
Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Cumbria, CA4 8RR

t: +44 (0) 1228 564 531
e: cumbria@cfa-arch.co.uk

Sheffield
Office 5, Ecclesfield Business Centre
46 Stocks Hill, Ecclesfield
Sheffield, S35 9YT

t: +44 (0) 114 327 1108
e: sheffield@cfa-arch.co.uk

Leicester
Business Box
3 Oswin Road, Brailsford Industrial Estate
Leicester, LE3 1HR

t: +44 (0) 116 279 5156
e: leicestershire@cfa-arch.co.uk

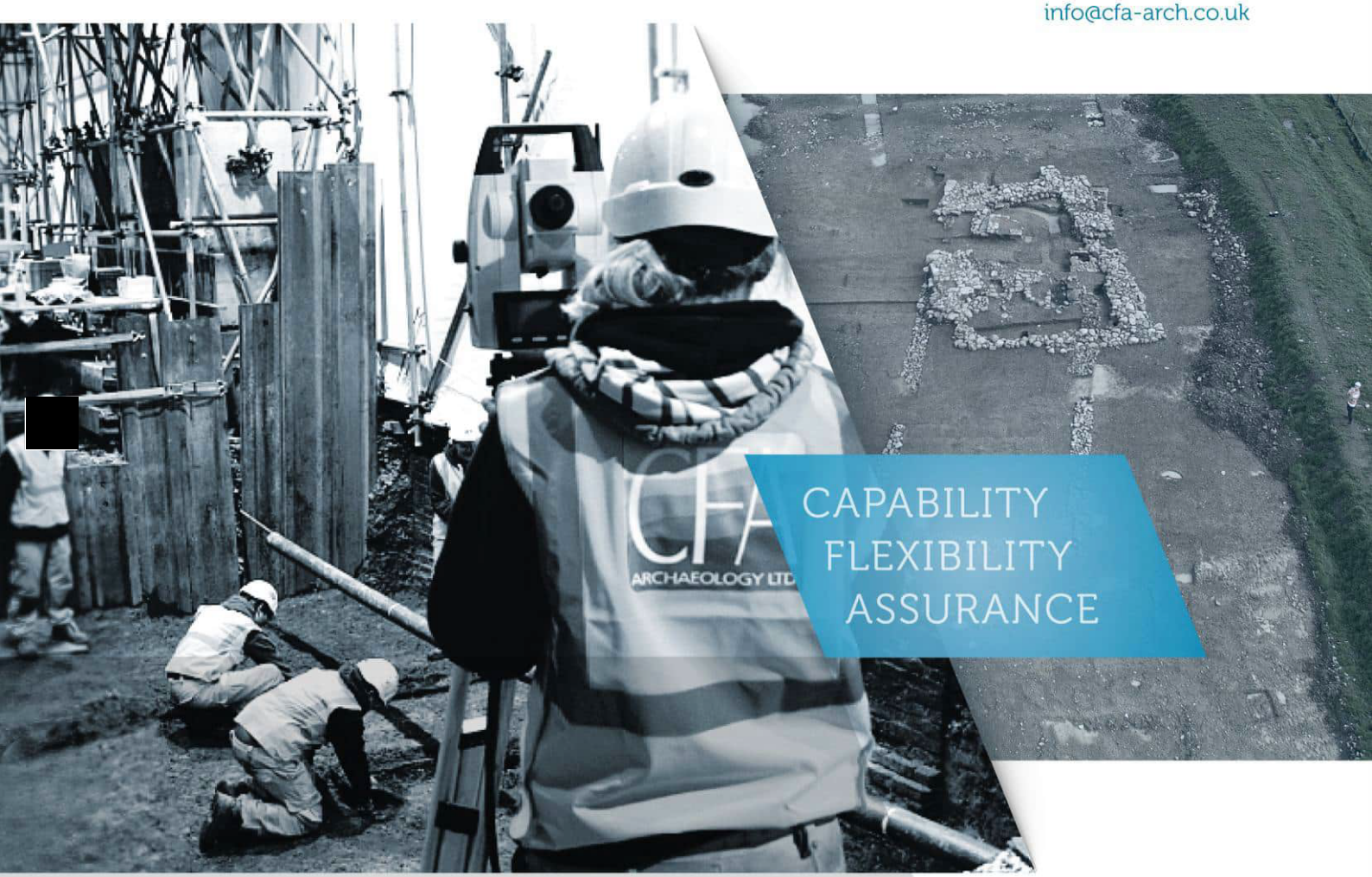
Hertfordshire
Amwell House
9 Amwell Street, Hoddesdon
Hertfordshire, EN11 8TS

t: +44 (0) 845 017 9847
e: herts@cfa-arch.co.uk

Registered Head Office - The Old Engine House, Eskmills Park, Musselburgh, East Lothian, EH21 7PQ • Company no. 208318 • VAT No. 751 4761 29

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Professional cultural heritage consultants - branches nationwide
info@cfa-arch.co.uk



www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down B
Wiltshire

Archaeological Trial Trenching Evaluation

Report No. 4835

Authors:

[redacted]

info@cfa-arch.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Author	[redacted]
Illustrator	
Editor	
Approver	
Commissioned by	Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
Version	V3
Date Issued	August 2026
Grid Ref	ST 88493 85095
OASIS Reference	cfaarcha1-531917

This document has been prepared in accordance with CFA Archaeology Ltd standard operating procedures.

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down B
Wiltshire

Archaeological Evaluation

Report No. 4385

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 4
2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 7
3 WORKING METHODS 8
4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS 9
5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS 29
6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION 34
7 BIBLIOGRAPHY 37

Tables

Table 1: Contents of the Archive
Table 2: Summary of metal finds by Function

Figures

Figs. 1.1-1.2: Site Location and Plan
Figs. 2.1-2.5: Trench Plans and Geophysical Interpretation
Figs 3.1-3.12: Sections and Plans

Appendices

Appendix 1: Trench Summary
Appendix 2 : Context Summary
Appendix 3 : Pottery Catalogue
Appendix 4 : Metal Catalogue
Appendix 5 : Environmental Catalogue
Appendix 6 : Animal Bone Catalogue
Appendix 7: OASIS Summary

Plates

Plate 1: South-west facing section of Ditch B50503 10
Plate 2: Oblique shot of Pit B6-0204 11
Plate 3: North-east facing section B6-0206 12
Plate 4: South-east facing section of Pit B6-0304 13
Plate 5: West facing section of Ditch B6-0306 13
Plate 6: East facing section of Ditch B6-0308 14
Plate 7: North-eastern facing section Ditch B8-0504 15
Plate 8: North-western facing section of Ditches B9-0103 and B9-0105 16
Plate 9: Plan shot of Pit B9-0107 16

Plate 10: North-east facing section of Ditch B9-0303 17
Plate 11: North-eastern facing section of Ditch B9-0305 18
Plate 12: South-western facing section of Ditch B9-0603 19
Plate 13: South facing section of Ditch B9-0804 20
Plate 14: South-western facing section Ditch B9-0904 21
Plate 15: Plan view of Pit B9-0906 21
Plate 16: South-west facing section Ditch B9-0908 22
Plate 17: South-west facing section Pit B9-0911 22
Plate 18: South-west facing section of Ditch B9-1004 23
Plate 19: South-west facing section of Ditch B9-1303 24
Plate 20: South facing section of Ditch B9-2103 25
Plate 21: East facing section of Ditch B9-2404 26
Plate 22: South-east facing section Ditch B11-0104 27
Plate 23: North-east facing section of Ditch B11-0804 28

Summary

Archaeological evaluation trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Lime Down B, Fields B5, B6, B7, B8, B9 and B11 of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park in April 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance.

The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down B are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the Bronze Age to Iron Age. These features include rectilinear enclosures of varying complexity, ring ditches, and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage.

1 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of an evaluation trial trenching undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) for Lanpro on behalf of Lime Down Solar Park Ltd, with archaeological evaluation trenching taking place between the 8th of April to the 30rd of April 2025. The CFA site code and project number for the works are LIDO4 and 5444, respectively.

The work was conducted in accordance with the Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI), produced by Lanpro (2024), and approved by the County Archaeologist for Wiltshire Council (WC).

The works were required in support of an application for a Development Consent Order (DCO) for a solar development. The Scheme consists of five electricity generating sites each with a capacity of over 50 megawatts (MW) consisting of ground mounted solar arrays and 'Associated Development'; comprising energy storage, grid connection infrastructure, and other infrastructure integral to the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Scheme.

1.1 Site Location and Description

The proposed Lime Down Solar Park comprises six sites (Lime Down A, B, C, D and E). The solar sites are located south and south-west of Malmsbury and cover an area of c.901ha within a swathe of land measuring approximately 9.5km from west to east and 4.5km from north to south.

Lime Down B is located in the parish of Norton and centred on ST 88493 85095 (Fig. 1). It is comprised of 111.92ha hectares of arable land. The Foss Way marked the north-western boundary of site. A north-west to south-east road bisects site with B1 – B5 on the south-east and B6 to B12 to the north-west. The topography across Lime Down B ranges from 87m above Ordnance Datum (aOD) to 100m aOD.

The bedrock geology across site was mainly formed of Cornbrash Formation (Limestone), with bands of Forest Marble Formation (mudstone) across Fields B5 to B9. Field B11 had a large are of Kellaways Clay Member (Mudstone). Much of Lime Down B has no recorded superficial geology, the exception being Head (Clay, silt, sand, and gravel) the north of B11 and Alluvium (Clay, silt, sand, and gravel) located over the Forest Marble Formation (BGS 2026).

The soils within Lime Down B comprised shallow lime-rich soils over chalk or limestone (Soilscape 3), lime-rich loamy and clayey soils with impeded drainage (Soilscape 9) and slowly permeable, seasonally wet slightly acid but base-rich loamy and clayey soils (Soilscape 18; Landis, 2026).

1.2 Archaeological and Historical Background

A full archaeological and historic background is available in the Desk Based Assessment (Lanpro 2024), and the relevant information from this document is summarised below. There are no designated heritage assets within Lime Down B. There are 19 non-designated heritage assets listed on the HER within the bounds of Lime Down B. They are described with their HER number below.

Prehistoric

Seven ring ditches or possible barrows were identified by aerial photography and cropmarks across Lime Down B (MWI64495), (MWI72518), (MWI72519), (MWI72520), (ST88NE618), (ST88SE610), (ST88SE611) and (ST88NE607). A further six possible Bronze Age barrows, or Iron Age settlements bounded by an enclosure ditch were also identified north of Norton Farm (ST88NE639). A further three Iron Age or Romano British enclosures and field boundaries are visible as cropmarks (MWI44994) north of Norton, (MWI72523) at Honey Lane and (ST88NE637) east of Bakers Gorse.

Cropmarks of conjoined, possibly double-ditched, ring ditches have been identified west of Highfield Farm, c.125m east of Field B12 (HER MWI64496), and two possible barrows have been identified south-east of Foxley, possible barrows have also been identified c.830m to the north-east of Field B12 (HER MWI72539), c.575m to the north-west of Field B6 (HER MWI72516), and c.420m to the north-west of Field B12 (HER ST88NE638).

In Field B6 and extending southwards into Field B5, a large undated rectilinear cropmark enclosure to the west of Baker's Gorse has been assigned a broad date range from the 'Early Iron Age' to the 'Medieval' period (HER ST88NE636). A similarly aligned group of field boundaries and a possible rectilinear enclosure identified to the south-east in Field B9 could also be part of the same field system (HER MWI44994)

Roman

The Fosse way, the Roman road running from Exeter to Lincoln forms the western Lime Down Boundary and still exists as a road and byway in part.

Possible roadside settlement has been identified from cropmarks to the north of the junction of the main route of the Fosse Way, north of Field B6 (HER ST88NE608). Further to the north, along the Fosse Way, a series of quarry pits have been identified by geophysical survey which may have been associated with the road's construction (HER MWI74339).

Within the wider search area, numerous cropmarks of boundary ditches and enclosures relating to possible Iron Age and/or Romano-British activity have been recorded in close proximity to Field B6, such as those at New Barn Farm (HER MWI74193), west of Bremilham Mill (HER ST98NW629), south of Cowage Farm (HER MWI72602), north of Foxley (HER ST88NE634), north of Baker's Gorse (HER ST88NE635; ST88NE624), north-east of Baker's Gorse (HER MWI64731) and north-west of Gorsey Leaze (HER ST88NE640). The location of the Roman Road from Easton Grey to Arlingham (HER MWI79403) also runs north-west to south-east towards Field B6

Unknown Date

Further cropmarks have been identified across the site area, with possible extraction pits or grubenhausen north of Norton Farm (MWI64726), further large pits have been identified north of Honey Lane (MWI72524). Ridge and furrow has been identified across the site area west of Norton Farm (MWI72517), at Foxley Manor Farm (MWI72522) and north of Honey Lane (MWI72569). A square enclosure was also identified by cropmarks west of Bakers Gorse (ST88NE636).

1.3 Previous Work

A geophysical gradiometer survey has been undertaken across the entirety of the Lime Down Solar Park area (ASWYAS 2025). In Site B, to the east of the Fosse Way, geophysical survey has identified possible linear trends that may be indicative of former field systems and an area of pit-like anomalies in Field B2. In Field B6 geophysical survey has mapped a series of rectilinear and subcircular anomalies that correspond with a square enclosure or field system of unknown date (ST88NE636) and a probable Bronze Age round barrow (HER ST88NE607). Further field systems are recorded on the HER (MWI44994) and have been confirmed by geophysical survey to be present in Field B9. As well as identifying anomalies associated with cropmarks of linear and sub-circular features in field B9 (ST88SE602 and ST88SE610), geophysical survey also identified a small sub-circular anomaly not recorded on the HER and it is possible these features continue into the adjacent Field B11. A linear anomaly is likely to be indicative of a ditch in the east of Field B11. Geophysical survey has mapped extensive features associated with probable Iron Age and/or Roman settlement (A18

and A19) and an associated field system in Field B12, which have also previously been recorded on the HER (ST88NE637).

2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

In accordance with the WSI (Lanpro 2024), the overall aim of the archaeological evaluation trenching was to determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, structures, deposits, artefacts or ecofacts, and record and report on the nature, extent, preservation, and significance of such archaeological remains.

This would allow reasoned and informed recommendations to be made for archaeological mitigation works, the scope of which would be detailed in an Archaeological Mitigation Strategy.

This will be achieved through the following objectives:

- To determine the location, extent, date, character, condition and significance of any archaeological remains within the Scheme;
- To excavate and record identified archaeological features and deposits to a level appropriate to their extent and significance;
- To assess vulnerability/sensitivity of any exposed remains;
- To assess the impact of previous land use on the site;
- To assess the potential for survival of environmental evidence;
- To inform a strategy to avoid or mitigate impacts of the proposed development on surviving archaeological remains;
- To undertake sufficient post-excavation assessment to confidently interpret identified archaeological features;
- To report the results of the archaeological assessment and place them in their local and regional context; and
- To compile and deposit a site archive and to provide information for the HER.

Regional Research Framework

The project has the potential to inform the South-West England Archaeological Research Framework (SWARF 2024). The principal research themes identified for the evaluation are:

- Research Aim 1: Extend the use of proven methodologies for site location and interpretation, and encourage the development of new techniques.
- Research Aim 10: Address our lack of understanding of key transitional periods;
- Research Aim 14: Widen our understanding of Later Bronze Age and Iron Age material culture.
- Research Aim 21a: Development of field systems and intensification of agriculture in the Bronze and Iron Ages.

- Research Aim 39: Understand better the relationships of Neolithic and Bronze Age people to plants and animals;
- Research Aim 40: Improve our understanding of agricultural intensification and diversification in later prehistory.

3 WORKING METHODS

3.1 General

CFA Archaeology Ltd is a registered organisation (RO) with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA). CFA Archaeology follows all relevant CIfA and Historic England (formerly English Heritage) Standards and Guidance (CIfA 2020a, 2020b, 2022, 2023a & 2023b, English Heritage 2004, 2006, 2008, 2011 & 2012 and Historic England 2015a & 2015b).

All features and trenches were surveyed using an industry standard Trimble GPS. The same equipment was used to establish the levels above Ordnance Datum for the areas of archaeological investigation. Modern finds (c. 20th-century onwards) were identified but not retained.

A summary of the results of the archaeological works has been submitted for inclusion in the Online Access to the Index of Archaeological Investigations (OASIS V, Appendix 7). The OASIS reference is cfaarcha1-531917. A summary of the archive is shown in Table 1 below.

Phase	Description	Quantity
Lime Down Solar Park, Site B	Photograph Register	13
	Drawing Sheet Register	1
	Permatrace (A3)	11
	Sample Register	1
	Context Register	1

Table 1: Contents of the Archive

3.2 Method of Excavation

A total of 67no. 30m x 2m evaluation trenches were excavated across six fields (Fields B5, B6, B7, B8, B9 and B11 Figs. 1 & 2). These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI.

During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand and recorded in accordance with MOLAS field manual (1994). The

sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale (Fig. 1-3.12.).

All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.

4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS

The locations of the excavated trenches can be seen in Figure 1. The trenches containing archaeological features are described below. These results should be read in conjunction with Figures 1 & 2. A table detailing depth of topsoil and subsoil for each trench can be found in Appendix 1. Recorded trenches are prefixed by the site designation (B) and field number (#). Archaeological Features are given six-digit numbers, relating to the Field Number, Trench Number and Unique Number.

Unless otherwise stated, no finds were recovered from the following features.

4.1 Factual Summary of Key Archaeological Findings

Field B5

Five trenches were excavated in Field B5, of which one had a field boundary and an undated ditch recorded (Trench B5-05).

Field B6

Nine trenches were excavated in Field B6, of which one trench had archaeological features recorded and seven trenches had agricultural features including field boundaries and a quarry pit (Trenches B6-02, B6-03 and B6-11).

Field B7

Twelve trenches were excavated in Field B7, there were no archaeological features within these trenches.

Field B8

Five trenches were excavated in Field B8, of which one had archaeological features recorded (Trench B8-05)

Field B9

Twenty-five trenches were excavated in Field B9, of which nine had features recorded, likely to relate to either archaeological or agricultural activity (Trenches B9-01, B9-03, B9-06, B9-08, B9-09, B9-10, B9-13, B9-21 and B9-24).

Field B11

Eleven trenches were excavated in Field B11, of which two had features recorded (Trenches B11-01 and B11-08)

4.2 Results by Trench

4.2.1 Field B5

Trench B5-05 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench B5-05 contained a north-east to south – west orientated field boundary, located in the centre of the trench, this is present on historic mapping and was not excavated. A large ditch **B5-0503**, orientated north-east to south-west was located to the north-east of the trench. It had gentle, irregular sides and a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base (Plate 1, Fig. 3.1 and 3.7). It measured 2.80m wide, and 0.50m deep and contained three fills. The lowest fill **B5-0504** was a firm dark orange-brown silty clay with rare small angular limestone inclusions. Overlying this was the second fill **B5-0505** a firm mid yellow-brown silty clay with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The third fill **B5-0506** was a dry mid red-brown silty clay, with occasional small to medium angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 1: South-west facing section of Ditch B50503

4.2.2 Field B6

Trench B6-02 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench B6-02 contained one field boundary and a large pit. The Pit **B6-0204** was located to the south-eastern end of the trench (Plate 2). It was orientated north-west to south-east and was irregular in plan with irregular, U-shaped sides to an uneven base. It measured 4.75m wide, with a depth of 0.30m. It contained a single fill **B6-0205** a mid-yellowish brown, loose, sandy silt with frequent small to medium limestone inclusions.

The Field Boundary **B6-0206** was located in the centre of the trench (Plate 3). It was orientated north-west to south-east, with steep straight sides and a flat base. It measured, 1.30m wide, with a depth of 0.45m. It was filled by **B6-0207** a mid-yellowish brown, loose, sandy silt with frequent angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 2: Oblique shot of Pit B6-0204

Plate 3: North-east facing section B6-0206

Trench B6-03 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench B6-03 contained a ring ditch, with a shallow central pit.

The internal Pit **B6-0304** was located in the centre of the trench (plate 4). It was an irregular oval in plan, with shallow irregular sides with a sharp break of slope to an uneven base. It measured 2.10m long, with a width of >0.80m and a depth of 0.19m. It was filled with a single fill **B6-0305** which consisted of a mid-red-brown firm, silty clay with frequent medium angular limestone inclusions.

To the south-east end of the trench one side of the Ring Ditch **B6-0306** was excavated (plate 5). Orientated east-west, it was curvilinear in plan with steep, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.95m wide and 0.21m deep. It was filled by **B6-0307** which consisted of a mid-red-brown loose sandy silt with frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

To the north-west end of the trench the return of the Ring Ditch **B6-0308** was excavated (plate 6). Orientated east-west it was curvilinear in plan, with steep, concave sides to a sharp break of slope to an uneven base. It measured 1.70m wide and 0.45m deep. it was filled by **B6-0309** which consisted of a light red-brown, loose, silty sand with frequent medium angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 4: South-east facing section of Pit B6-0304

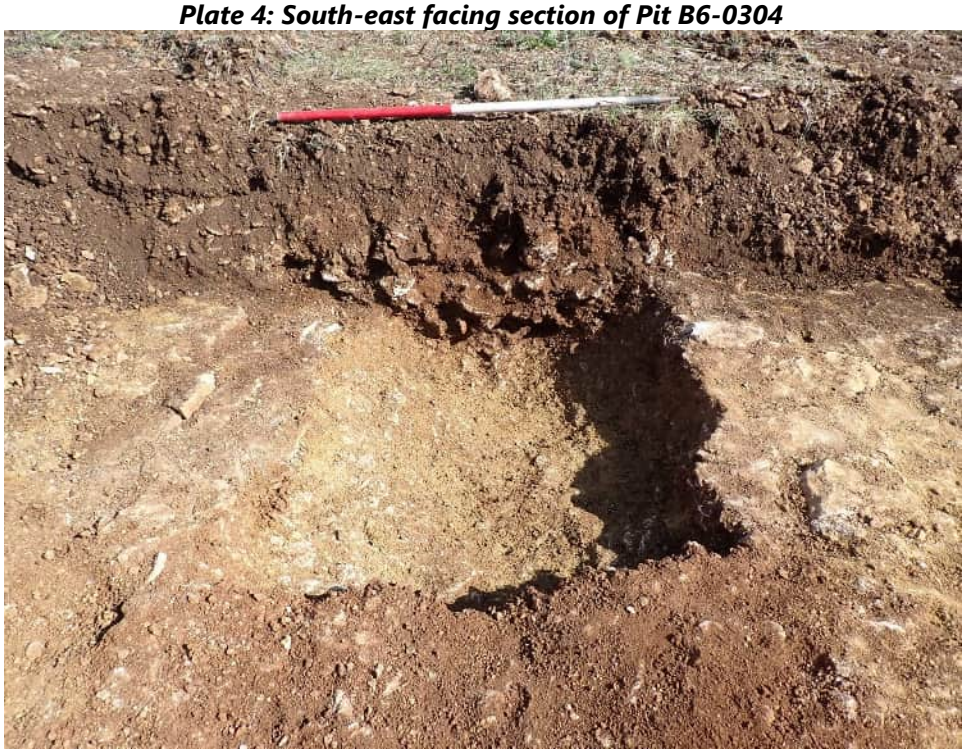


Plate 5: West facing section of Ditch B6-0306

Plate 6: East facing section of Ditch B6-0308

Trench B6-11 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench B6-11 contained a field boundary (**B6-1104)** located in the centre of the trench. Orientated north-west to south-east with moderate concave sides to a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.47m wide and 0.08m deep. It was filled by **B6-1105** which consisted of a mid-yellow-brown friable sandy silt, with frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Trenches B6-04, B6-06, B6-07, B6-09, B6-10

These trenches contained field boundaries that were present on historic mapping and not excavated.

4.2.3 Field B8

Trench B8-05 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench B8-05 contained a single Ditch **B8-0504** located towards the north-west end of the trench. Orientated north-east to south-west it had gentle convex sides to a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.5m wide and 0.33m deep. It was filled by **B8-0505** which consisted of a dark yellow-brown, firm, silty clay with frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions, concentrated in the centre of the fill.

Plate 7: North-eastern facing section Ditch B8-0504

4.2.4 Field B9

Trench B9-01 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench B9-01 contained a double ditch and a small pit. The Double Ditch **B9-0103** was located at the south-western end of the trench, orientated north-west to south-east, the western most cut had steep concave sides and a sharp break of slope to a flat base. It measured 1.10m wide, and 0.40m deep. It was filled with a single fill **B9-0104** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown loose sandy silt with frequent medium to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. The eastern cut of the Double Ditch **B9-0105** had steep concave sides and a sharp break of slope to a flat base. It measured 1.10m wide and 0.40m deep. It was filled with a single fill **B9-0106** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown loose sandy silt with frequent medium to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Due to the unclear horizons between the two fills, it was into possible to see a relationship between the ditches.

The Pit **B9-0107** was located to the north-eastern end of the trench. It was an oval in plan with moderate concave sides and a gradual break of slope to a rounded base. It measured 0.65m long, 0.56m wide, and 0.16m deep. It was filled by **B9-0108** which consisted of a mid-red-brown friable sandy silt**.**

Plate 8: North-western facing section of Ditches B9-0103 and B9-0105

Plate 9: Plan shot of Pit B9-0107

Trench B9-03 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench B9-03 contained a ditch and ditch terminus. The Ditch **B9-0303** was located to the north-western end of the trench and orientated north-east to south-west. It had steep convex sides with a sharp break of slope to a flat base. It measured, 1.70m wide

and 0.52m deep. It was filled by **B9-0304** which consisted of a mid-red-brown, friable silt with cobbles and frequent large to very large angular to sub angular limestone inclusions. This fill contained prehistoric pottery.

To the south-eastern end of the trench was Ditch Terminus **B9-0305,** orientated north-east to south-west. It was rounded in plan, with moderate concave sides with a sharp break of slope to a flat base. It measured >1.20m long, 1.60m wide and 0.52m deep. It was filled with a single fill **B9**-**0306** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown loose sandy silt with frequent medium to large, angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 10: North-east facing section of Ditch B9-0303

Plate 11: North-eastern facing section of Ditch B9-0305

Trench B9-06 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench B9-06 contained a large Ditch **B9-0603** located in the centre of the trench and orientated north-east to south-west, with steep concave sides and an imperceptible break of slope to a rounded base (Plate 12, Fig. 3.2 and 3.8). It measured 2.25m wide and 0.86m deep. it was filled with two fills, the lowest fill **B6-0904** was a mid-orange-brown, firm, silty clay with moderate small to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Fragments of prehistoric pottery were recovered. The second fill **B9-0605** was a mid-orange-brown, firm, clay silt with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The fill contained prehistoric pottery.

Plate 12: South-western facing section of Ditch B9-0603

Trench B9-08 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench B9-08 contained a single large Ditch **B9-0804** located to the western end of the trench and orientated north-east to south-west, with steep convex sides, the base was not exposed due to the depth of the feature (Plate 13, Fig. 3.3 and 3.9). It measured 2.45m wide and was excavated to 0.65m deep. It contained two fills, the lowest fill **B9-0806** comprised a mid-orange-brown, friable, silty clay with moderate amounts of small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. The second fill **B9-0805** comprised a mid-red-brown malleable silty clay with frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. This fill contained possible lithics and animal bone.

Plate 13: South facing section of Ditch B9-0804

Trench B9-09 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench B9-09 contained a ring ditch with two central features. The Ring Ditch **B9-0904** was excavated at the south-eastern end of the trench (Plate 14). It was curvilinear in plan with vertical concave sides and a sharp break of slope to an uneven base. It measured 0.75m wide and 0.55m deep. It was filled with a single fill **B9-0905** which comprised a light red-brown, firm, silt with abundant pebbles, frequent medium very angular limestone inclusions.

The most southern of the central Pits **B9-0906** (Plate 15) was orientated north-west to south-east and sub-oval in plan, with stepped concave sides to a sharp break of slope to an uneven base. It measured >1.4m long, 1.05m wide and 0.25m deep. it was filled with a single fill **B9-0907** which comprised a light red-brown, firm silty pebble, with frequent medium very angular limestone inclusions.

The return of the Ring Ditch **B9-0908** was excavated to the north-west end of the trench (Pate 16, Fig. 3.4 and 3.10). It was curvilinear in plan with steep, straight sides to a sharp break of slope to a flat base. It measured 1.40m wide and 0.60m deep. It was filled with two fills, the lowest fill **B9-0909** comprised a dark orange-brown, friable, sandy silt, with frequent medium to large limestone inclusions, and CBM fragments. The second fill **B9-0910** comprised a mid-orange-brown, friable, sandy silt.

The more northerly of the central pits **B9-0911** (Plate 17), was orientated north-east to south-west and was rectangular in plan, with moderate concave sides with a gradual break of slope to an uneven base. It measured >1.80m long, 2m wide and 0.35m deep.

It was filled by **B9-0912** which comprised a mid-red-brown loose sandy silt with moderate small to medium angular to sub angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 14: South-western facing section Ditch B9-0904

Plate 15: Plan view of Pit B9-0906

Plate 16: South-west facing section Ditch B9-0908

Plate 17: South-west facing section Pit B9-0911

Trench B9-10 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench B9-10 contained a single Ditch **B9-1004** located in the centre of the of the trench (Plate 18). Orientated north-east to south-west, with moderate, concave sides to a sharp break of slope to an uneven base. It measured, 0.74m wide and 0.26m deep.

It was filled with a single fill **B9-1005** which comprised a mid-orange-brown, loose, sandy silt, with frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 18: South-west facing section of Ditch B9-1004

Trench B9-13 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench B9-13 contained a single Ditch **B9-1303** located in the centre of the trench (Plate 19, Fig. 3.5 and 3.11). Orientated north-east to south-west, with moderate concave sides, to a sharp break of slope to a rounded base. It measured 2.80m wide and 0.62m deep. It was filled with two fills, the lowest fill **B9-1304** comprised a mid-yellow-brown, friable, clay silt, with frequent large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions, the fill also contained prehistoric pottery and animal bone. The second fill **B9-1305** comprised a light grey-brown, friable, clay silt, with frequent small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone.

Plate 19: South-west facing section of Ditch B9-1303

Trench B9-21 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench B9-21 contained a field boundary and a ditch, the field boundary was present on historic mapping and not excavated. The Ditch **B9-2103** was located in the centre of the trench and orientated north to south, it was curvilinear in plan with steep concave sides to a sharp break of slope to a flat base (Plate 20, Fig. 3.6 and 3.12). It measured 0.71m wide and 0.29m deep. It was filled by two fills, the lowest **B9-2104** comprised a mid-orange-brown, firm, silt with cobbles, with frequent small to very large, angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. The second fill was **B9-2105** comprised a mid-red-brown, firm, clay silt, with moderate flecks to medium, angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 20: South facing section of Ditch B9-2103

Trench B9-24 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench B9-24 contained a single Ditch **B9-2404**, located in the centre of the trench (Plate 21). Orientated east to west, with moderate straight sides to a sharp break of slope to an uneven base. It measured, 0.61m wide and 0.15m deep. It was filled by a single fill **B9-2405** which comprised a mid-orange-brown, loose, sandy silt, with moderate small, to medium, angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 21: East facing section of Ditch B9-2404

Trenches B9-04, B9-14, B9-15, B9-19, B9-22, B9-23

Trenches B9-04, B9-14, B9-15, B9-22, and B9-23 contained field boundaries that were present on historic mapping and not excavated.

4.2.5 Field B11

Trench B11-01 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench B11 contained a single Ditch **B11-0103** located in the centre of the trench (Plate 22). Orientated north-west to south-east, with straight stepped sides to one the western edge and straight vertical sides to the eastern edge, with a sharp break of slope to a flat base. It measured 1.15m wide and 0.43m deep. It was filled by a single fill **B11-0104** which comprised a mid-orange-brown, firm, silty clay, with frequent large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions, concentrated in the centre of the fill.

Plate 22: South-east facing section Ditch B11-0104

Trench B11-08 (Fig. 2.6)

Alongside ridge-and-furrow trends, Trench B11-08 contained a single Ditch: Ditch **B11-0804** located to the north-west end of the trench (Plate 23). Orientated north-east to south-west with moderate concave sides to a gradual break of slope to a rounded base. It measured 0.86m wide and 0.19m deep. It was filled with a single fill **B11-0805** which comprised a very light orange-brown, firm, silty-clay.

Plate 23: North-east facing section of Ditch B11-0804

5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS

5.1 Pottery

By Jamie Walker BSc MCIfA

5.1.1 Introduction and Methodology

Archaeological work at Lime Down Fields B5–B11 produced an assemblage of 23 sherds of pottery weighing c.55g, with a minimum number of vessels (MNV) of 3. No feature sherds were present.

The condition of the assemblage is very poor, with abraded sherds and, in many cases, loss of surface finish. No chronologically diagnostic pieces were present. The overall average sherd weight is just 2.3g, emphasising the highly fragmented nature of the assemblage.

Pottery was recorded following the recommendations of Barclay et al. (2016). Sherds were examined macroscopically and sorted into fabrics based on inclusions, inclusion frequency and grade, and firing colour. Known named or traded Roman wares were coded using the National Roman Fabric Reference Series (Tomber and Dore 1998), while other wares were coded more generically according to firing colour and fabric constituents. Rims were identified to form where possible and measured for diameter and EVE estimation (cf. Orton et al. 1993).

All data was recorded in an MS Excel spreadsheet, a copy of which is deposited with the site archive (Appendix 3). This provides a provisional spot date for each context.

Pottery was recovered from three ditches across three trenches (B9-0303, B9-0603, B9-1303). Quantities ranged from single sherds to a maximum of 15 sherds from ditch B9-0303. Of the 67 trenches excavated, pottery was recovered from only three, emphasising the overall scarcity of pottery finds.

No ancillary research has yet been undertaken to place the assemblage in its local or regional context.

5.1.2 Prehistoric

All sherds are handmade and contain varying quantities of shell temper. No rim fragments or decoration were present. Dating the material is near impossible as shell tempered wares were used throughout the prehistoric, Roman and medieval period. The coarse erratic nature of the inclusions and the poor quality of the sherds would indicate a prehistoric date. This should be used tentatively.

The pottery should be retained with the archive should further work be undertaken, then the assemblage as whole should be re-assessed with any further material to

narrow dating. Should no further work be undertaken the material can be deposited with a local museum.

5.2 Metal

By [redacted]

5.2.1 Introduction

During excavations at Lime Down Site B four individual metal objects were recovered. The assemblage is all hand retrieved.

5.2.2 Methodology

The metal was categorised by function and is discussed below under relevant function headings. The material type was recorded, items were weighed and measured, and spot dates are given where possible. The full catalogue forms appendix 4. Table 2 gives a summary of the assemblage by function.

None of the material was x-rayed before assessment, x-rays would aid any further analysis.

Function type	Number	Weight (g)
Buildings and services	4	37

Table 2: Summary of metal finds by Function

5.2.3 Results and Interpretation

Buildings and services

All the finds were iron nails, with four assessed, all are from the topsoil of Trench B6-06 and are of uncertain date. The nails ranged from 26 to 52mm in length, the weights varied from 2 to 20 grams. The trench contained a post-medieval field boundary so it is likely that the metal finds are of post-medieval date and do not require further analysis.

5.3 Slag

By [redacted]

5.3.1 Introduction

The assessed material was recovered during an excavation carried out by CFA Archaeology from Lime Down Solar Farm Site B. The material was examined visually and weighed by category and context (Historic England 2015c).

5.3.2 Visual Examination

A total of 7 samples contained heat magnetised residues, of which none contained hammerscale, the presence of which is a good indicator for smithing activity.

5.3.3 Recommendations and conclusions

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. The assemblage is of no archaeological importance but can be archived with other phases of work.

5.4 Lithics

By [redacted]

The four pieces of worked flint recovered comprise a single flake, a single chunk and three small flakes. The flake and chunk are from fill of ditch **B9-0804** and the small flakes are from ditches **B6-0308** and **B9-0908**. All are undiagnostic.

No further work is recommended.

5.5 Environmental

[redacted]

5.5.1 Introduction

Seven environmental sample flots taken during archaeological evaluation work on land at Lime Down Site B were assessed for carbonised plant remains and charcoal. Charred material was also examined from the sample retents. The samples were taken from ditch features in Fields B5, B6 and B9 as well as from two pits in B9. Small quantities of charcoal and hazel nutshell were recovered from Fields B6 and to a lesser extent B9 suggesting low levels of burning activity taking place possibly of prehistoric date.

5.5.2 Methodology

The bulk environmental samples were processed using a Siraf style water flotation system (French 1971). The samples were all 40litres in volume. The flots were dried before examination under a low power binocular microscope typically at x10 magnification. All identified plant remains including charcoal were removed and bagged separately by type.

Wood charcoal was examined using a high-powered Vickers M10 metallurgical microscope at magnifications up to x200. The reference photographs of Schweingruber (1990) were consulted for charcoal identification. Plant nomenclature utilised in the text follows Stace (1997) for all vascular plants apart from cereals, which follow Zohary and Hopf (2000).

5.5.3 Results

The samples produced small quantities of carbonised remains <2.5ml to 5ml in volume. The remains consist of occasional finds of charcoal fragments <5mm up to 10mm in size together with hazel nutshell fragments in amongst crushed charred detritus below the level of identification. Modern material was present 20ml to 40ml, mostly root detritus and modern straw with a few finds of earthworm egg capsules and clinker fragments indicating bioturbation and plough disturbance was taking place. Snail shell including both burrowing and non-burrowing types was recorded in every sample providing a further source of mixing and disturbance.

Results are given in appendix 5 and discussed below.

5.5.4 Discussion

Area Field B5

Trench B5-05

Ditch **B5-0503** (fill **B5-0504**) contained trace charred detritus with nothing identifiable.

Area Field B6

Trench B6-03

Ditch **B6-0306** (fill **B6-0307**) produced a small deposit of *Corylus* (hazel) charcoal along with well-preserved *Corylus avellana* (hazel) nutshell fragments suggesting a possible deposit of domestic hearth waste or sweepings, perhaps burnt remains from processing hazel nuts for food.

Ditch **B6-0308** (fill **B6-0309**) contained trace charred remains with nothing identifiable.

Area Field B9

Trench B9-08

Ditch **B9-0804** (fill **B9-0805**) contained a single degraded fragment of hazel nutshell perhaps residual in the deposit.

Trench B9-09
Pits **B9-0906** (fill **B9-0907**) and **B9-0911** (fill **B9-0912**) were sterile. Ditch **B9-0908** (fill **B9-0909**) contained trace charred detritus mixed with snail shell suggesting residual bioturbated material.

5.5.5 Conclusion

The samples indicated low levels of potential prehistoric burning activity taking place in the vicinities of Fields B6 and to a lesser extent B9. Ditch **B6-0306** produced a well-preserved deposit of hazel charcoal and nutshell fragments suggesting hearth sweepings perhaps from roasting hazel nuts for food. The charcoal and hazel nutshell are suitable for radiocarbon dating.

No further identification work is required on the samples. Further excavation work in LIDO4-B has a good potential to continue to produce small deposits of carbonised remains in the vicinity of trench B6-03 with less likely elsewhere.

5.6 Animal Bone

By [redacted]

5.6.1 Introduction

A small assemblage of preserved animal remains were recovered via hand collection (56 fragments, weighing 319g) during archaeological evaluation at Lime Down Solar Park Site B by CFA Archaeology. This assessment includes quantification of the assemblage, identification to species level when possible, an assessment of significance and recommendation(s) for any further work.

5.6.2 Methods

The animal remains were identified via rapid assessment to species taxonomic level where possible using the Author's reference collection and published and online identification guides (Hillson 2003; 2005). Quantification was by identifiable bone or tooth fragments following assessment level identification recommended in Historic England guidance (Baker & Worley 2019). At this stage, individual elements were not separately recorded and taphonomic features were only recorded if readily identifiable. Overall surface preservation rated on a 1-5 scale, with 1 being in pristine condition, was recorded for each identifiable element (O'Connor, 2004). At this stage, no attempt was made to sex any of the remains, to measure any elements. No distinction was made between sheep and goat (referred to as sheep/goat in this assessment) or distinct equids (horse/mule/donkey). Results were recorded in an electronic proforma in Microsoft Excel.

5.6.3 Results

In total, six identifiable bone fragments were recovered from one context on site as seen in Appendix 6. Additional fragments are able to be identified by size, though these are not included in this assessment. The identifiable assemblage comprised entirely of cattle.

Overall, the average surface preservation was rated four following the guideline set out by O'Connor (2000). This defines the bone as "The bone surface shows no cracking or flaking".

Butchery
No evidence of butchery was visible on any elements in the assemblage.

Gnawing
No evidence of gnawing was present in the assemblage, nor were any dog or rodent remains identified.

Burning/Calcination
No burning or calcination was present in the assemblage. It is probable that further elements not identified to species include burnt remains.

Biometry
No bones were of sufficient preservation to be viable for biometric measurement.

5.6.4 Discussion and conclusion

The assemblage was overall in a poor condition, with bone degradation and fragmentation having impacted the material. The small size of the assemblage may also reflect survivorship bias in the remaining material.

Animal bone was recovered from context Cattle were the only species identified in the assemblage, and were primarily kept for meat, dairy production, and as traction animals. There were no calf remains in the assemblage it is unlikely that dairy was a major objective in the husbandry practises on site, instead a focus on meat and traction is more likely.

5.6.5 Recommendations for future analysis

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. Some additional work should be undertaken at the analysis stage, detailed below:

- A re-evaluation of the material in conjunction with pottery dating to better understand the phasing of animal husbandry on site.
- The inclusion of material able to be grouped by size in the case that species is unidentifiable.

6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

6.1 Field B5

Field B5 had a large enclosure and several sub-circular features identified by geophysical survey and on the HER record, as well as a field boundary present on historic mapping. Trench **B5-05** was located to target the possible archaeological anomalies identified by geophysical survey and recorded one ditch and a field boundary which was not excavated. The ditch had no dating evidence.

6.2 Field B6

The trenching in Field B6 confirmed the results of the geophysical survey, trench **B6-02** had two features a field boundary and a large pit, the large pit was interpreted as a quarry pit. In trench **B6-03** a sub-circular ditch was identified with a shallow central feature, excavating this appeared to confirm the HER record (ST88NE607) as a Barrow, but no datable evidence was recovered. The environmental evidence from this feature suggests hearth sweepings which may indicate settlement activity rather than a barrow. In **B6-11** a small ditch confirmed the geophysical survey. Former field boundaries were identified in **B6-04**, **B6-06**, **B6-07** and **B6-09**, these were on historic mapping and were not excavated. The anomaly identified by geophysical survey in trench **B6-10**, which corresponded with a cropmark, was a stone lined drain, most likely a former field boundary, but not on historic mapping.

6.3 Field B7

The HER Record (MWI64726) shows some pits on the south-eastern edge of Field B7. This was targeted in Trench **B7-04** but not identified. A linear anomaly identified by geophysical survey in Trench **B7-05** was identified and partially excavated, the ditch was found to have modern glass and CBM and was therefore deemed to be modern in date.

6.4 Field B8

There were no HER monument records for this field. The geophysical survey identified a possible ditch in **B8-05** which was confirmed however no dating evidence recovered.

6.5 Field B9

The geophysical survey identified numerous linear features across Field B, some possibly forming an Iron-Age enclosure or field system. This was targeted by trenches **B9-03** and **B9-08,** and was recorded in all of the trenches, with prehistoric pottery recovered from one of the ditches in **B9-03**, animal bone was recovered from **B9-08**. Trench **B9-06** also targeted a ditch, this was confirmed and contained prehistoric pottery, while the feature targeted in **B9-13** contained a large amount of cattle bone.

Linear features identified by the geophysical survey were also confirmed in trenches **B9-01**, **B9-10, B9-17** and **B9-24,** however no finds were recovered, and it is difficult to ascertain if they are associated with older prehistoric field systems or more modern land use.

A round barrow identified on the geophysical survey and as a cropmark HER (MWI64495) was targeted in trench **B9-09** and was formed of steep sided ditches with two shallow internal pits. This was sterile with no dateable finds.

Field boundaries present on historic mapping and identified by the geophysical survey where present in trenches **B9-04, B9-14, B9-15, B9-19, B9-21** and **B9-23**.

In Trench **B9-21** the geophysical survey identified a field boundary and another ditch on a different alignment, this was confirmed in the trench, however no dating evidence was recovered, this feature continued into Field **B11** and does not correspond with historic field boundaries.

The geophysical survey identified an area of magnetic disturbance that is possibly of an archaeological origin, which was targeted by **B9-05**. However this appeared to be a very mixed and fractured limestone natural. A ditch targeted by trench **B9-16** was identified as a field drain.

6.6 Field B11

The geophysical survey in Field **B11** identified a north-to-south trend that was recorded as a ditch in Trench **B11-01**.

Trench **B11-08** identified a north-west to south-east orientated ditch that was not present on the geophysical survey.

The remainder of the trenches exposed field drains, relict cultivation furrows, or were blank.

6.7 Conclusion

The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down B are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period. It is uncertain at this point whether the ring ditches identified in Fields B6 and B9 represent structural remains or whether they are prehistoric barrows. Archaeological activity was mainly concentrated in Field B9 with an outlying feature in Field B5.

7 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Albarella, U 2019 *Review of Animal Bone Evidence from Central England*. Research Report Series 61/2019. Portsmouth: Historic England.

ASWYAS, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park: Geophysical Survey*

Baker, P & Worley, F 2019. Animal Bone and Archaeology: Recovery to Archive. Swindon: Historic England.

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans J, Brown DH, and Wood I, 2016, *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*: http://romanpotterystudy.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/Standard_for_Pottery_Studies_in_Archaeology.pdf (November 2020)

Brickley, M. and McKinley, J.I. 2004*, Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains*, IFA Paper No. 7

British Geological Survey (BGS), 2026, *Geology Viewer*, available at: https://geologyviewer.bgs.ac.uk/ (accessed 27/02/2025)

Dobney, K and Rielly, K 1988. 'A method for recording archaeological animal bones: the use of diagnostic zones'. *Circaea* 5, 79–96

CIfA 2020a*, Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives*

CIfA 2020b, *Standard and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*

CIfA 2022, *Code of Conduct*

CIfA 2023a, *Standard for archaeological field evaluation*

CIfA 2023b, *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*

English Heritage 2001 *Archaeometallurgy Centre for Archaeology Guidelines London: English Heritage.*

English Heritage 2004, *Human Bones from Archaeological Sites: Guidelines for Producing Assessment Documents and Analytical Reports*

English Heritage *2006, Archaeological Science at PPG16 interventions: Best Practice Guidance for Curators and Commissioning Archaeologists*

English Heritage 2008*, Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment*

(MoRPHE). PPN 3: Archaeological Excavation

English Heritage 2011*, Environmental Archaeology: A guide to the theory and practice of methods from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*

English Heritage 2012*, MIDAS Heritage; the UK Historic Environment Data Standard*

French, DH 1971 'An Experiment in Water Sieving'. *Anatolian Studies 21* 59-64.

Hillson, S 2003. *Mammal Bones and Teeth. An introductory guide to methods of identification*. London: Institute of Archaeology, University College London.

Hillson, S 2005. *Teeth*. Second Edition. Cambridge Manuals in Archaeology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Historic England, 2015a, *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment. The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide*

Historic England 2015b*, Digital Image Capture and File Storage. Guidelines for Best Practice*

Historic England 2015c *Archaeometallurgy. Guidelines for best practice. London: Historic England.*

Madgwick, R and Mulville, J 2011. 'Investigating Variation in the Prevalence of Weathering in Faunal Assemblages in the UK: a Multivariate Statistical Approach'. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*. 22 (5), 509-522.

MOLAS 1994, *Archaeological Field Manual*

LandIS, 2026, *Soilscapes Viewer*, Cranfield University, available at: https://www.landis.org.uk/soilscapes/ (accessed 27/02/2025)

Lanpro 2024, *Lime Down Solar Park: Written Scheme of Investigation: Archaeological Evaluation Trenching*

Lanpro, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park Lime Down B: Desk-Based Assessment*

O'Connor, T. P. 2000. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Stroud: Sutton Publishing.

O'Connor, T 2004. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Gloucestershire: Sutton Publishing.

Orton, C, Tyers, P and Vince, A, 1993: *Pottery in archaeology*, Cambridge Univ.

SWARF 2024, *South West England Historic Environment Research Framework*, online

resource, https://researchframeworks.org/swarf/

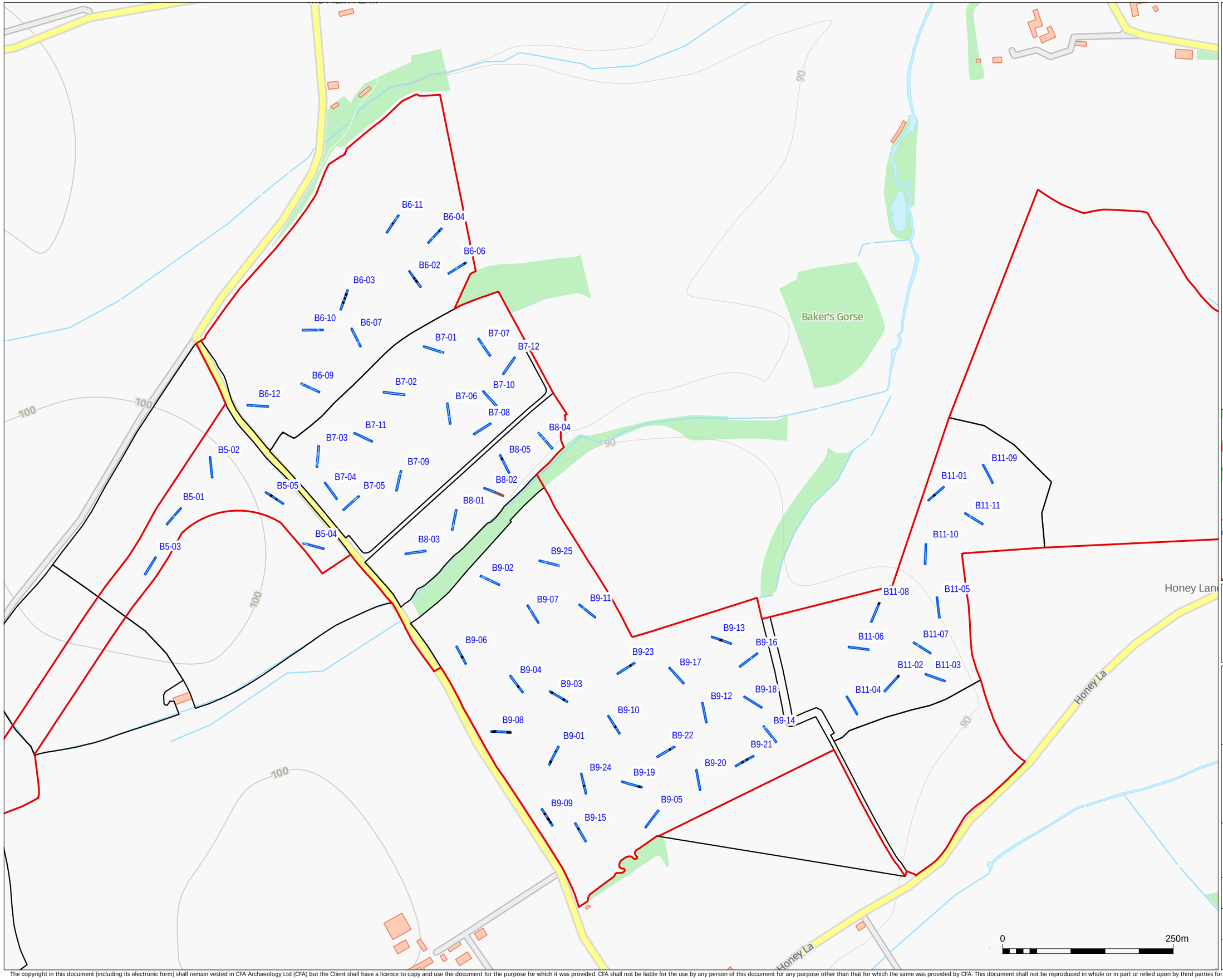
Schweingruber, FH 1990 *Anatomy of European Woods*. Paul Haupt Publishers Berne and Stuttgart.

Stace, C 1997 *New Flora of the British Isles*. 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press.
SWARF 2024, *South West England Historic Environment Research Framework*, online resource, https://researchframeworks.org/swarf/

Tomber, R, and Dore, J, 1998: *The National Roman fabric reference collection: a handbook*, Museum of London / English Heritage/ British Museum (http://www.romanpotterystudy.org/

Zohary, D and Hopf, M 2000 *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. 3rd Edition Oxford University Press.

FIGURES



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Natural

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Site Location and Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:5,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	11/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	1

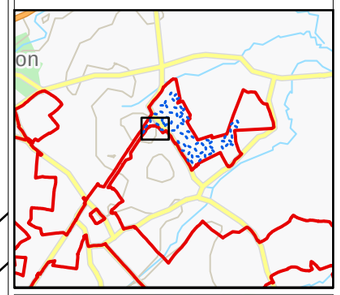
The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

B5-02
B7-03
B7-04
B7-05
B5-0503
B5-05
B5-01
B5-04
B5-03

0 50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Boundary
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Natural
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Former Field Boundary
- Ferrous



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	2.1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

B6-1104
B6-11
B6-04
B6-06
B6-02
B6-0206
B6-0204
B6-03
B6-0308
B6-0304
B6-0306
B6-10
B6-07
B7-01
B7-07
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Boundary
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Natural
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Ferrous

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

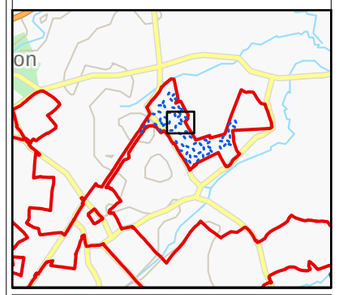
Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	2.2

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

B7-02
B7-10
B7-06
B7-08
B8-04
B8-0504
B8-05
B7-09
B8-02
B8-01
B8-03
B9-25
B9-02
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Boundary
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Natural
- Archaeology?
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	2.3

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

B9-06
B9-0603
B9-04
B9-0303
B9-03
B9-0305
B9-23
B9-0804
B9-08
B9-10
B9-1004
B9-01
B9-0107
B9-0105
B9-0103
B9-24
B9-2404
B9-19
B9-09
B9-0908
B9-0911
B9-0906
B9-0904
B9-15
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Boundary
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Natural
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Geology
- Geology

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

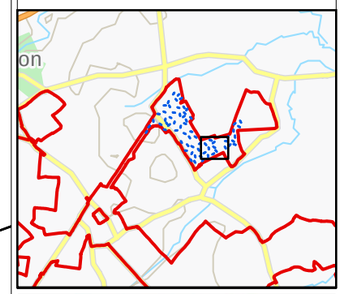
Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	2.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

B9-1303
B9-13
B9-16
B9-17
B9-18
B9-12
B9-14
B9-22
B9-21
B9-2103
B9-20
B11-06
B11-04
23
19
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Boundary
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Natural
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	2.5

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

B11-09

B11-01

B11-0104

B11-11

B11-10

B11-0804

B11-08

B11-05

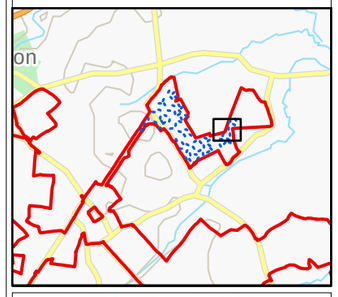
B11-06

B11-07

0 50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Boundary
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Natural
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Geology
- Geology



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	2.6

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.1: Plan of Ditch B5-0503

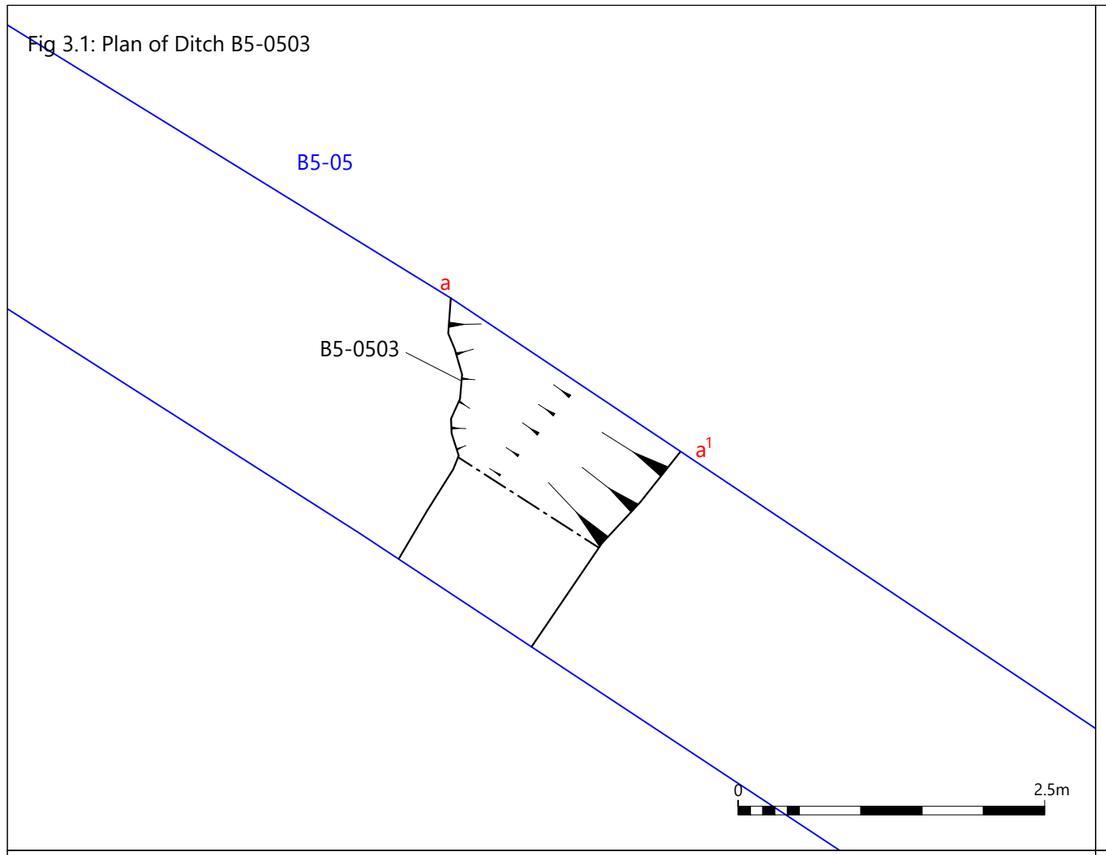


Fig 3.2: Plan of Ditch B9-0603

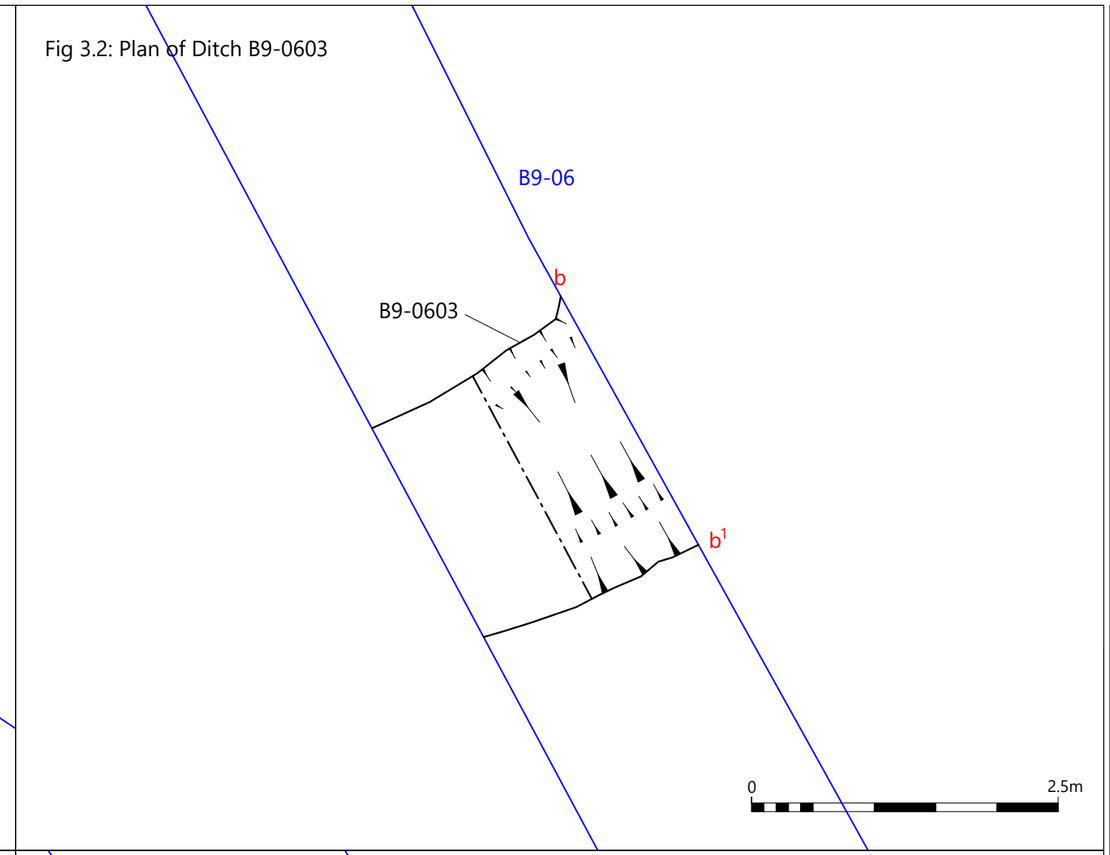


Fig 3.3: Plan of Ditch B9-0804

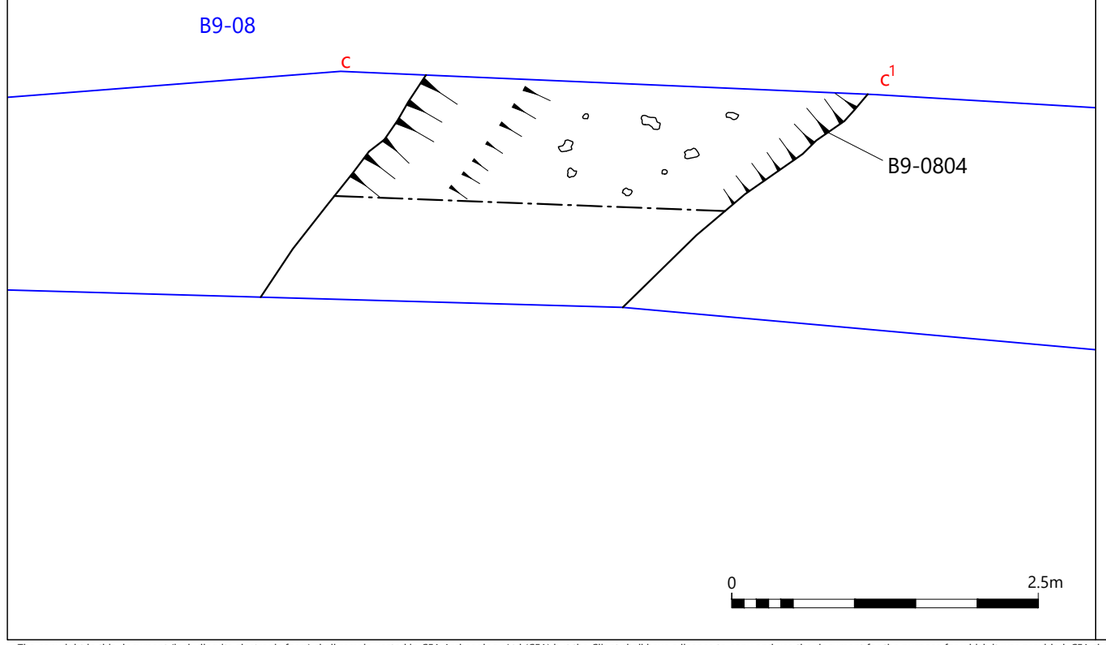
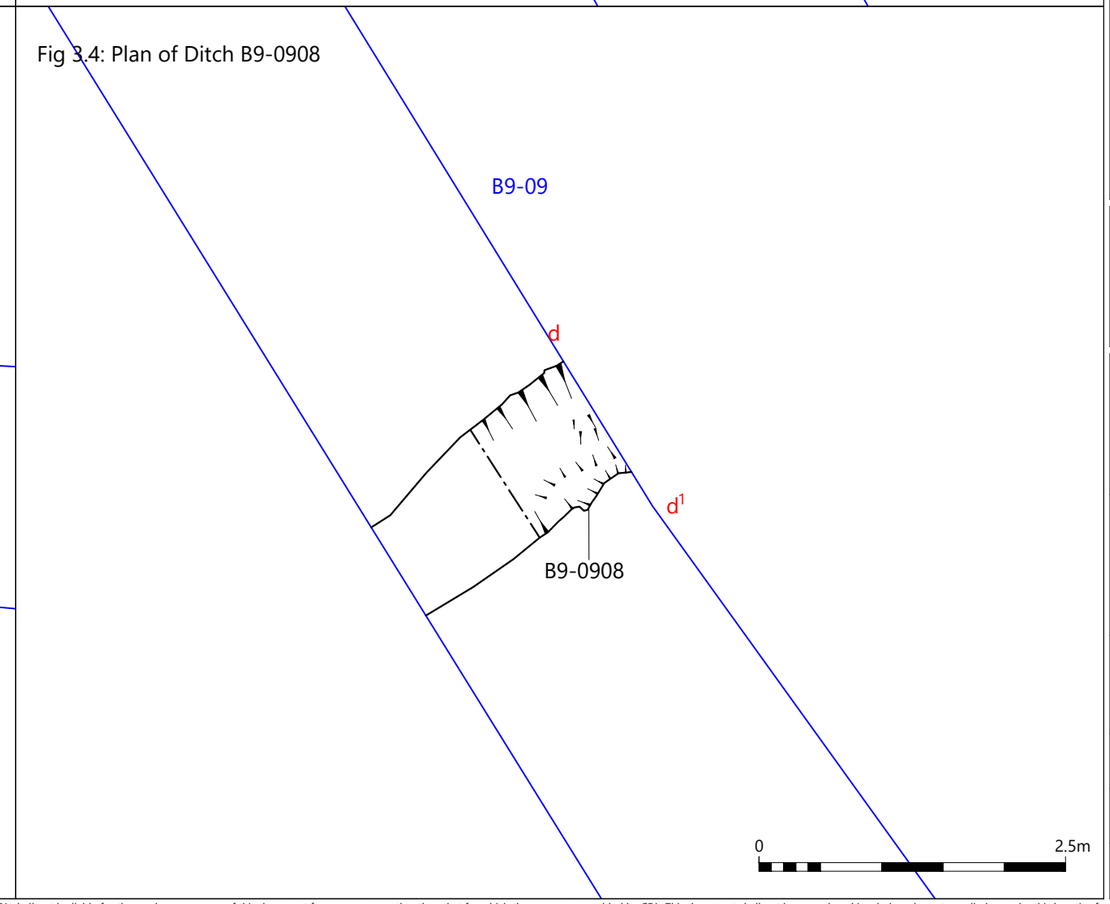


Fig 3.4: Plan of Ditch B9-0908



Key:

Trench

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	3.1 - 3.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.5: Plan of Ditch B9-1303

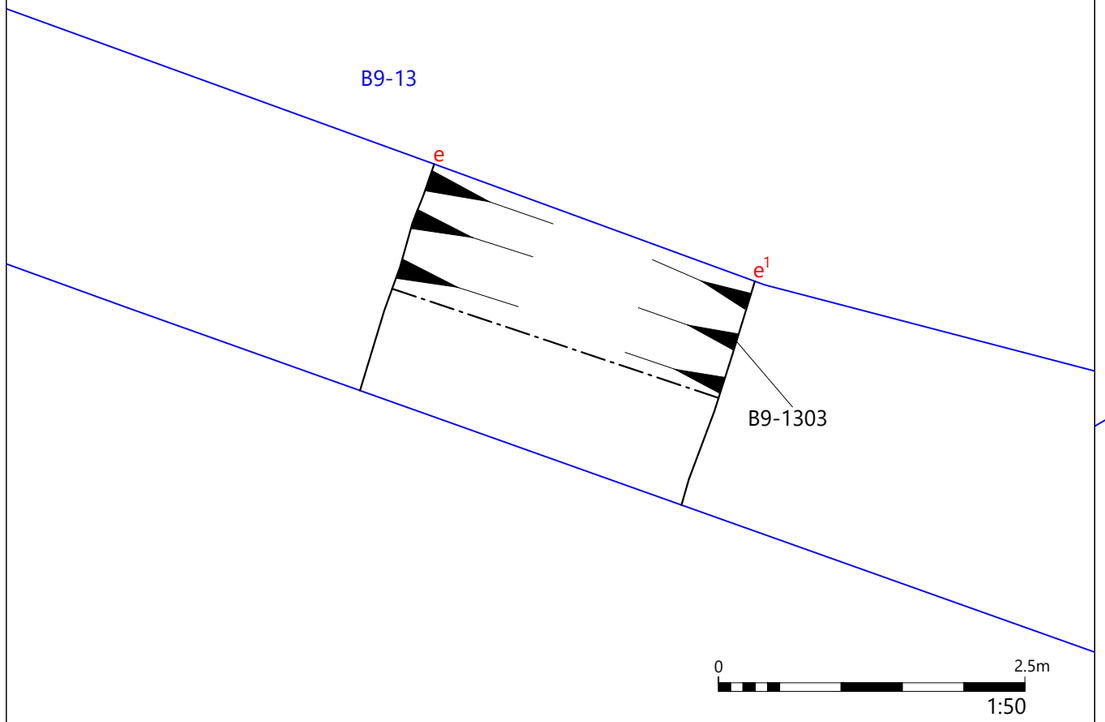
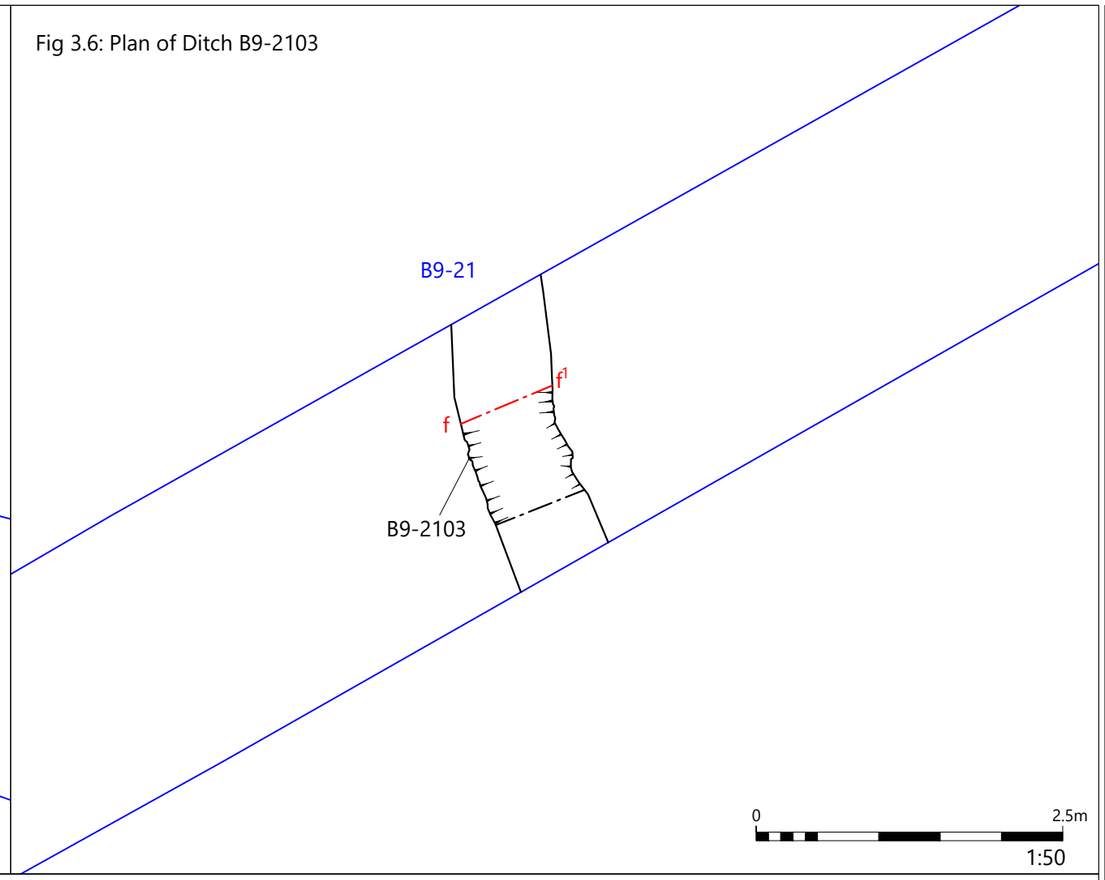


Fig 3.6: Plan of Ditch B9-2103



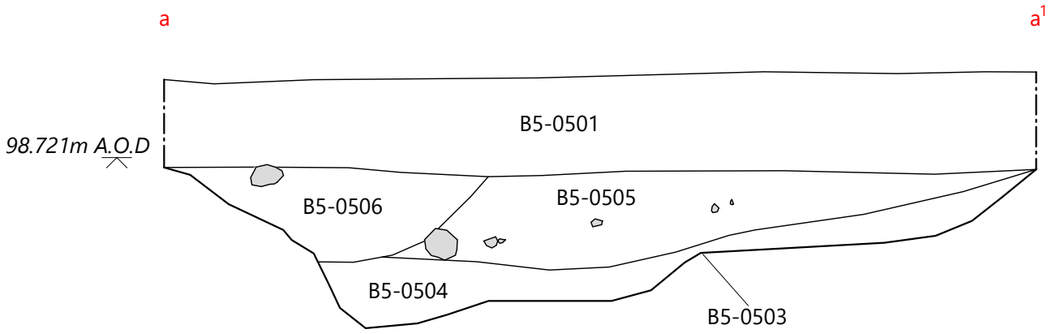


Fig 3.7: South-west facing section of Ditch B5-0503

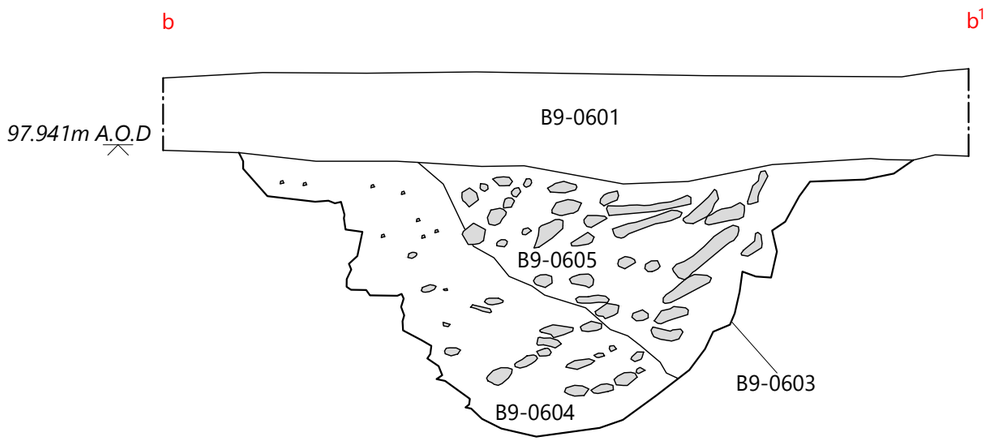


Fig 3.8: South-west facing section of Ditch B9-0603

Key:

Trench

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans and Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: Varies

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	3.5 - 3.8

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

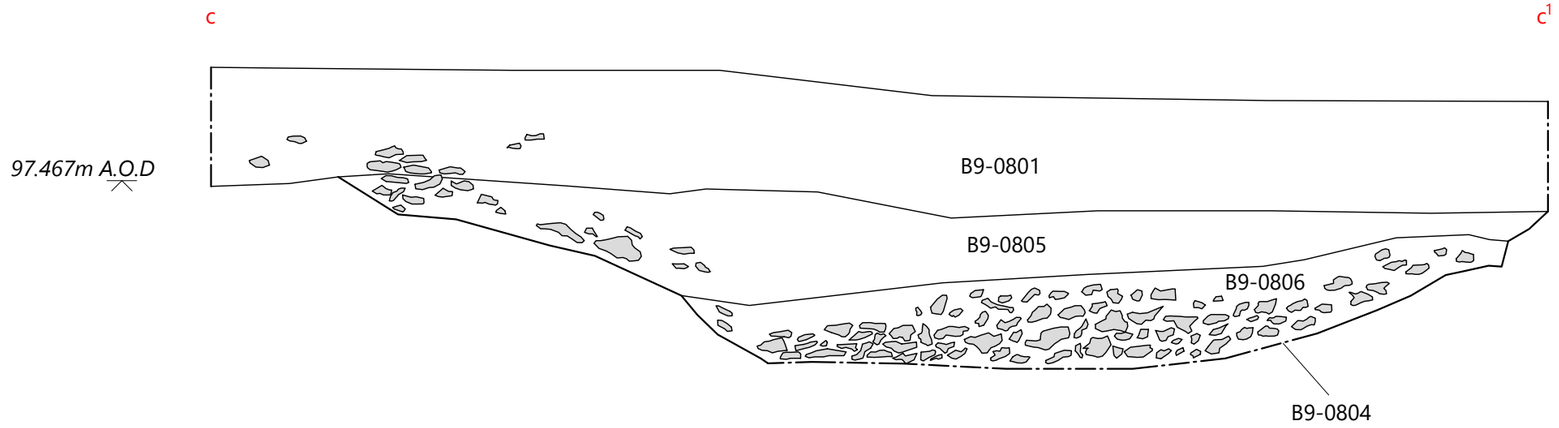


Fig 3.9: South facing section of Ditch B9-0804

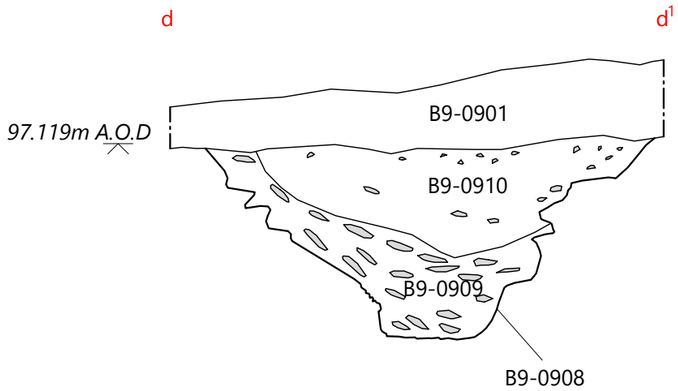


Fig 3.10: South-west facing section of Ditch B9-0908

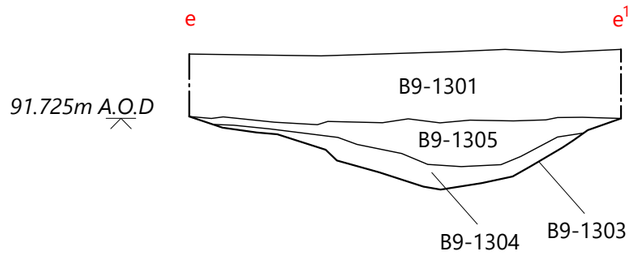


Fig 3.11: South-west facing section of Ditch B9-1303

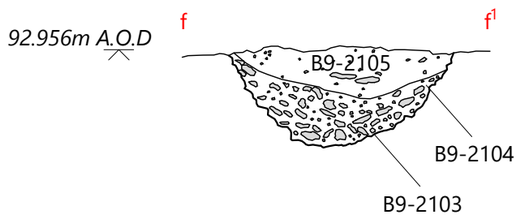


Fig 3.12: South facing section of Ditch B9-2103

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site B

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4835	3.9 - 3.12

Appendix 1: Trench Summary

Trench	Area	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
B5-01	Field B5	Blank. 1 x field drain.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B5-02	Field B5	Blank.	N-S	0.25 to 0.35
B5-03	Field B5	Blank.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B5-04	Field B5	Blank. 1 x east - west field drain.	E-W	0.30 to 0.35
B5-05	Field B5	1 north east - south west orientated field boundary on historic mapping and geophysical survey. To north west of trench large archaeological feature, identified on geophysical survey.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B6-02	Field B6	2 x features to test in east of trench. These are present on the geophysical survey, as well as cropmarks and are a HER monument. Feature 1 at north western end of trench was investigated and was found to be a field drain. Feature 2 was investigated and was found to be a limestone bedrock quarry.	NW-SE	0.45 (avg.)
B6-03	Field B6	Ring ditch identified on geophysical survey, identified in trench. Central pit in the ring ditch dug, [B6-0304] cut filled by (B6-0305). Ring ditch on southern end of trench - cut [B6-0306] filled by (B6-0307). Ring Ditch slot, North end of trench- cut [B6-0308] filled by (B6-0309).	NW-SE	0.35 (avg.)
B6-04	Field B6	Natural limestone bedrock with limestone inclusions throughout, becoming sandier towards southern end of trench. The feature is the same width and on the same alignment as a standing dry stone wall in the coppice. The feature targeted in the geophysics seems to appear from the coppice, so in all likelihood modern.	NE-SW	0.40 (avg.)
B6-06	Field B6	Banded natural from limestone bedrock to a sandy silt.1x field drain mid trench. Trench is over geophys targets and crop marks. The feature is the same width and on the same alignment as a standing dry stone wall in the coppice. The feature targeted in the geophysics seems to appear from the coppice, so in all likelihood modern.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.45

Trench	Area	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
B6-07	Field B6	Blank.	NW-SE	0.40 (avg.)
B6-09	Field B6	Field boundary as seen on historic records has been investigated. Field drain runs from north east to south west. Cut of field drain measures 95cm wide, 57cm depth from top-soil and exceeds area of excavation in length (1.80m). No dating evi-dence was found.	NW-SE	0.35 (avg.)
B6-10	Field B6	Blank.	E-W	0.40 (avg.)
B6-11	Field B6	1 linear.	NE-SW	0.30 (avg.)
B6-12	Field B6	Blank.	E-W	0.35 (avg.)
B7-01	Field B7	Blank.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B7-02	Field B7	Blank.	E-W	0.30 to 0.40
B7-03	Field B7	Blank.	N-S	0.45 (avg.)
B7-04	Field B7	Blank.	NW-SE	0.35 to 0.45
B7-05	Field B7	Blank.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.35
B7-06	Field B7	Blank.	N-S	0.40 to 0.50
B7-07	Field B7	Blank.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B7-08	Field B7	Blank.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.45
B7-09	Field B7	Blank.	N-S	0.30 to 0.40
B7-10	Field B7	Blank.	NW-SE	0.35 to 0.45
B7-11	Field B7	Blank.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.35
B7-12	Field B7	Blank.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B8-01	Field B8	2 x east to west field drains 1 x north-east to south-west field drain	N-S	0.25 to 0.35
B8-02	Field B8	Blank.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.35
B8-03	Field B8	Blank.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.30
B8-04	Field B8	Blank. Subsoil present in east 10m 3 x north south field drains	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.45
B8-05	Field B8	Trench is much shallower as it goes down slope Possible north-east to south-west, linear to west of trench 3x north to south field drains	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.40
B9-01	Field B9	2x north-west to south-east ditches. 1x pit.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B9-02	Field B9	Blank. 3 x North-east to south-west field drains	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-03	Field B9	Contains 1 north south field drain 1 north-east - south-west orien-tated feature identified on geophys-ical survey in west of trench. 1 linear at Eastern end.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.35
B9-04	Field B9	Field boundary on historic mapping and geophysical survey identified in trench. Not excavated.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B9-05	Field B9	Blank. Trench is quite noisy on geo-physics, slightly variation in natural. Pockets of red silt.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40

Trench	Area	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
B9-06	Field B9	Feature identified on geophysical survey running north-east - south-west in centre of trench.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-07	Field B9	Blank. 1 x north-east - south-west field drain	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.30
B9-08	Field B9	Linear ditch at western end has been investigated. Cut [B9-0804] Fill (B9-0805) Fill (B9-0806).	E-W	0.30 to 0.80
B9-09	Field B9	Possible return of a ring ditch, 4 features excavated. 1 x east to west field drain.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-10	Field B9	1 feature in middle of trench	NW-SE	0.33 (avg.)
B9-11	Field B9	Blank. 2x north-east - south-west field drains	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-12	Field B9	Blank. 2 x north-east - south-west field drains	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-13	Field B9	Feature in centre of trench on geophysical survey, quite different fill to other features	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-14	Field B9	Blank.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-15	Field B9	1 x north-east to south-west field boundary present on historic mapping.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-16	Field B9	Blank. 1 north south field drain.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B9-17	Field B9	Blank. 2 x north-east - south-west field drain.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B9-18	Field B9	Blank.	NW-SE	0.40 to 0.50
B9-19	Field B9	One ditch at NE end	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-20	Field B9	Blank.	N-S	0.30 to 0.40
B9-21	Field B9	1 north-west - south-east linear on historic mapping in the centre of trench. 1 north-west- south-east feature B9-2103	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B9-22	Field B9	North-west - south-east field boundary present on historical mapping and geophysical survey.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B9-23	Field B9	1 north-east - south-west field boundary identified, on geophysics survey and historic mapping.	NE-SW	0.42 (avg.)
B9-24	Field B9	Curvi linear to south.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
B9-25	Field B9	Blank. 3 x north-east - south-west field drains	E-W	0.30 to 0.40
B11-01	Field B11	North-west/ south-east linear in centre of trench, on geophysical survey. Clay natural comes in to south	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
B11-02	Field B11	Blank. No subsoil 2 x east-west field drain	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
B11-03	Field B11	Blank. North- south field drain	NW-SE	0.40 to 0.60

Trench	Area	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
B11-04	Field B11	Blank. Limestone gravel comes in to south	NW-SE	0.50 to 0.60
B11-05	Field B11	Blank.	N-S	0.30 to 0.35
B11-06	Field B11	Blank.	E-W	0.68 (avg.)
B11-07	Field B11	Blank. East west Plough scars 2 x land drain to north orientated north to south and east to west.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.50
B11-08	Field B11	North-east to south-west linear at northern end.	NE-SW	0.50 to 0.60
B11-09	Field B11	Blank. Very deep trench	NW-SE	0.70 to 0.90
B11-10	Field B11	Blank.	N-S	0.40 to 0.50
B11-11	Field B11	Blank. 1 x north - south drain.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40

Appendix 2: Context Summary

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B5-0101	B5-01	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B5-0102	B5-01	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B5-0201	B5-02	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B5-0202	B5-02	Deposit						Colour: light orangey yellow. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: much softer than previous trenches.
B5-0301	B5-03	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B5-0302	B5-03	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B5-0401	B5-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B5-0402	B5-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: areas of solid limestone.
B5-0501	B5-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B5-0502	B5-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: areas of solid limestone.
B5-0503	B5-05	Cut		B5-0504, B5-0505, B5-0506	> 1.80	2.8	0.5	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: irregular. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: 1) northeast: stepped, straight 2) southwest: gentle, concave.
B5-0504	B5-05	Fill	B5-0503		> 1.80	2.25	0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular limestone.
B5-0505	B5-05	Fill	B5-0503		> 1.80	1.95	0.3	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B5-0506	B5-05	Fill	B5-0503		> 1.80	1.04	0.3	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0201	B6-02	Deposit					0.45 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone bedrock, evenly distributed.
B6-0202	B6-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone bedrock, evenly distributed.
B6-0204	B6-02	Cut		B6-0205	4.75	> 1.80	0.3	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, concave.
B6-0205	B6-02	Fill	B6-0204		2.45	> 0.89	0.3	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0206	B6-02	Cut		B6-0207	> 1.80	1.3	0.45	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
B6-0207	B6-02	Fill	B6-0206		> 1.80	1.3	0.45	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: fill consisted of loose limestone chippings.
B6-0301	B6-03	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B6-0302	B6-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0304	B6-03	Cut		B6-0305	2.1	> 0.80	0.19	Shape in plan: irregular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, convex.
B6-0305	B6-03	Fill	B6-0304		2.1	> 0.80	0.19	Colour: reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium angular platy limestone , evenly distributed.
B6-0306	B6-03	Cut		B6-0307	> 1.80	0.95	0.21	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, concave.
B6-0307	B6-03	Fill	B6-0306		> 1.80	0.95	0.73	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0308	B6-03	Cut		B6-0309	> 1.80	1.7	0.45	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: irregular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: irregular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, concave.
B6-0309	B6-03	Fill	B6-0308		> 1.80	1.7	0.45	Colour: light reddish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0401	B6-04	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0402	B6-04	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B6-0601	B6-06	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: medium silty sand. Inclusions: medium angular inclusion, evenly distributed.
B6-0602	B6-06	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0701	B6-07	Deposit					0.40 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0702	B6-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0901	B6-09	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-0902	B6-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-1001	B6-10	Deposit					0.40 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-1002	B6-10	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-1101	B6-11	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B6-1102	B6-11	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: inclusion.
B6-1104	B6-11	Cut		B6-1105	> 1.80	0.47	0.08	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, concave.
B6-1105	B6-11	Fill	B6-1104		> 1.80	0.47	0.08	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-1201	B6-12	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B6-1202	B6-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0101	B7-01	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0102	B7-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0201	B7-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0202	B7-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0301	B7-03	Deposit					0.45 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0302	B7-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0401	B7-04	Deposit					0.35 to 0.45	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0402	B7-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0501	B7-05	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0502	B7-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0601	B7-06	Deposit					0.40 to 0.50	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0602	B7-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0701	B7-07	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0702	B7-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0801	B7-08	Deposit					0.35 to 0.45	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0802	B7-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0901	B7-09	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-0902	B7-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-1001	B7-10	Deposit					0.35 to 0.45	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-1002	B7-10	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-1101	B7-11	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-1102	B7-11	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-1201	B7-12	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B7-1202	B7-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B8-0101	B8-01	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B8-0102	B8-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: orange - brown and blue brown bands.
B8-0201	B8-02	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B8-0202	B8-02	Deposit						Colour: light brownish grey. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, concentrated in bands.
B8-0301	B8-03	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B8-0302	B8-03	Deposit						Colour: light bluish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: orange - brown bands to west of trench.
B8-0401	B8-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B8-0402	B8-04	Deposit					0.00 to 0.10	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: only present at the base of the slope to the east of the trench, approx 10m.
B8-0403	B8-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, concentrated in bands. Notes: bands of gravel.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B8-0501	B8-05	Deposit					0.20 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B8-0502	B8-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, concentrated in bands. Notes: dark orange brown to west.
B8-0504	B8-05	Cut		B8-0505	> 1.80	1.5	0.33	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, convex.
B8-0505	B8-05	Fill	B8-0504		> 1.80	1.5	0.33	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, concentrated in centre.
B9-0101	B9-01	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0102	B9-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0103	B9-01	Cut		B9-0104	> 2.00	1.1	0.4	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
B9-0104	B9-01	Fill	B9-0103		> 2.00	1.1	0.4	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to large

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular to sub-angular platy limestones, evenly distributed.
B9-0105	B9-01	Cut		B9-0106	> 2.00	1.1	0.34	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
B9-0106	B9-01	Fill	B9-0105		> 2.00	1.1	0.34	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to large angular to sub-angular platy limestones, evenly distributed.
B9-0107	B9-01	Cut		B9-0108	0.65	0.56	0.16	Shape in plan: regular, oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
B9-0108	B9-01	Fill	B9-0107		0.65	0.56	0.16	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy silt.
B9-0201	B9-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0202	B9-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: western 2m blue clay.
B9-0301	B9-03	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-002	B9-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-0303	B9-03	Cut		B9-0304	> 1.80	1.7	0.52	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, convex.
B9-0304	B9-03	Fill	B9-0303		> 1.80	1.7	0.52	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: well sorted silty cobble. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestones, evenly distributed.
B9-0305	B9-03	Cut		B9-0306	> 1.20	1.6	0.16	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, concave.
B9-0306	B9-03	Fill	B9-0305		> 1.20	1.6	0.16	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to large angular to sub-angular platy limestones, evenly distributed.
B9-0401	B9-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0402	B9-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0501	B9-05	Deposit					0.29 (avg.)	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0502	B9-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: natural has large patches of red brown silt and loose limestone gravel.
B9-0601	B9-06	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0602	B9-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0603	B9-06	Cut		B9-0604, B9-0605	> 1.80	2.25	0.86	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, concave.
B9-0604	B9-06	Fill	B9-0603		> 1.80	0.55	0.86	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0605	B9-06	Fill	B9-0603		> 1.80	1.55	0.86	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent flecks to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0701	B9-07	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0702	B9-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-0801	B9-08	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0802	B9-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0804	B9-08	Cut		B9-0805, B9-0806	> 3.00	2.45	> 0.65	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, convex.
B9-0805	B9-08	Fill	B9-0804		> 3.00	2.45	> 0.42	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0806	B9-08	Fill	B9-0804		> 1.00	1.9	> 0.30	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0901	B9-09	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0902	B9-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0904	B9-09	Cut		B9-0905	> 1.80	0.75	0.55	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: curvi-linear. Shape in profile: deep v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: vertical, concave.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-0905	B9-09	Fill	B9-0904		> 1.80	0.75	0.55	Colour: light reddish brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: coarse very poorly sorted silty pebble. Inclusions: frequent medium very angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0906	B9-09	Cut		B9-0907	1.4	> 1.05	0.25	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: semi-oval. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: stepped, concave.
B9-0907	B9-09	Fill	B9-0906		1.4	> 1.05	0.25	Colour: light reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: coarse very poorly sorted silty pebble. Inclusions: frequent medium very angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0908	B9-09	Cut		B9-0909, B9-0910	> 2.00	1.4	0.6	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: irregular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
B9-0909	B9-09	Fill	B9-0908		> 2.00	0.8	0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-0910	B9-09	Fill	B9-0908		> 2.00	1.2	0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy silt.
B9-0911	B9-09	Cut		B9-0912	> 1.80	2	0.35	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: irregular, rectangular. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, concave.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-0912	B9-09	Fill	B9-0911		> 1.80	2	0.35	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1001	B9-10	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark blackish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy silt.
B9-1002	B9-10	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: medium pebbly sand. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy sandstone, evenly distributed.
B9-1004	B9-10	Cut		B9-1005	> 1.80	0.74	0.26	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, convex.
B9-1005	B9-10	Fill	B9-1004		> 1.80	0.74	0.26	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1101	B9-11	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1102	B9-11	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1201	B9-12	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-1202	B9-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1301	B9-13	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1302	B9-13	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1303	B9-13	Cut		B9-1305, B9-1304	> 2.00	2.8	0.62	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
B9-1304	B9-13	Fill	B9-1303		> 2.00	2.6	0.3	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1305	B9-13	Fill	B9-1303		> 2.00	2.8	0.3	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, evenly distributed.
B9-1401	B9-14	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1402	B9-14	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-1501	B9-15	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1502	B9-15	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1601	B9-16	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1602	B9-16	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1701	B9-17	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1702	B9-17	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1801	B9-18	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-1802	B9-18	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-1901	B9-19	Deposit					0.38 (avg.)	Colour: dark blackish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy silt.
B9-1902	B9-19	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: coarse pebbly sand. Inclusions: frequent very large angular to sub-angular platy sandstone, evenly distributed.
B9-2001	B9-20	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2002	B9-20	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2101	B9-21	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2102	B9-21	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2103	B9-21	Cut		B9-2105, B9-2104	> 2.00	0.71	0.29	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: curvi-linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
B9-2104	B9-21	Fill	B9-2103		> 2.00	0.71	0.16	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: poorly sorted silty cobble. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated base.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-2105	B9-21	Fill	B9-2103		> 2.00	0.69	0.2	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate flecks to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2201	B9-22	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2202	B9-22	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2301	B9-23	Deposit					0.38 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt.
B9-2302	B9-23	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: medium pebbly sand. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy sandstone, evenly distributed.
B9-2401	B9-24	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2402	B9-24	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2404	B9-24	Cut		B9-2405	> 1.80	0.61	0.15	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, straight.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B9-2405	B9-24	Fill	B9-2404		> 1.80	0.61	0.15	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2501	B9-25	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B9-2502	B9-25	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
B11-0101	B11-01	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-0102	B11-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
B11-0103	B11-01	Cut		B11-0104	> 1.80	1.15	0.43	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: 1) northwest: stepped, straight 2) southwest: vertical, straight.
B11-0104	B11-01	Fill	B11-0103		> 1.80	1.15	0.43	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent large angular to sub-rounded limestone, concentrated in centre.
B11-0201	B11-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-0202	B11-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: red brown patches and patches of gravel.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B11-0301	B11-03	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-0302	B11-03	Deposit					0.00 to 0.40	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Notes: only exists in southern 15m, getting shallower to north.
B11-0303	B11-03	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent flecks to small manganese, concentrated north. Notes: patchy varied natural from dark orange brown to light yellow brown.
B11-0401	B11-04	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-0402	B11-04	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
B11-0403	B11-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: red brown patches.
B11-0501	B11-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-0502	B11-05	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
B11-0601	B11-06	Deposit					0.36 (avg.)	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay.
B11-0602	B11-06	Deposit					0.18 (avg.)	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
B11-0603	B11-06	Deposit					0.14 (avg.)	Colour: light orangey yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B11-0701	B11-07	Deposit					0.30 to 0.50	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-0702	B11-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: red brown patches.
B11-0801	B11-08	Deposit					0.31 (avg.)	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt.
B11-0802	B11-08	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: light orangey yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
B11-0803	B11-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: red brown patches.
B11-0804	B11-08	Cut		B11-0805	> 2.44	0.86	0.19	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
B11-0805	B11-08	Fill	B11-0804		> 2.44	0.86	0.19	Colour: very light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
B11-0901	B11-09	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-0902	B11-09	Deposit					0.20 to 0.50	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small angular to sub-angular limestone, concentrated to top of layer.
B11-0903	B11-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small angular to sub-rounded limestone gravel, concentrated in bands.
B11-1001	B11-10	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-1002	B11-10	Deposit					0.10 to 0.30	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
B11-1003	B11-10	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: yellow brown patches.
B11-1101	B11-11	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
B11-1102	B11-11	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.

Appendix 3: Pottery Catalogue

Trench	Cxt	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Wt	No	Spot date
B9-13	B9-1304	B9-1303	Ditch	SH5	sparse coarse shell	15	1	Prehistoric
B9-03	B9-0304	B9-0303	Ditch	SH5	sparse coarse shell	30	15	Prehistoric
B9-06	B9-0605	B9-0603	Ditch	SH5	sparse coarse shell	10	7	Prehistoric

Appendix 4: Metal Catalogue

Key to function categories: BS - Buildings and services.

Context	Function	Material	Find type	Find description	No.	Wt (g)	Spotdate	Length (mm)
B6-0601	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular, L-shaped head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered.	1	9	Post-medieval?	39
B6-0601	BS	Iron	Nail	Square head. Shaft square in section, tapered.	1	20	Post-medieval?	52
B6-0601	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular, T-shaped head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered.	1	6	Post-medieval?	36
B6-0601	BS	Iron	Nail	Square head. Shaft square in section, tapered.	1	2	Post-medieval?	26

Appendix 5: Environmental Catalogue

Context		B5-0504	B6-0307	B6-0309	B9-0805	B9-0907	B9-0909	B9-0912
Sample		7	1	2	3	4	5	6
Feature		ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	pit	ditch	pit
Cut		[B5-0503]	[B6-0306]	[B6-0308]	[B9-0804]	[B9-0906]	[B9-0908]	[B9-0911]
Trench		Tr.B5-05	Tr.B6-03	Tr.B6-03	Tr.B9-08	Tr.B9-09	Tr.B9-09	Tr.B9-09
Area		Field B5	Field B6	Field B6	Field B9	Field B9	Field B9	Field B9
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	Y ch, hznt	N	Y hznt	N	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Total CV		<2.5ml	5ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	0	<2.5ml	0
Modern		20ml	40ml	30ml	20ml	40ml	30ml	40ml
Charcoal								
Corylus	hazel		1 (0.07g)					
Carbonised Wild Resources								
Corylus avellana nutshell	hazel nutshell		3 (0.04g)		1 (0.02g)			
Other Remains								
Clinker								1
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell		20+	20+	5+	20+	100+	100+	20+
Modern straw			5+					
Earthworm egg capsules					3			

Appendix 6: Animal Bone Catalogue

Context	Pres (1-5)	MNI	COUNTABLE											
			Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
			Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
91304	4	1	1	5										

Appendix 7: OASIS Summary

OASIS ID (UID)	cfaarcha1-531917
Project Name	Archaeological Evaluation Trenching at Lime Down Solar Park
Sitename	Lime Down Solar Park: Site D
Sitecode	LIDO
Project Identifier(s)	LIDO, LIDO4, LIDO3, LIDO2, LIDO5
Activity type	Evaluation
Planning Id	
Reason For Investigation	Planning: Pre application
Organisation Responsible for work	CFA Archaeology Ltd, Lanpro Archaeology + Heritage
Project Dates	12-Nov-2024 - 20-Feb-2025
Location	**Lime Down Solar Park: Site D** NGR: ST 89907 83679 LL: 51.55190690978507, -2.146960674025795 Fig: 12 389907,183679
Administrative Areas	Country: England County/Local Authority: Wiltshire Local Authority District: Wiltshire Parish: Hullavington
Project Methodology	A total of 500 30m x 1.80m evaluation trenches were excavated across 5 sites (Sites A, B, C, D, and E). These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI. During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand. The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale. All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. A burial licence was issued and adhered to when excavating human remains. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.
Project Results	Archaeological trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Sites A, B, C, D, and E of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from November 2024 to June 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance. The archaeological features recorded

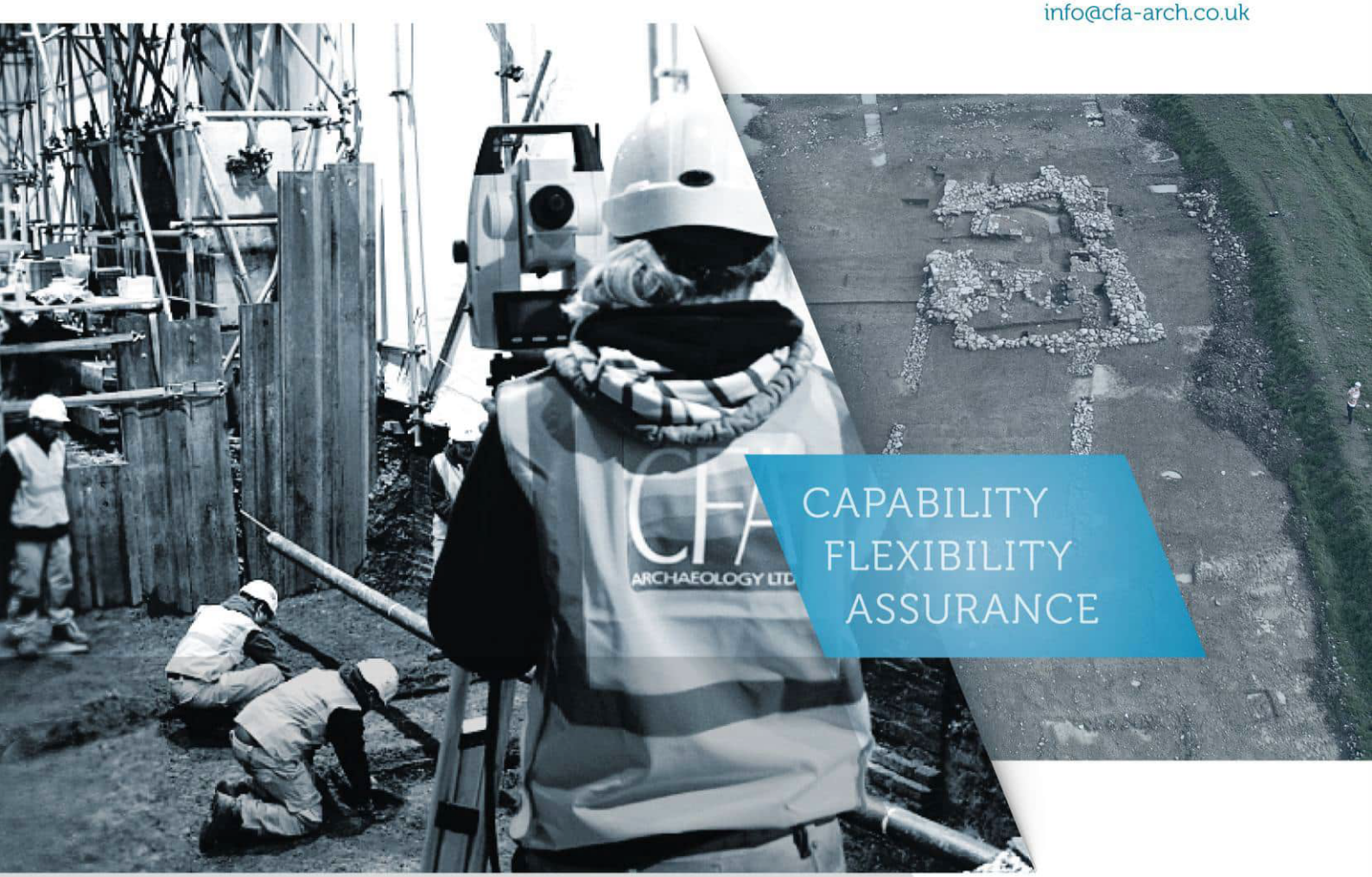
	across Lime Down A are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practices predominantly dating from the prehistoric to the Romano-British period. These are several examples of Late Iron Age to Romano-British square enclosures as well as evidence suggestive of ring ditches which indicate the possibility of habitation. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down B are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period. Archaeological activity was mainly concentrated in Field B9 with an outlying feature in Field B5. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down C are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The square enclosure and possible barrow identified across Fields C11, C13 and C14 show evidence for land use in the Prehistoric period. There are several concentrated areas of settlement activity across Lime Down C, these are Romano-British in date. The archaeological features recorded across Site D are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the Iron Age into the Roman period. These features include rectilinear enclosures of varying complexity, curvilinear ditches, a probable Romano-British settlement, and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down E are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The archaeology is quite sparse across Lime Down E with a few distinct areas of archaeological activity in the form of small enclosures and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The curvilinear features identified across Fields E14, E20 and E21 may be the remains of prehistoric round barrows. No evidence was identified of the burial ground at Rodbourne recorded in a charter of AD982 within any of the fields, and it is therefore likely that it is located outside of the scheme.
Keywords	Enclosed Settlement - Roman - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ring Ditch - Uncertain - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Boundary Ditch - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditched Enclosure - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Funder	Utilities and infrastructure Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
HER	Wiltshire and Swindon HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work	Phil Mann
HER Identifiers	HER Monument No - MWI2480, HER Monument No - MWI2496, HER Event No - ST88SE612, HER Monument No - MWI2483, HER

	Monument No - MWI2485, HER Event No - ST88SE614, HER Event No - ST88SE629
Archives	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive - to be deposited with Wiltshire Museum; Digital Archive - to be deposited with Archaeology Data Service Archive;

Report generated on: 21-04-2026:1531

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Professional cultural heritage consultants - branches nationwide
info@cfa-arch.co.uk



www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down Site C
Wiltshire

Archaeological Trial Trenching Evaluation
Report No. 4836

Authors:
[redacted]

info@cfa-arch.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Author	[redacted]
Illustrator	
Editor	
Approver	
Commissioned by	Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
Version	V3
Date Issued	August 2026
Grid Ref	ST 86283 83158
OASIS Reference	cfaarcha1-531917

This document has been prepared in accordance with CFA Archaeology Ltd standard operating procedures.

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down C
Wiltshire

Archaeological Evaluation

Report No. 4836

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 5
2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 7
3 WORKING METHODS 8
4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS 10
5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS 65
6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION 78
7 BIBLIOGRAPHY 81

Tables

Table 1: Contents of the Archive 9
Table 2: Summary of pottery 66
Table 3: Summary of metal finds by Function 69
Table 4: Summary of the visual examination of slag 70

Figures

Figs. 1.1-1.2: Site Location and Trench Plans
Figs. 2.1-2.8: Trench Plans
Figs. 3.1-3.42: Sections and Plans

Appendices

Appendix 1: Trench Summary
Appendix 2: Context Summary
Appendix 3: Pottery Catalogue
Appendix 4: Metal Catalogue
Appendix 5: Worked Stone and Lithic Catalogue
Appendix 6: Environmental Catalogue
Appendix 7: Animal Bone Catalogue
Appendix 8: OASIS Summary

Plates

Plate 1: North-east facing section of Ditch C5-0103
Plate 2: South-east facing section of Ditch C5-0603
Plate 3: North-east facing section of Ditch C5-0605
Plate 4: South-east facing section of Ditch C5-0607
Plate 5: North facing section of Terminus C5-0609
Plate 6: South-west facing section of Ditch C5-0704
Plate 7: South-west facing section of Ditch C5-0707
Plate 8: South-west facing section of Pit C5-0709
Plate 9: North-west facing section of Pit C5-0711
Plate 10: South facing section of Ditch C5-0713

Plate 11: North-west facing section of Pit C5-0715
Plate 12: West facing section of Ditch C5-0717
Plate 13: west facing section of Ditch C5-0719
Plate 14: South facing section of Ditch C7-1503
Plate 15: South-west facing section of Ditch C7-1703
Plate 16: North-east facing section of Ditch C7-1705
Plate 17: South-west facing section of Pit C7-1707
Plate 18: North-west facing section of Ditch C11-0204
Plate 19: North-west facing section of Ditch C11-0405
Plate 20: North facing section of Pit C11-0403
Plate 21: North-west facing section of Pit C11-0408
Plate 22: West facing section of Ditch C11-0411
Plate 23: North-west facing section of Ditch C11-0704
Plate 24: North-west facing section of Pit C11-0804 and Ditches C11-0806, C11-0808 and C11-0810
Plate 25: South-east facing section of Ditch C11-1003
Plate 26: North-west facing section of Ditch C13-1503
Plate 27: West facing section of Ditch C13-1603
Plate 28: South-west facing section of Ditch C14-0104
Plate 29: South-west facing section of Ditch C14-0106
Plate 30: South-east facing section of Ditch C14-1103
Plate 31: South-east facing section of Ditch C14-1106
Plate 32: South-east facing section of Ditch C14-1210
Plate 33: South-west facing section of Ditch C14-1204
Plate 34: North facing section of Pit C14-1216
Plate 35: East facing section of Ditch C14-1505/Pit C14-1506
Plate 36: North facing section of Pit C14-1503
Plate 37: North facing section of Ditch C21-0703
Plate 38: North-east facing section of Ditch C21-1004
Plate 39: North-east facing section of Ditch C29-02
Plate 40: South-west facing section of Ditch C29-0510
Plate 41: Shot of possible Corn Dryer C29-0506, view North
Plate 42: South-west facing section of Pit C29-0515
Plate 43: West facing section of Ditch C29-0504
Plate 44: North-west facing section of Ditch C30-0103/Ditch Recut C30-0105
Plate 45: North-west facing section of Spread C30-0107
Plate 46: West facing section of Ditch C30-0204
Plate 47: North-west facing section of Ditch C30-0210
Plate 48: West facing section of Ditch C30-0206/Ditch Recut C30-0208
Plate 49: South-west facing section of Ditch C30-0303
Plate 50: South-west facing section of Ditch C30-0305
Plate 51: South-west facing section of Ditch C30-0307
Plate 52: South-west facing section of Ditch C30-0310
Plate 53: East facing section of Ditch C31-1103
Plate 54: East facing section of Ditch C31-1203
Plate 55: East facing section of Pit C31-1215

Plate 56: West facing section of Ditch C31-1209
Plate 57: South-east facing sections of Ditches C31-1211, C31-1207/13 and Pit C31-125
Plate 58: East facing section of Ditch C31-1217 and Pit C31-1223
Plate 59: West facing section of Ditch C31-1221
Plate 60: North-east facing section of Ditch C36-0205
Plate 61: East facing section of Pit C36-0207
Plate 62: East facing section of Ditch C36-0203
Plate 63: East facing section of Ditch C36-0503
Plate 64: South and west facing sections of Pit or Ditch C36-0505
Plate 65: South-east facing section of Ditch C36-0610 and Ditch Recuts C36-0608, C36-0606 and C36-0604
Plate 66: South-east facing section of Pit C36-0612

Summary

Archaeological evaluation trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Lime Down C, Fields C5, C7, C11, C13, C14, C21, C29, C30, C31 and C36 of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from the 6th of May to the 13th of June 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down C are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period.

1 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of an evaluation trial trenching undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) for Lanpro on behalf of Lime Down Solar Park Ltd, with archaeological evaluation trenching taking place between the 6th of May to the 13th of June 2025. The CFA site code and project number for the works are LIDO5 and 5446, respectively.

The work was conducted in accordance with the Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI), produced by Lanpro (2024), and approved by the County Archaeologist for Wiltshire Council (WC).

The works were required in support of an application for a Development Consent Order (DCO) for a solar development. The Scheme consists of five electricity generating sites each with a capacity of over 50 megawatts (MW) consisting of ground mounted solar arrays and 'Associated Development'; comprising energy storage, grid connection infrastructure and other infrastructure integral to the construction, operation and maintenance of the Scheme.

1.1 Site Location and Description

The proposed Lime Down Solar Park comprises five Sites (Lime Down A, B, C, D, and E). The solar sites are located south and south-west of Malmsbury and cover an area of c.751ha within a swathe of land measuring approximately 9.5km from west to east and 4.5km from north to south.

Lime Down C is located in the parish of Luckington, Sherston, Hullavington and Norton centred on NGR ST 86283 83158 (Fig. 1). It is comprised of 241 hectares of arable land. The South Wales Main Line runs east to west orientation between bisecting site C. The topography across Lime Down C ranges from 104m above ordnance datum (aOD) to 129m aOD.

The bedrock geology in Lime Down C is comprised predominantly of Forest Marble Formation (Mudstone), with a small area of Forest Marble Formation (Limestone, ovoidal) adjacent to the railway line running between Fields C8 and C9 (BGS, 2026).

The soils within Lime Down E are comprised of Shallow lime-rich soils over chalk or limestone (Soilscape 3) Lime-rich loamy and clayey soils with impeded drainage (Soilscape 9) Slowly permeable seasonally wet slightly acid but base-rich loamy and clayey soils (Soilscape 18) (Landis, 2026).

1.2 Archaeological and Historical Background

A full archaeological and historic background is available in the Desk Based Assessment (Lanpro, 2025), and the relevant information from this document is summarised below. There are no designated heritage assets within Lime Down C. There are twelve non-designated heritage assets listed on the HER within Lime Down C. They are described with their HER number below.

Prehistoric

A Small Mesolithic flint tool assemblage (MWI2476) was found Southwest of Racecourse Barn, while a further Mesolithic assemblage (MWI2477) was found at Cream Gorse.

Two findspots of a Neolithic date are recorded within Lime Down Site C. A polished flint axe head dating to the period c.3500-2200 BC was discovered in Field C9 (Ref. WILT-ED4C81), and a Neolithic flint was recovered within Field C36 (ST88SE101) and noted on the HER.

A ring ditch interpreted as a likely barrow has been identified on the NRHE and recorded on the geophysical survey in Field C11 (NRHE 1374563).

Roman

Fragments of Romano-British pottery (MWI2482), including Samian, and roof tiles scattered over a small area west of Lords Wood Pottery.

The Roman Fosse Way (HER ST88NE302) skirts alongside the south-eastern edges of Fields C10, C11, C12, C23, C22 and the north-western edges and Fields C13, C14, C25, C24 and C27.

A field system has been identified from cropmarks in Lime Down Site C (HER ST88SE627) and is of a probable Roman date, indicated by the presence of numerous Roman period finds recorded in this vicinity. These include two copper alloy brooches dating to c.AD 80-200 in Field C6 (PAS Refs. WILT-8FF201 and WILT-395D58), a copper alloy brooch dating to c.AD 100-200 in Field C6 (PAS WILT-9011F6), and a copper alloy brooch dating to c.AD 50-100 in Field C5 (PAS Ref. WILT-710D23).

Post-Medieval

There is a demolished 19th century farm (MWI65878) at Low Barn, Luckington, the courtyard is of U-plan with the farmhouse set away from the yard.

A demolished 19th century outfarm formed of structures in a loose courtyard plan, one side is formed of working agricultural buildings (MWI65926) to the northeast of Low Barn, Sherston. A second demolished outfarm was located to the north-east of Low Barn (MWI65927).

Unknown Date

Undated flint implements and pieces of worked flint (MWI2499) were found west of Lords Wood. With another three possible undated flint implements and part of an undated pot handle (MWI2558) found north-east of Alderton.

An undated shadow site, possibly a ploughed out round barrow (ST88SW603) located north west of Low Barn.

Cropmarks of an undated enclosure visible on an aerial photograph (ST88SW614) located East of Alderton, with further cropmarks of a field system (ST88SE627) visible south-west of Commonwood Farm.

1.3 Previous Work

A geophysical gradiometer survey has been undertaken across the entirety of the Lime Down Solar Park area, where this was feasible (ASWYAS 2025). The geophysical survey has detected numerous linear, curvilinear, and rectilinear anomalies across Lime Down C, many of which do not correspond to previous cropmarks or monument records. These tend to be grouped together forming possible enclosures, with a large enclosure identified in the south-west of C5 extending into C7. A second possible enclosure was identified spanning C11, C13 and C14; this was bisected by the Foss Way. A Third large enclosure was identified spanning fields C29, C30 and C31, extending north into fields C3 and C4. A further small, isolated enclosure was identified in the north of C36, with a singular circular anomaly identified further south In C36. The cropmarks in field C5, (ST88SW603) and (ST88E627) identified a possible settlement, but the cropmarks do not match with the anomalies identified in the geophysical survey.

2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

In accordance with the WSI (Lanpro 2025), the overall aim of the archaeological evaluation trenching was to determine the presence or absence of archaeological

features, structures, deposits, artefacts or ecofacts, and record and report on the nature, extent, preservation, and significance of such archaeological remains.

This would allow reasoned and informed recommendations to be made for archaeological mitigation works, the scope of which would be detailed in an Archaeological Mitigation Strategy.

This was to be achieved through the following objectives:

- To determine the location, extent, date, character, condition, and significance of any archaeological remains within the Scheme;
- To excavate and record identified archaeological features and deposits to a level appropriate to their extent and significance;
- To assess vulnerability/sensitivity of any exposed remains;
- To assess the impact of previous land use on the site;
- To assess the potential for survival of environmental evidence;
- To inform a strategy to avoid or mitigate impacts of the proposed development on surviving archaeological remains;
- To undertake sufficient post-excavation assessment to confidently interpret identified archaeological features;
- To report the results of the archaeological assessment and place them in their local and regional context; and
- To compile and deposit a site archive and to provide information for the HER.

Regional Research Framework

The project has the potential to inform the South-West England Archaeological Research Framework (SWARF 2024). The principal research themes identified from the evaluation are:

- Research Aim 1: Extend the use of proven methodologies for site location and interpretation and encourage the development of new techniques.
- Research Aim 10: Address our lack of understanding of key transitional periods.
- Research Aim 29: Improve our understanding of non-villa Roman rural settlement.
- Research Aim 41: Assess the impact of the Roman empire on farming.

3 WORKING METHODS

3.1 General

CFA Archaeology Ltd is a registered organisation (RO) with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA). CFA Archaeology follows all relevant CIfA and Historic England (formerly English Heritage) Standards and Guidance (CIfA 2020a, 2020b, 2022, 2023a

& 2023b, English Heritage 2004, 2006, 2008, 2011 & 2012 and Historic England 2015a & 2015b).

All features and trenches were surveyed using an industry standard Trimble GPS. The same equipment was used to establish the levels above Ordnance Datum for the areas of archaeological investigation. Modern finds (c. 20th-century onwards) were identified but not retained.

A summary of the results of the archaeological works has been submitted for inclusion in the Online Access to the Index of Archaeological Investigations (OASIS V, Appendix 2). The OASIS reference is cfaarcha1-531917. A summary of the archive is shown below in Table 1.

Phase	Description	Quantity
Lime Down Solar Park, Site C	Photograph Register	32
	Drawing Sheet Register	1
	Permatrace (A3)	27
	Sample Register	1
	Context Register	1
	Small Finds Register	1
	Finds Register	3

Table 1: Contents of the Archive

3.2 Method of Excavation

A total of 121no. 30m x 2m evaluation trenches were excavated across 10 fields (Fields C5, C7, C11, C13, C14, C21, C29, C30, C31 and C36 Figs. 1 & 2). Trench C7-04 was moved 2m to the north to avoid a culvert, while C7-06 was moved 15m south-west out of the culvert. Trench C13-04 was moved 2m to the south-east to avoid a hedgerow and C36-06 was moved 5m south-west to avoid a hedgerow. These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI.

During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand and recorded in accordance with MOLAS field manual (1994). The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale (Figs. in prep.).

All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.

4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS

The locations of the excavated trenches can be seen in Figure 1. The trenches containing archaeological features are described below. These results should be read in conjunction with Figures 1 & 2. A table detailing depth of topsoil and subsoil for each trench can be found in Appendix 1. Recorded trenches and features are prefixed by the site designation (C) and field number (#).

Unless otherwise stated, no finds were recovered from the following features.

4.1 Factual Summary of Key Archaeological Findings

Field C5

Nine trenches were excavated in Field C5, of which three had features recorded in them (Trenches C5-01, C5-06 and C5-07).

Field C7

Twenty-one trenches were excavated in Field C7, of which two had features recorded in them (Trenches C7-15 and C7-17).

Field C11

Ten trenches were excavated in Field C11, of which five had features recorded in them (Trenches C11-02, C11-04, C11-07, C11-08 and C11-10).

Field C13

Ten trenches were excavated in Field C13, of which three had features recorded in them (Trenches C13-04, C13-15 and C13-16).

Field C14

Nineteen trenches were excavated in Field C14, of which four had features recorded (Trench C14-01, C14-11, C14-12 and C14-15).

Field C21

Ten trenches were excavated in Field C21, of which two had features recorded (Trenches C21-07 and C21-10).

Field C29

Six trenches were excavated in Field C29, of which two had features recorded in them (Trench C29-02 and C29-05).

Field C30

Four trenches were excavated in Field C30, of which three had features recorded in them (Trench C30-01, C30-02 and C30-03).

Field C31

Twenty-two trenches were excavated in Field C31, of which two had features recorded in them (Trenches C31-11 and C31-12).

Field C36

Ten trenches were excavated in Field C36, of which four had features recorded in them (Trenches C36-02, C36-05, C36-06 and C36-07).

4.2 Results by Trench

4.2.1 Field C5

Trench C5-01 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench C5-01 contained a single ditch. Located in the centre of the trench was a north to south orientated Ditch **C5-0103** (Plate 1). it had a shallow U-shaped profile with steep straight sides with a sharp break of slope to a flat base. It measured 1.45m wide and 0.28m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0104** which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm silty clay with occasional angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered from this fill.

Plate 1: North-east facing section of Ditch C5-0103

Trench C5-06 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench C5-06 contained three ditches and a ditch terminus. Located at the southwestern end of the trench was east to west orientated Ditch **C5-0603** (Plate 2). It had a shallow profile with moderate straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.0m and 0.13m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0604** which comprised a dark brown-grey friable clay silt, with occasional small to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. 3rd Century Roman pottery and animal bone were recovered from this fill.

Plate 2: South-east facing section of Ditch C5-0603

Immediately to the north-east of Ditch **C5-0603** was north-east to south-west orientated Ditch **C5-0605** (Plate 3). It was curvilinear in plan and had a shallow profile with gentle concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.65m wide and 0.07m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0606** which comprised a mid-yellow-brown firm silty clay, with occasional flecks to small angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered from this fill.

Plate 3: North-east facing section of Ditch C5-0605

Located immediately to the north-east of Ditch **C5-0605** was east to west orientated Ditch **C5-0607** (Plate 4). It had a shallow profile with moderate concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.17m wide and 0.14m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0608** which comprised a dark grey-brown friable clay silt with occasional flecks to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Pottery from the Early 2nd Century or later and animal bone were recovered from this fill.

Plate 4: South-east facing section of Ditch C5-0607

In the centre of the trench was located north to south orientated Ditch Terminus **C5-0609** (Plate 5). It had a V shaped profile with steep concave sides, with gradual break of slope leading to a tapered base. It measured 0.30m wide and 0.17m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0610** which comprised a mid-grey-brown malleable silty clay, with occasional small to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Mid-2nd Century or later Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered from this fill.

Plate 5: North facing section of Terminus C5-0609

Trench C5-07 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench C5-07 contained five linear features and three pits. Located in the centre of the trench was north to south orientated Ditch **C5-0704** (Plate 6, Fig. 3.1 and 3.22). It had a U-shaped profile with moderate straight sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.70m wide and 0.33m deep. It contained two fills. The lowest fill **C5-0705** comprised a mid-orange-brown friable silty clay, with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks, Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered. The second fill **C5-0706** comprised a black friable silty clay, with frequent charcoal inclusions and animal-bone

Located to the east of Ditch **C5-0704** was north to south orientated Ditch **C5-0707** (Plate 7) It had a shallow U-shaped profile, with steep concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.80m wide and 0.20m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0708** which comprised a dark orange-brown friable silty clay.

Plate 6: South-west facing section of Ditch C5-0704

Plate 7: South-west facing section of Ditch C5-0707

In the centre of the trench was located Pit **C5-0709** (Plate 8). It was sub-oval in plan, and had a shallow U-shaped profile, with steep concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a tapered base. It measured 0.40m long by 0.38m wide and 0.10m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0710** which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm clay,

with frequent charcoal flecks concentrated in the centre of the fill and Romano-British pottery.

To the west of Pit **C5-0709** was a second small Pit **C5-0711**(Plate 9). It was sub-square in plan and had a shallow U-shaped profile with straight vertical sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.72m long by 0.55m wide and 0.07m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0712** which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal.

To the eastern end of the trench was north to south orientated Ditch **C5-0713** (Plate 10). It had a shallow profile with moderate straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.92m wide and 0.25m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0714** which comprised a light orange-brown friable silty clay, with rare inclusions of charcoal flecks and moderate small angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Pottery from the Early 2nd to the Early 3rd Centuries and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 8: South-west facing section of Pit C5-0709

Plate 9: North-west facing section of Pit C5-0711

Plate 10: South facing section of Ditch C5-0713

Located to the north-west of Pit **C5-0711** was Pit **C5-0715** (Plate 11, Fig. 3.2). It was sub-oval in plan, and had a shallow profile with straight vertical sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.81m long by 0.48m wide and 0.18m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0716** which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm silty clay with rare small to medium limestone inclusions.

Plate 11: North-west facing section of Pit C5-0715

To the north-western end of the trench where parallel east to west orientated Ditch Terminus **C5-0717** and Ditch **C5-0719**, the northernmost of these was **C5-0717** (Plate 12). It had a shallow profile with moderate, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.52m wide and 0.07m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0718** which comprised a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay, with rare inclusions of flecks of charcoal and moderate amounts of small angular to sub-rounded limestone. The southern Ditch **C5-0719** had a shallow U-shaped profile with gentle straight sides and an imperceptible break of slope leading to an uneven base (Plate 13). It measured 0.84m and 0.08m deep. It contained a single fill **C5-0720** which comprised a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay, with occasional medium angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British Pottery and Animal Bone were recovered.

Plate 12: West facing section of Ditch C5-0717

Plate 13: west facing section of Ditch C5-0719

4.2.2 Field C7

Trench C7-15 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench C7-15 contained a single Ditch **C7-1503** running from north to south in the western end of the trench (Plate 14, Fig. 3.23). The ditch had an irregular deep profile

with moderate straight edge to the west and a vertical, undercut edge to the east, with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 1.80m wide and 0.73m deep. It contained three fills, the lowest fill **C7-1504** which comprised a dark grey-brown, friable silty clay, with frequent charcoal inclusions, a worked flint was recovered. The second fill **C7-1505** which comprised a light grey-brown, cemented clay, with frequent small very angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions, Late Iron Age to Early Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered. The top fill **C7-1506** which comprised a dark orange-brown cemented silty clay and contained possible Iron Age to Romano-British pottery.

Plate 14: South facing section of Ditch C7-1503

Trench C7-17 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench C7-17 contained two ditches and a pit. Located towards the north-western end of the trench was north-east to south-west orientated Ditch **C7-1703** (Plate 15). It had a shallow U-shaped profile, with dipping sides, with sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.70m wide and 0.28m deep. It contained a single fill **C7-1704** which comprised a mid-grey-brown cemented silty clay, with occasional small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, and occasional flecks of charcoal inclusions. Late 1st to Early 2nd Century Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered.

Located to the east of Ditch **C7-1703** was Pit **C7-1707** (Plate 17). It was semi-oval in plan and had a shallow profile with moderate concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.62m long, 0.80m wide and had a depth of 0.17m. It contained a single fill **C7-1708** which comprised a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay, with rare flecks to small charcoal inclusions.

In the centre of the trench was north-east to south-west orientated Ditch **C7-1705** (Plate 16). It had a shallow U-shaped profile with moderate convex sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.03m wide and 0.18m deep. It contained a single fill **C7-1706** which comprised a mid-grey-brown cemented silty clay with occasional small charcoal inclusions throughout and moderate medium to very large limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base, 2nd Century Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 15: South-west facing section of Ditch C7-1703

Plate 16: North-east facing section of Ditch C7-1705

Plate 17: South-west facing section of Pit C7-1707

4.2.3 Field C11

Trench C11-02 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench C11-02 contained a single possible field boundary Ditch **C11-0204** running from north-west to south-east in the middle of the trench (Plate 18, Fig. 3.3 and Fig. 3.24). The ditch had moderate, convex sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base, it measured 1.15m wide and 0.51m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **C11-0205** was a mid-red-brown, loose silty clay with occasional small to medium sized angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The upper fill **C11-0206** was a mid-orange-brown, friable sandy silt with frequent small to medium sized angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Plate 18: North-west facing section of Ditch C11-0204

Trench C11-04 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench C11-04 targeted a circular feature, potentially a ring ditch, that was identified on the geophysical survey. The northern and southern sides of this feature were identified as Ditch **C11-0405** to the south of the trench, and Ditch **C11-0411** to the north. Two pits were located within the centre of the ditch feature. Ditch **C11-0405** was orientated east to west at the south end of the trench (Plate 19, Fig. 3.4 and Fig. 3.25). The ditch had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 2.00m wide and 0.40m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **C11-0406** was a mid-orange-brown, friable sandy silt with frequent small to medium sized sub-angular limestone inclusions. The upper fill **C11-0407** was a light orange-brown, friable sandy silt with rare medium sized sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 19: North-west facing section of Ditch C11-0405

Two pits were located in the middle of the trench. Pit **C11-0403** was semi-oval in plan with steep, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base (Plate 20). It measured 0.63m long, 0.36m wide and 0.08m deep and was filled by a single fill **C11-0404** which consisted of a very dark grey-brown, friable silty clay with occasional small angular burnt limestone inclusions, a small lithic was recovered. Pit **C11-0408** was semi-oval in plan with dipping, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base (Plate 21, Fig. 3.5 and Fig. 3.26). It measured 1.35m long, >0.65m wide and 0.42m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **C11-0409** was a light orange-brown, friable silty clay with frequent small to medium sized very angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base of the feature. The upper fill **C11-0410** was a light brown-orange friable clay-silt.

Plate 20: North facing section of Pit C11-0403

Plate 21: North-west facing section of Pit C11-0408

Ditch **C11-0411** was orientated east to west at the north end of the trench and formed the northern side of the circular feature identified on the geophysical survey (Plate 22). The ditch had moderate, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base, it measured 1.35m wide and 0.47m deep and was filled by a single fill

C11-0412 which consisted of a mid-red-brown, friable silty clay with frequent small to medium sized angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 22: West facing section of Ditch C11-0411

Trench C11-07 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench C11-07 contained a single Ditch **C11-0704** running from north-west to south-east in the middle of the trench (Plate 23). The ditch had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base, it measured 1.45m wide and 0.95m deep and was filled by a single fill **C11-0705** was a mid-red-brown, friable silty clay with frequent small to medium sized angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions And Romano-British pottery.

Plate 23: North-west facing section of Ditch C11-0704

Trench C11-08 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench C11-08 contained three north-west to south-east orientated intercutting ditches and a pit located in the middle of the trench (Plate 24, Fig. 3.6 and Fig. 3.27). Pit **C11-0804** was semi-oval in plan with steep, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured >0.30m long, 0.80m wide and 0.20m deep and was filled with a single fill **C11-0805** which consisted of a mid-red-brown firm silty clay. It was cut by Ditch **C11-0806,** to the north-east, which had gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.70m wide and 0.40m deep and was filled with a single fill **C11-0807** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown, malleable silty clay. This shallow ditch was cut by Ditch **C11-0808** which had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.80m wide and 0.60m deep and was filled with a single fill **C11-0809** which consisted of a mid-yellow-brown malleable silty sand. This was recut by Ditch **C11-0810** which had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 2.00m wide and 0.70m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **C11-0811** was a mid-grey-brown malleable sandy silt. The upper fill **C11-0812** was a mid-brown-grey friable clay-silt with frequent small to large sized sub-angular limestone inclusions. A lithic was recovered.

Plate 24: North-west facing section of Pit C11-0804 and Ditches C11-0806, C11-0808 and C11-0810

Trench C11-10 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench C11-10 contained a single Ditch **C11-1003** running from north-west to south-east in the middle of the trench (Plate 25, Fig. 3.7 and Fig. 3.28). The ditch had vertical sides, the base was not reached due to reaching safe excavation limits. It measured 1.89m wide and >0.80m deep. Hand auguring resulted in a further 0.20m of depth reached before hitting rock, this may represent the true base or large rocks in the fill. It was filled by three fills. The lowest fill **C11-1004** was a mid-grey-brown firm silty clay with frequent small to large sized angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. The second fill **C11-1005** was a light grey-brown firm silty clay with frequent flecks to large sized angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Animal bone and a fragment of antler pick were recovered. The upper fill **C11-1006** was a mid-grey-brown loose sandy silt with occasional small to medium sub-angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the middle of the fill.

Plate 25: South-east facing section of Ditch C11-1003

4.2.4 Field C13

Trench C13-04 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench C13-04 contained a single ditch running north-east to south-west. It was surveyed but not excavated as this same feature was excavated and recorded in three other locations.

Trench C13-15 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench C13-15 contained a single Ditch **C13-1503** running from north-west to south-east in the middle of the trench (Plate 26, Fig. 3.8 and Fig. 3.29). The ditch had dipping, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 2.20m wide and 0.84m deep but was significantly shallow on the north-western side of the excavation. It was filled by three fills, the lower fill **C13-1504** was a mid-yellow-grey malleable sandy clay with occasional flecks of manganese inclusions. The second fill **C13-1505** was a mid-purple-brown malleable silty clay with rare flecks of manganese inclusions and a small amount of fired clay recovered which may have been residual. The upper fill **C13-1506** was a mid-red-brown malleable silty clay with a lithic recovered from it.

Plate 26: North-west facing section of Ditch C13-1503

Trench C13-16 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench C13-16 contained a single Ditch Terminus **C13-1603** running from east to west at the north-east end of the trench (Plate 27). The ditch had gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded. It measured 1.20m wide and 0.21m deep and was filled with a single fill **C13-1604** which consisted of a mid-yellow-brown malleable silty clay with occasional flecks of manganese inclusions. Two sherds of degraded Romano-British pottery were recovered, the feature lines up with agricultural anomalies suggesting that the finds may be residual.

Plate 27: West facing section of Ditch C13-1603

4.2.5 Field C14

Trench C14-01 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench C14-01 contained three ditches running north-east to south-west, one of which was surveyed but not excavated as it is a field boundary on late 19th Century historic mapping and the remaining ditches belonged to the same sub-circular feature. Ditch **C14-0104** was located at the north-western end of the trench, it had steep, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 28). It measured 1.45m wide and 0.45m deep and was filled by a single fill **C14-0105** which comprised a mid-orange-brown silty clay. Ditch **C14-0106** was located at the south-eastern end of the trench, it has dipping, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base (Plate 29 and Fig. 3.30). It measured 1.30m wide and 0.40m deep and was filled by a single fill **C14-0107** which comprised a mid-orange-brown loose sandy silt with frequent small to medium sized angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 28: South-west facing section of Ditch C14-0104

Plate 29: South-west facing section of Ditch C14-0106

Trench C14-11 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench C14-11 contained two ditches running north-west to south-east. Ditch **C14-1103** was located at the north-east end of the trench and had moderate, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base (Plate 30). It measured 1.07m

wide and 0.30m deep and was filled by a single fill **C14-1104** which comprised a dark black-brown cemented silty clay with occasional small to medium sized sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Ditch **C14-1106** was located at the south-west end of the trench and had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 31, Fig. 3.9). It measured 0.80m wide and 0.55m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **C14-1107** was a mid-orange-brown cemented sandy clay. The upper fill **C14-1108** was a dark orange-brown cemented silty clay with rare small to medium sized sub-rounded to rounded limestone inclusions.

Plate 30: South-east facing section of Ditch C14-1103

Plate 31: South-east facing section of Ditch C14-1106

Trench C14-12 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench C14-12 contained two ditches and a pit. Ditch **C14-1210** was orientated north-west to south-east at the northern end of the trench (Plate 32, Fig. 3.10 and Fig. 3.31). It had steep, straight sides, the base was not reached due to reaching safe excavation limits. It measured 1.70m wide and >1.00m deep and was filled with six fills. The lowest fill **C14-1215** was a mid-orange-brown friable silty clay with occasional small to medium sized angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. The second fill **C14-1214** was a mid-orange-brown friable silty clay with frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Animal bone, Romano-British CBM and lithics were recovered. The third fill **C14-1218** was a mid-orange-brown malleable silty clay. The fourth fill **C14-1213** was a dark orange-brown sandy silt with rare small angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. The fifth fill **C14-1212** was a dark orange-brown loose sandy silt with moderate small to medium sized angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. The upper fill **C14-1211** was a dark red-brown loose sandy silt.

Ditch **C14-1204** was orientated north-east to south-west at the southern end of the trench (Plate 33, Fig. 3.11 and Fig. 3.32). It had vertical, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.67m wide and 0.88m deep and was filled by five fills. The lowest fill **C14-1205** was a light yellow-brown firm silty clay. The second fill **C14-1206** was a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay with frequent medium sized very angular limestone inclusions, animal bone was recovered. The third fill **C14-1207** was a mid-yellow-brown firm silty clay. The fourth fill **C14-1208** was a dark grey-brown, firm silty clay, lithics were recovered. The upper fill **C14-1209** was a light yellow-brown firm silty clay.

Plate 32: South-east facing section of Ditch C14-1210

Plate 33: South-west facing section of Ditch C14-1204

Pit **C14-1216** was located at the southern end of the trench and had moderate, convex sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base (Plate 34). It measured 4.00m long, >0.95m wide and 0.70m deep. It was filled with a single fill **C14-1217** which comprised a light orange-brown firm silty clay, a lithic was recovered.

Plate 34: North facing section of Pit C14-1216

Trench C14-15 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench C14-15 contained two pits and two east to west orientated ditches, one of which was surveyed but not excavated as it is a field boundary on late 19th Century historic mapping. Ditch **C14-1505** was located in the middle of the trench and had moderate, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 35, Fig. 3.12 and Fig. 3.33). It measured 0.87m wide and 0.29m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **C14-1507** was a mid-orange-brown friable clay-silt with occasional flecks to medium sized angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The upper fill **C14-1508** was a dark orange-brown friable clay-silt with moderate flecks to medium sized angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. It was cut by Pit **C14-1506** on the northern edge. The pit had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.45m long, 1.35m wide and 0.28m deep and was filled with a single fill **C14-1509** which comprised a mid-orange-brown malleable silty clay.

The second Pit **C14-1503** was located in the southern end of the trench (Plate 36). It had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.74m long, 0.79m wide and 0.22m deep and was filled with a single fill **C14-1504** which comprised a mid-brown-orange firm silty clay with moderate fleck to medium sized limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base.

The features in trench C14-15 were all shallow with sterile fills and corresponded with the alignment of the filed boundary, indicating they may have been agricultural.

Plate 35: East facing section of Ditch C14-1505/Pit C14-1506

Plate 36: North facing section of Pit C14-1503

4.2.6 Field C21

Trench C21-07 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench C21-07 contained a single Pit **C21-0703** located in the middle of the trench (Plate 37). It was sub-rectangular in plan with moderate, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.74m long, 0.70m wide and 0.12m deep. It was filled with a single fill **C21-0704** which comprised a dark orange-brown loose sandy silt with frequent small to large angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 37: North facing section of Ditch C21-0703

Trench C21-10 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench C21-10 contained a single Ditch **C21-1004** running from north-east to south-west at the north-west end of the trench (Plate 38). The ditch had a moderate, concave side on the north and a stepped, concave side on the south with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.50m wide and 0.35m deep and was filled with a single fill **C21-1005** which consisted of a light blue-brown firm clay with frequent flecks of manganese and charcoal inclusions.

Plate 38: North-east facing section of Ditch C21-1004

4.2.7 Field C29

Trench C29-02 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench C29-02 contained a single Ditch **C29-0203** located at the western end of the trench (Plate 39). It had moderate, concave sides with sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.68m wide and 0.12m deep. It was filled with a single fill **C29-0204** which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm clay, a sherd of pottery dating to the 2nd Century or later was recovered. The ditch is on the same alignment as the ridge and furrow, which suggests it may be agricultural in nature.

Plate 39: North-east facing section of Ditch C29-02

Trench C29-05 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench C29-05 contained two ditches, a pit, and a kiln. Ditch **C29-0510** was orientated north-east to south-west and located at the northern end of the trench (Plate 40, Fig. 3.13 and Fig. 3.34). It had a V-shaped profile, with gentle, straight sides on the south-west and vertical, convex sides on the north-east with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.05m wide and 0.35m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **C29-0511** was a dark grey-blue malleable clay and pottery from the mid-2nd Century or later was recovered. The upper fill **C29-0512** was a dark grey-black malleable silty clay with rare medium sized limestone inclusions.

Part of a kiln, possibly a corn dryer, was identified south of Ditch **C29-0510** (Plate 41, Fig. 3.14). The kiln construction cut **C29-0506** was orientated east to west and was apsidal in plan with a gentle, concave sides to the west and vertical, straight sides to the south. It measured >1.73m long, 1.16m wide and 0.19m deep (Fig. 3.35). It was constructed with a single skin of roughly dressed limestone walling **C29-0513** which measured >0.96m long, 0.17-0.22m wide and 0.18m high, this was present on the northern and southern sides of the kiln. Roughly dressed limestone formed an irregular floor **C29-0514** inside the kiln walls. The kiln contained three fills. The lowest fill **C29-0507** was located towards the western end of the kiln and was a very dark black-brown loose silt with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional small to large angular heat affected limestone inclusions. Animal bone was recovered. This area was likely the rake out area for the kiln. The second fill **C29-0508** was a mid-yellow-brown firm sand with frequent small to large angular limestone inclusions, some were heat affected. Pottery from the Early 2nd Century or later was recovered. The upper fill **C29-0509** was a dark

orange-brown firm silty clay with medium angular limestone inclusions, representing the kiln going out of use. Early 2nd Century or later pottery was recovered.

Plate 40: South-west facing section of Ditch C29-0510

Plate 41: Shot of possible Corn Dryer C29-0506, view North

Pit **C29-0515** was located in the middle of the trench, it was oval in plan and had moderate, concave sides with rounded base (Plate 42). It measured 0.70m long, 0.66m

wide and 0.21m deep and was filled with a single fill **C29-0516** which comprised a dark yellow-brown firm clay.

Plate 42: South-west facing section of Pit C29-0515

Ditch **C29-0504** was located to the south of the pit, it had a moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 43). It measured 1.27m wide and 0.18m deep and was filled with a single fill **C29-0505** which comprised a mid-blue-grey malleable clay with occasional small angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Animal bone was recovered.

Plate 43: West facing section of Ditch C29-0504

4.2.8 Field C30

Trench C30-01 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench C30-01 contained two north-west to south-east orientated ditches and a spread at the north-east end of the trench. Ditch **C30-0103** had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base (Plate 44, Fig. 3.15 and Fig. 3.36). It measured 0.31m wide and 0.37m deep and was filled with a single fill **C30-0104** which comprised a light blue-grey malleable silty clay. This ditch was cut by Ditch Recut **C30-0105** which had gentle, concave sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.18m wide and 0.23m deep and was filled with a single fill **C30-0106** which comprised a dark black-grey friable silty clay with frequent medium to very large sized angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery from the mid-3rd century to Late 4th century and animal bone were recovered. A 15th Century candleholder was also recovered from this ditch. A stone lined field drain truncated the ditch.

An irregular Spread **C30-0107** was located just to the south of the ditches (Plate 45, Fig. 3.15). It measured 0.70m long, 2.88m wide and 0.08m deep and comprised a dark black-grey malleable silty clay with frequent medium to very large angular limestone inclusions. Mid-3rd Century to Late 4th Century Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered.

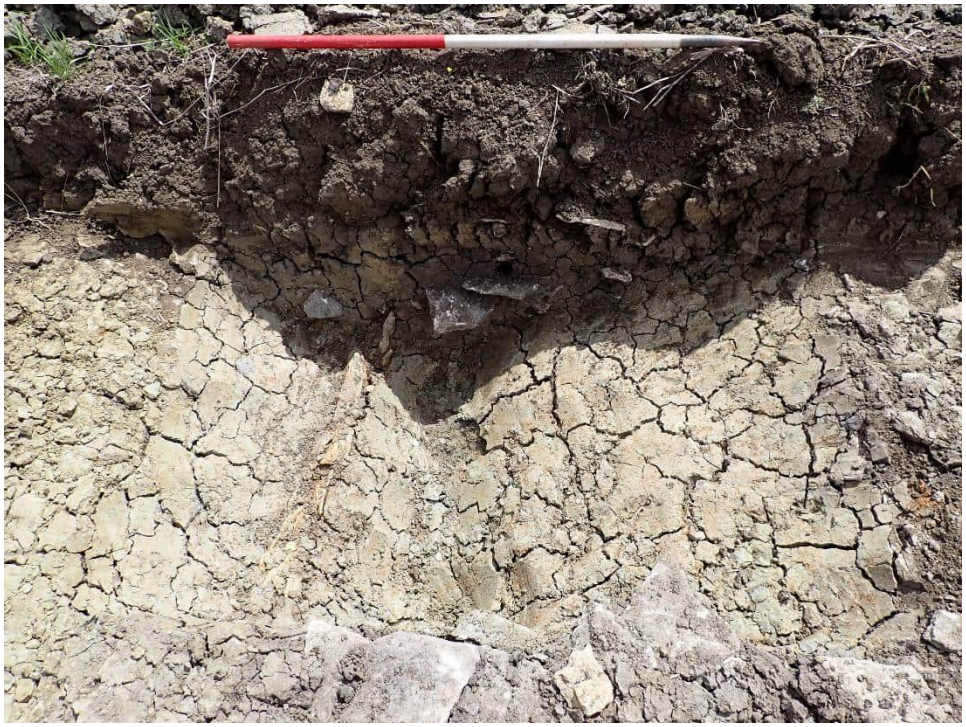


Plate 44: North-west facing section of Ditch C30-0103/Ditch Recut C30-0105

Plate 45: North-west facing section of Spread C30-0107

Trench C30-02 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench C30-02 contained four ditches. Ditch **C30-0204** was orientated east to west and located at the northern end of the trench (Plate 46). It had gentle, straight sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.81m wide and

0.07m deep and was filled with a single fill **C30-0205** which comprised a mid-brown-grey firm silty clay with frequent small to very large limestone inclusions and Romano-British pottery.

Plate 46: West facing section of Ditch C30-0204

Ditch **C30-0210** was orientated north-west to south-east and located in the middle of the trench (Plate 47). It had gentle, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.68m wide and 0.18m deep and was filled with a single fill **C30-0211** which comprised a mid-grey-brown malleable silty clay with frequent small to very large limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 47: North-west facing section of Ditch C30-0210

Ditch **C30-0206** was orientated east to west and located at the south end of the trench (Plate 48, Fig. 3.16 and Fig. 3.37). It had steep, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.17m wide and 0.32m deep and was filled with a single fill **C30-0207** which comprised a mid-blue-grey friable silty clay with moderate small to large angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered. It was cut by Ditch **C30-0208** which had gentle, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.55m wide and 0.17m deep and was filled with a single fill **C30-0209** which comprised a dark grey-brown malleable silty clay with occasional flecks of charcoal and frequent small to large sized limestone inclusions. Early to mid-2nd century Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 48: West facing section of Ditch C30-0206/Ditch Recut C30-0208

Trench C30-03 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench C30-03 contained four north-east to south-west orientated ditches at regular intervals in the trench. Ditch **C30-0303** had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 49). It measured 1.30m wide and 0.25m deep and was filled with a single fill **C30-0304** which comprised a mid-brown-grey firm silty clay with frequent small to very large limestone inclusions pottery from the mid-2nd Century or later was recovered from the fill.

Ditch **C30-0305** had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base (Plate 50). It measured 1.35m wide and 0.42m deep and was filled with single fill **C30-0306** which consisted of a light brown-grey firm silty clay with rare charcoal flecks and small to medium sized angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery from the mid-2nd Century, tile, and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 49: South-west facing section of Ditch C30-0303

Plate 50: South-west facing section of Ditch C30-0305

Ditch **C30-0307** had moderate, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base (Plate 51, Fig. 3.17 and Fig. 3.38). It measured 0.90m wide and 0.33m deep and was filled two fills. The lower fill **C30-0308** was a light orange-brown firm clay with rare flecks of charcoal inclusions. The upper fill **C30-0309** was a dark brown-grey firm silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal inclusions.

Plate 51: South-west facing section of Ditch C30-0307

Ditch **C30-0310** had a steep, straight side to the north-east and a gentle, straight side to the south-west with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 52, Fig. 3.18 and Fig. 3.39). It measured 2.00m wide and 0.48m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **C30-0311** was a light grey-brown firm clay with rare flecks of charcoal inclusions. The upper fill **C30-0312** was a dark brown-grey firm silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal and moderate small angular to subangular limestone inclusions. Pottery from the 3rd Century or later and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 52: South-west facing section of Ditch C30-0310

4.2.9 Field C31

Trench C31-11 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench C31-11 contained a single Ditch **C31-1103** located in the centre of the trench (Plate 53). It had a shallow U-shaped profile with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.95m wide and had a depth of 0.20m. It contained a single fill **C31-1104** which comprised a dark orange-brown cemented silty clay with rare small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery from the 2nd Century or later and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 53: East facing section of Ditch C31-1103

Trench C31-12 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench **C31-12** contained 7 ditches and three pits, located at the southern end of the trench, and orientated east to west was Ditch **C31-1203** (Plate 54). It had a shallow U-shaped profile, with gentle concave sides, with gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.18m wide and 0.28m deep. It was filled by a single fill **C31-1204** which comprised a light brown-grey cemented silty clay, Romano-British pottery from the 2nd Century or later and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 54: East facing section of Ditch C31-1203

Located to the north of Ditch **C31-1203** was Pit **C31-1215** (Plate 55). The pit was semi oval in plan and had a shallow U-shaped profile with gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.62m long by 0.51m wide and 0.10m deep. It contained a single fill **C31-1216** which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm sandy clay.

Plate 55: East facing section of Pit C31-1215

To the north of Pit **C31-1215** and orientated from east to was Ditch **C31-1209** (Plate 56). The ditch had a shallow U-shaped profiled, with gentle concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.1m wide and 0.24m deep. It was filled by a single fill **C31-1210** which comprised a mid-brown-grey firm silty clay. Romano-British pottery from the Late 2nd Century and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 56: West facing section of Ditch C31-1209

To the north of Ditch **C31-1209** were two parallel ditches and a related pit, the southernmost of the ditches, orientated north-west to south-east was Ditch **C31-1211**(Plate 57, Fig. 3.19 and Fig. 3.40). It had a shallow U-shaped profile, steep straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.81m wide and 0.16m deep. It was filled by a single fill **C31-1212**, which comprised a dark grey-brown firm clay with occasional small to medium angular limestone inclusions. Mid-2nd Century pottery and animal bone were recovered. Immediately to the north was Ditch **C31-1207/13** it had a shallow U-shaped profile, gentle concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.85m wide and 0.16m deep. It was filled by a single fill **C31-1214**, which comprised a very dark grey-brown firm clay with moderate medium angular limestone inclusions. Mid to Late 2nd century Romano-British pottery and animal bone were recovered. The slot was excavated to see if there was a relationship between the two ditches, but this could not be determined. To the north-west of Ditch **C31-1207/13** was Pit **C31-1205**, it was sub-oval in with a shallow U-shaped profile, steep straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.52m long, 0.35m wide and 0.12m deep. It was filled by a single fill **C31-1206** which comprised a very dark black-brown firm clay with frequent small to medium angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery from the 2nd Century or later and animal bone were recovered. The slot was excavated to see the relationship between Pit **C31-1205** and Ditch **C31-1207/13** however this could not be determined.

Plate 57: South-east facing sections of Ditches C31-1211, C31-1207/13 and Pit C31-125

To the north of Pit **C31-1205** running from north-west to south-east was Ditch **C31-1217** and Pit **C31-1223** (Plate 58, Fig. 3.20 and Fig. 3.42). The Ditch **C31-1217** had a deep U-shaped profiled, straight vertical sides to the south and moderate convex sides to the north, with a sharp break of slope to a flat base. It measured 1.75m wide and 0.60m deep. It was filled by four fills, the lowest fill **C31-1226** comprised a light blue-yellow firm clay, Romano-British pottery was recovered. The second fill **C31-1219** comprised a dark brown-black firm clay with occasional small angular limestone inclusions, mid-2nd century Romano-British pottery was recovered. The third fill **C31-1218** was comprised a mid-yellow-brown firm clay with occasional small angular limestone and frequent charcoal flecks inclusions, Mid-2nd century or later Romano-British pottery was recovered. The top fill **C31-1220** comprised a mid-grey-brown firm clay, with occasional small angular limestone inclusions, Mid-2nd Century Romano-British pottery was recovered. Cutting Ditch **C31-1217** to the north along the edge of the trench was Pit **C31-1223.** It was sub-oval in plan with a shallow V-shaped profile, straight gentle sides with an imperceptible break of slope to a tapered base. It measured 2.55m long, >0.42m wide and 0.45m deep. It was filled by two fills the lowest fill **C31-1224** was comprised a mid-grey-brown firm clay with moderate small angular limestone inclusions, 2nd century Romano-British pottery was recovered. The top fill **C31-1225** comprised a dark black-brown firm clay with frequent small to large angular limestone inclusions concentrated at the base, mid-2nd century Romano-British pottery was recovered.

Plate 58: East facing section of Ditch C31-1217 and Pit C31-1223

Located towards the northern end of the trench was east to west orientated Ditch **C31-1221** (Plate 59). The ditch had a shallow V-shaped profile, gentle straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a tapered base. It measured 0.71m wide and 0.17m deep. It was filled by a single fill **C31-1222** was a light yellow-brown firm clay with rare small angular limestone inclusions. 2nd Century pottery and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 59: West facing section of Ditch C31-1221

4.2.10 Field C36

Trench C36-02 (Fig. 2.8)

Trench C36-02 contained two sections of the same sub-circular feature and a pit, located towards the north end of the trench and orientated east to west was curvilinear **C36-0205**. It had a U-shaped profile, moderate concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.28m wide and 0.24m deep. It was filled by a single fill, **C36-0206** which comprised a mid-red-brown firm clay silt with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

To the south of Ditch **C36-0205** was Pit **C36-0207** (Plate 61). It was semi-oval plan, had an irregular U-shaped profile steep concave sides with a gradual break of slope to a rounded base. It measured 1.60m long, 1.38m wide and 0.33m deep. It was filled by a single fill, **C36-0206** which comprised a mid-red-brown firm clay silt with frequent flecks to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Pottery and a worked flint were recovered.

Plate 60: North-east facing section of Ditch C36-0205

Plate 61: East facing section of Pit C36-0207

In the centre of the trench running from east to west was Ditch **C36-0203** (Plate 62). The Ditch had a U-shaped profile, moderate concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 2.18m wide and 0.33m deep. It was filled by a single fill, **C36-0204** which comprised a mid-red-brown cemented clay silt with frequent small to very large very angular to angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 62: East facing section of Ditch C36-0203

Trench C36-05 (Fig. 2.7)

Trench C36-05 contained a pit and an east to west orientated ditch located at the south-eastern end of the trench: Ditch **C36-0503** (Plate 63). It had a shallow U-shaped profile with steep straight sides to the south and gentle straight sides to the north, with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.13m wide and 0.30m deep. It was filled by a single fill **C36-0504**, which comprised a mid-orange-brown friable sandy clay with frequent small to very large angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base and centre. This ditch appears to align with the southern extent of a rectilinear anomaly identified by geophysical survey.

Plate 63: East facing section of Ditch C36-0503

Towards the north-west end of the trench was Pit or Ditch **C36-0505** (Plate 64). It was square in plan, with a concave undercut edge to the west and a moderate straight cut to the south, with a gradual break of slope to an uneven base. It measured 2.10m long and 1.98m wide and had a depth of 0.16m. It had a single fill **C36-0506** which comprised a mid-orange-brown friable sandy clay. It is possible that this feature represents an entrance to the rectilinear anomaly identified by geophysical survey.

Plate 64: South and west facing sections of Pit or Ditch C36-0505

Trench C36-06 (Fig. 2.7)

Trench C36-06 contained a large linear orientated northwest to southeast (comprising one ditch and three recuts) and a pit to the north-eastern end of the trench. Ditch **C36-0610** was regular with a shallow u-shaped profile, gentle concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base (Plate 65, Fig. 3.21 and Fig. 3.43). It measured 1.00m wide and 0.30m deep and was filled with a single fill **C36-0611** which comprised a mid-greyish-brown firm dry silty clay. This ditch was cut by Ditch Recut **C36-0608** with a regular shallow u-shaped profile which had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.30m wide and 0.40m deep and was filled with a single fill **C36-0609** which comprised a mid-reddish-brown firm, dry pebbly clay. This ditch was cut by Ditch Recut **C36-0606** which had a regular deep u-shaped profile with moderate, concave sides leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.90m wide and 0.60m deep and was filled with a single fill **C36-0607** which comprised a mid-yellowish-brown firm, dry fine silty sand. This was cut by the last event in this sequence which was Ditch Recut **C36-0604** with a regular shallow u-shaped profile which had gentle concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.50m wide and 0.70m deep and was filled with a single fill **C36-0605** which comprised a dark yellowish -brown firm, dry pebbly silt, Romano-British pottery was recovered from the fill.

Plate 65: South-east facing section of Ditch C36-0610 and Ditch Recuts C36-0608, C36-0606 and C36-0604

To the north-eastern end of the trench was Pit **C36-0612** (Plate 66). The Pit was semi-oval in plan, with a shallow U-shaped profile, with gentle concave sides to the east and steep concave sides to the west, with a gradual break of slope to an uneven base. It measured 1.90m long, 0.84m wide and 0.27m deep. It was filled by a single fill (**C36-0613**) which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm, silty clay.

Plate 66: South-east facing section of Pit C36-0612

5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS

5.1 Pottery

By Jamie Walker BSc MCIfA

5.1.1 Introduction and methodology

Archaeological work at Lime Down Fields C5-01 to C36-10, produced an assemblage of 606 sherds of pottery weighing c.4025g, with an Estimated Vessel (rim) Equivalent (EVE) of 3. The material spans the Roman period with peaks of activity in the 2nd and late 3rd century.

The condition of the assemblage is generally very poor. The sherds are heavily abraded, often with loss of surface finish and chronologically diagnostic pieces are scarce. The overall average sherd weight is 6.6g, emphasising the fragmented nature of the material.

Pottery was recorded following the recommendations of Barclay et al. (2016). Sherds were examined macroscopically and sorted into fabrics based on inclusion type, frequency and grade and firing colour. Named or traded Roman wares were coded using the National Roman Fabric Reference Series (Tomber and Dore 1998), whilst other wares were coded more generically according to firing colour and fabric constituents. Rims were identified to form where possible and measured for diameter and EVE estimation (cf. Orton et al. 1993), rims that were too small to measure were given an eve of 0.01 to indicate the presence of a rim. Environmental material was scanned by eye; small unidentifiable sherds were labelled as 'Crumbs OO'. All data was recorded in an MS Excel spreadsheet, deposited with the site archive, Table 1 provides provisional spot dates for each context.

Hand retrieved pottery was recovered from thirty-two ditches, three pits, one spread and one kiln. A small amount of pottery was also recovered from the topsoil. Quantities ranged from single sherds to a maximum of 60 sherds from Ditch **C31-1220**. Of the 122 trenches excavated, pottery was recovered from only 20, highlighting the overall scarcity of finds. No ancillary research has yet been undertaken to place the assemblage in its local or regional context.

Ware	NOSH	Wgt (g)	Eve
Black burnished sandy (early)	61	280	0.19
Black burnished ware (DORBB1)	12	318	0.475
Black sandy ware	125	689	0.39
Calcareous	77	340	0.135
Crumbs	4	4	0.27
Fine ware	1	2	
Grey ware	32	180	0.105

Ware	NOSH	Wgt (g)	Eve
Grog sandy	8	184	0.075
Savernake Grog Tempered Ware (SAV GT)	14	304	0.085
Hand made	1	1	0
Medieval	1	10	
North Wiltshire reduced ware	113	748	0.49
North-Wiltshire oxidised ware	39	164.5	0.04
Oxford fine ware	8	44	0.01
Oxidised ware	12	78	0
Samian	6	14	0.075
Severn Valley ware	15	182	0.01
Shell	1	1	
South west oxidised	74	399	0.725
White ware	2	83	
Total	**606**	**4025.5**	**3.075**

Table 2: Summary of pottery

The assemblage is dominated by locally produced wares dating from the Late Iron Age to the early Roman period. These include grey, black, and oxidised sandy fabrics with varying quantities of quartz, mica and black iron grits (North Wiltshire Reduced and Oxidised wares). Forms are mainly simple everted-rim jars (both simple and flared); bead rim jars; jars with cordon necks; and single examples of a beaker and a tankard. Grog tempered wares including Savernake grog-tempered ware, are also present mostly as storage jars, though smaller body sherds of possible jars were also recorded. A base sherd from **C30-0304** had calcified deposits indicating use of boiling or storing water.

A small number of sherds could be prehistoric in date. These include handmade body sherds with fossil shell and limestone inclusions, recovered residually from features that have pottery dating to the middle or late Roman period. Vessels include a wide necked jar (**C5-0713**), and a possible lid (**C7-1503**).

Another shell tempered ware vessel was also recovered from Ditch **C7-1503** that had a finely crushed shell temper, and features a flat squared rim, a form not too dissimilar to vessels from the mediaeval period, although shell-tempered wares also occur throughout the Roman period.

Locally made wheel-made black burnished wares were also present. Examples include simple everted rim jars **(C31-1220**, and **C7-1703**) and a triangular rim bowl (**C31-1220**), with production likely continuing into the middle 2nd century.

Regional imports are also present in small quantities. These include handmade and wheel-made Severn Valley such as the simple everted rim jar (**C5-0609**); Dorset Black Burnished wares which include a plain rim bowl (**C31-1209**) dating from the late 2nd

century and two bead and flanged rim bowls (**C30-0105** and **C30-0304**) dating from the late 3rd century. South-west oxidised wares, mainly present as body sherds, feature a single tankard (**C30-0310**); white slipped oxidised vessels including an everted rim jar with cordon on the rim (**C30-0310**) and a mortaria with high bead with groove on tip, and a stepped collared flange (**C31-1213**), currently with no obvious parallels. Oxfordshire red-slipped wares were also scarce but, featured a Young (1977), type C55 bowl (C30-0105), a mortarium body sherd (**C03-0107**) and a simple rim jar (topsoil) all dating from the mid-late 3rd century onward. A single sherd of New Forest white colour coated ware beaker was recovered from Spread **C30-0107**

Continental imports are limited to six sherds of central Gaulish samian and most likely all from the Lezoux kilns. Forms include a Dr.33 cup (**C30-0105**); two bowls from the topsoil, a Dr.18/31 and decorated Dr.37. The decorated sherd is highly abraded and features a foliate design with a slight beaded border.

5.1.2 Discussion

The ceramic assemblage is consistent with what would be expected from a rural site in North Wiltshire., The dominance of locally produced pottery combined with the scarcity of fine wares and imports is typical of low-level rural economy. The small amounts of Severn Valley ware, South West oxidised wares and Dorset Black Burnished ware are also entirely in keeping with known supply patterns into this part of the county as seen at the Roman town at Wanborough (Seager Smith, 2001); and at Lyneham (Andrews 2022).

The mixed fabric groups and limited rim forms introduces some degree of uncertainty as reliance on fabric alone is problematic; inclusions can vary from the same vessel. The black sandy wares and black burnished sandy wares are most likely local; however, the lack of distinctive rims makes dating difficult, as their association with later material may indicate some redeposition.

The small but notable presence of Oxfordshire red-slipped ware and later Black Burnished forms suggests limited continued activity into the later 3rd century. This fits with broader regional patterns in which rural sites show sporadic occupation or reorganisation during the later Roman period, sometimes associated with shifts in agricultural practice or land management. Most of the pottery was recovered from Ditch features from the site that may suggest some redeposition of material from multiple periods.

More secure contexts include those from a spread (**C30-0107**) which has pottery dating from the mid-3rd century, such as the New Forest white colour coated ware, Oxford red slipped ware and the bead and flanged bowls. A possible kiln or oven was also recorded, but only two sherds of pottery were recovered, body sherds of a Dorset BB1 and a North Wiltshire reduced ware, along with 34 fragments of amorphous fired clay.

5.1.3 Conclusion

The character of the assemblage suggests that pottery supply to the site was largely from local sources, with the variability in North Wiltshire fabrics and the presence of early black-burnished sandy wares pointing to small-scale production zones operating within the immediate landscape rather than reliance on major regional industries. The low average sherd weight and fragmented nature of the assemblage may be evident of sporadic episodes of occupation of the site. This may also explain the possible presence of a kiln/oven on the site although no pottery or wasters were recovered.

The pottery suggests occupation primarily during the middle 2nd century AD, supported by the presence of Wiltshire black burnished ware and Lezoux Samian. The combination of wheel-made Roman wares and handmade sandy wares may point to an early 2nd-century occupation. With another peak of activity from the middle to later 3rd century indicated by the imported Oxford red-slipped ware and the bead and flanged bowls and plain-rim bowls. The minimal quantity of fine wares indicates limited trade and suggests a low-status rural site. The presence of earlier fabrics and residual handmade shelly wares also hints at earlier occupation of the site; may suggest an earlier phase of occupation dating to the late 1st to early 2nd century. Continuation into the mid-2nd century on is indicated by the presence of the Dorset Black Burnished ware and samian.

5.1.4 Potential

The assemblage has clear potential for contributing to a wider understanding of pottery use and supply within this part of North Wiltshire. Further work could include comparative analysis with nearby rural sites to establish whether the fabric range, vessel types and levels of fragmentation reflect a broader regional pattern or a more localised supply network. Integrating this material with any future assemblages from the site would allow a more robust assessment of chronological development, functional variation and depositional practice, particularly if additional features such as kilns or ovens are identified. Even if no further fieldwork takes place, a small selection of vessels (up to 5) could be illustrated to provide a representative sample of the key fabrics and forms present.

Additional research into parallels for the mortarium forms would also be beneficial, helping to clarify its date and distribution and to place the site more firmly within its local and regional ceramic context.

It would be beneficial for the site scheme to be reported on as a whole and compared to other sites within the wider scheme.

5.2 Metal

By [redacted]

5.2.1 Introduction

During excavations at Lime Down Site C seven individual metal objects were recovered. The assemblage is mainly hand retrieved, with one item from sample processing.

5.2.2 Methodology

The metal was categorised by function and is discussed below under relevant function headings. The material type was recorded, items were weighed and measured, and spot dates are given where possible. The full catalogue forms appendix 4. Table 2 gives a summary of the assemblage by function.

None of the material was x-rayed before assessment, x-rays would aid any further analysis.

Function type	Number	Weight (g)
Buildings and services	5	65
Dress accessories	1	1
Household objects	1	55

Table 3: Summary of metal finds by Function

5.2.3 Results and Interpretation

Buildings and services

All finds in this category are nails, with five assessed, all are iron and of uncertain date. The nails ranged from 27 to 92mm in length, the weights varied from 4 to 21 grams.

Dress accessories

One hobnail was recovered from the fill of ditch **C5-0704** it is 15mm long with a domed head and is Manning Type 5 (Manning 1985, 133). Hobnails were used in Roman footwear, boots and sandals (caligae) they clenched together the layers of leather used in shoe construction, as well as making them more hardwearing and comfortable (Bishop and Coulston 1993, 100).

Household objects

A single cup iron candleholder with a straight stem, it is similar to examples recorded in London (Egan 1998, 142, cat no 395). It was found in ditch **C30-0105** and likely dates to the 15th century.

5.2.4 Recommendations

Further work could include:
None of the material has been subject to x-ray, this may allow for more detailed identification at the analysis stage.

5.3 Slag

By [redacted]

5.3.1 Introduction

The assessed material was recovered during an excavation carried out by CFA Archaeology from Lime Down Solar Farm Area 5. The material was examined visually and weighed by category and context (Historic England 2015c).

5.3.2 Visual Examination

The assemblage (Table 4) comprises 3 fragments weighing 11g of undiagnostic metalworking slag, and vitrified ash slag.

The slag from ditch **C29-0510** and lacks a distinctive surface morphology and so could derive from either smelting or smithing.

Vitrified ceramic lining from ditch **C29-0510** likely derives from a hearth or similar structure in the immediate vicinity of the feature.

A total of 15 samples contained heat magnetised residues, of which **C29-0507**, **C36-0208**, and **C13-1505** contained hammerscale, the presence of which is a good indicator for smithing activity. Three samples from **C36-0208**, **C29-0507**, and **C11-0404** contained material with a raw sienna colour, likely raw iron ore.

5.3.3 Recommendations and conclusions

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. The assemblage should be retained despite its limited archaeological value.

Context	Type	Comment	Count	Weight
B25-0912	Undiagnostic slag		2	3
B25-0912	Vitrified ceramic lining		1	8

Table 4: Summary of the visual examination of slag

5.4 Lithics

By [redacted]

A total of 57 flaked lithics were recovered, these comprise one core, 27 flakes, 11 blades, 2 chunks, 15 small flakes, and a single retouched flake. The flint is nearly all in a patinated condition, some quite heavily. A single piece of tabular fine-grained sandstone was recorded from the fill of ditch **C30-0105**, however it shows no sign of working and is not reported on further.

The largest selection of worked flint was recovered from the topsoil (**C14-0001**) of trench C14-01. This included a core, thirteen flakes, four blades, four small flakes and one retouched flake. The retouched flake is a scraper and is likely Neolithic/Bronze Age in date.

Flakes were recovered from the fill of ditches **C5-0309**, **C7-1503**, **C11-0411**, **C11-0704**, **C11-0810**, **C13-1506**, **C14-0104** and **C36-0205**. A flake was also retrieved from topsoil **C13-0001** and the fill of pits **C14-1216** and **C36-0207**.

Ditch **C14-1210** and pit **C14-1216** both contained two blades. A single blade was also found in ditch **C11-0704**, ditch **C14-1204** and topsoil **C36-0201**.

The presence of a possible barrow in trench C14-01 aligns with the likely Neolithic/Bronze Age date of the worked flint from the topsoil of that area. The rest of the assemblage shows evidence of prehistoric activity across the site, with a notable concentration within Field C14.

It is recommended that this assemblage is fully recorded.

5.5 Environmental

By [redacted]

5.5.1 Introduction

Sixteen environmental sample flots taken during archaeological evaluation work on land at LIDO5-C were assessed for carbonised plant remains and charcoal. Charred material was also examined from the sample retents. The samples were taken from a series of ditches as well as from a single pit and a kiln feature. Kiln **C29-0506** in area C29 and ditch **C5-0704** in area C5 produced well-preserved concentrations of cereal grain and were likely to be Romano-British in date. Fewer finds of charred remains were recovered from the other areas.

5.5.2 Methodology

The bulk environmental samples were processed using a Siraf style water flotation system (French 1971). The samples were 10litres to 40litres in volume. The flots were

dried before examination under a low power binocular microscope typically at x10 magnification. All identified plant remains including charcoal were removed and bagged separately by type.

Wood charcoal was examined using a high-powered Vickers M10 metallurgical microscope at magnifications up to x200. The reference photographs of Schweingruber (1990) were consulted for charcoal identification. Plant nomenclature utilised in the text follows Stace (1997) for all vascular plants apart from cereals, which follow Zohary and Hopf (2000).

5.5.3 Results

The samples produced small to moderate quantities of carbonised remains <2.5ml to 50ml in volume with the majority of recovery at the lower end. The remains consist mainly of well-preserved finds of cereal grain together with small amounts of degraded charcoal fragments <5mm up to 10mm in size and a few fragments of hazel nutshell in amongst crushed charred detritus below the level of identification. Modern material was present <2.5m to 150ml, mostly root detritus and modern straw along with modern seeds and earthworm egg capsules indicating bioturbation and plough disturbance was taking place. Snail shell including both burrowing and non-burrowing types was recorded in two samples.

Results are given in appendix 6 discussed below.

5.5.4 Discussion

Field C5

Ditch **C5-0704** (fill **C5-0706**) produced a discrete concentration of cereal grain, mostly *Triticum* sp. (wheat) types including *T. spelta* (spelt wheat) grain and chaff (glume bases), along with *Hordeum vulgare* sl. (barley) and indeterminate grains. The deposit also contained a few 20mm fragments of burnt peat, likely to be fuel waste. The cereal and fuel remains were probably waste deposits from corn drying and other domestic activity taking place in the vicinity. Further identification work is recommended on the cereal grain from fill **C5-0706**.

Field C7

Ditch **C7-1503** (fill **C7-1504**) contained a small deposit of *Quercus* (oak) charcoal along with degraded indeterminate fragments, possibly Maloideae (apple / hawthorn / whitebeams) type but very poorly preserved, perhaps fuel waste sweepings or remains from clearance burning.

Field C11

Pit **C11-0403** (fill **C11-0404**) produced a small amount of crushed oak charcoal, and this feature was perhaps a domestic refuse or fire pit. Ditch **C11-0411** (fill **C11-0412**) contained trace charred remains with nothing identifiable. Ditch **C11-0204** (fill **C11-0205**) was sterile.

Field C13

Ditch **C13-1503** (fill **C13-1505**) was sterile.

Field C14

Trench C14-01

Ditch **C14-0104** (fill **C14-0105**) contained a single 5mm sliver of degraded oak charcoal probably residual in the deposit. Ditch **C14-0106** (fill **C14-0107**) contained trace charred detritus and snail shell.

Trench C14-11

Ditch **C14-1103** (fill **C14-1104**) was sterile.

Field C14-12

Ditch **C14-1210** (fill **C14-1214**) contained trace charred remains with nothing identifiable.

Field C21

Ditch **C21-1004** (fill **C21-1005**) was sterile.

Field C29

Corn Dryer **C29-0506** (fill **C29-0507**) contained a significant deposit of well-preserved cereal grain indicating this feature was being used for episodes of corn drying activity. The grain was mainly wheat type including spelt wheat, with a few grains of *Secale cereale* (rye) also present as well as indeterminate cereal. Further work is recommended on this sample to fully identify the grain present.

Ditch **C29-0510** (fill **C29-0512**) was sterile.
Field C36

Trench C36-02

Pit **C36-0207** (fill **C36-0208**) produced two well-preserved fragments of *Corylus avellana* (hazel) nutshell, probably food waste from nearby domestic activity. Ditch **C36-0205** (fill **C36-0206**) contained trace charred remains mixed with modern straw and seeds suggesting plough mixed residual detritus.

5.5.5 Conclusion

The samples produced discrete deposits of carbonised cereal grain from kiln **C29-0506** and ditch **C5-0704** indicating focal points for domestic burning activity in Fields C5 and C29 likely to be Romano-British in date. The cereal grain was mostly wheat types including spelt wheat, with barley and rye also present suggesting mixed arable agriculture.

Further identification work is recommended on the cereal rich deposits from kiln **C29-0506** and ditch **C5-0704** in order to fully establish the range and quantity of grain present. Material suitable for radiocarbon dating is noted in appendix 6, although the large amount of good dating evidence throughout the site means that there would be limited value in undertaking radiocarbon dating. Further excavation work in Lime Down Site C has a good potential to continue to produce significant deposits of carbonised remains originating from Romano-British domestic settlement in the vicinities of Fields C5 and C29.

5.6 Animal Bone

By [redacted]

5.6.1 Introduction

An assemblage of preserved animal remains were recovered via hand collection (756 fragments, weighing 4,529g) during archaeological evaluation at Lime Down Solar Park Site C by CFA Archaeology. This assessment includes quantification of the assemblage, identification to species level when possible, an assessment of significance and recommendation(s) for any further work.

5.6.2 Methods

The animal remains were identified via rapid assessment to species taxonomic level where possible using the Author's reference collection and published and online identification guides (Hillson 2003; 2005). Quantification was by identifiable bone or tooth fragments following assessment level identification recommended in Historic England guidance (Baker & Worley 2019). At this stage, individual elements were not separately recorded and taphonomic features were only recorded if readily identifiable. Overall surface preservation rated on a 1-5 scale, with 1 being in pristine condition, was recorded for each identifiable element (O'Connor, 2004). At this stage, no attempt was made to sex any of the remains, to measure any elements. No distinction was made between sheep and goat (referred to as sheep/goat in this assessment) or distinct equids (horse/mule/donkey). Results were recorded in an electronic proforma in Microsoft Excel.

5.6.3 Results

In total, 342 identifiable bone fragments were recovered from 38 contexts on site as seen in appendix 7. Additional fragments are able to be identified by size, though these are not included in this assessment. The identifiable assemblage comprised sheep/goat (57.61% of the assemblage by count), cattle (39.47%), pig (1.46%), and equid (1.46%). Overall, the average surface preservation was rated four following the guideline set out by O'Connor (2000). This defines the bone as "Bone surfaces are rough, with loose splinters. Cracks are wide with rounded or actively splintering edges."

Butchery

One fragment of sheep/goat had readily visible evidence of butchery, comprising a large chop mark. It is likely additional butchery evidence is present on elements not identified to species.

Gnawing

No readily visible evidence of gnawing was present in the identified assemblage, nor were any dog or rodent remains identified.

Burning/Calcination

No burning or calcination was present in the identified assemblage. It is probable that further elements not identified to species include burnt remains.

Biometry

Thirty six of the bones were of sufficient preservation to be viable for biometric measurement.

5.6.4 Discussion and conclusion

The assemblage was overall in a poor condition, with the acidic soils having had a particular impact on material in the area.

Sheep/goat were the most common animal identified on site, primarily kept for meat and wool. A significant portion of the material is a single highly fragmented skull from ditch **C14-1210**, which is disproportionally impacting the fragment count. There were no neonatal sheep/goat remains that would indicate dairy production, therefore a husbandry focus of meat and wool is much more likely.

Cattle were the second most common domesticate identified in the assemblage, and were primarily kept for meat and as traction animals. As with the sheep/goat remains there were no calf remains in the assemblage it is unlikely that dairy was a major objective in the husbandry practises on site, instead a focus on meat and traction is more likely.

Five fragments of pig were identified in the assemblage, as pigs only primary product is meat the husbandry of the species is much easier to infer. The relatively small number of remains suggest a subsidiary role on site as a supplementary food source. Able to be fed on a wide variety of foodstuffs due their omnivorous nature and with large litters of offspring, pigs were able to contribute to the food of a community whilst being relatively easy to raise.

Five fragments of equid remains were identified in the assemblage. Equids were primarily kept for traction and transport for military or civilian use, though with such small quantities of identified bone it is unlikely they had a major role on site.

5.6.5 Recommendations for future analysis

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. Some additional work should be undertaken at the analysis stage, detailed below:

- A taphonomic assessment of the assemblage looking in detail for butcher, gnawing, burning, or other abnormalities on individual bones

- Biometric measurements of any viable bones and a discussion including any relevant regional datasets
- An attempt to distinguish between horse and donkey remains.
- A re-evaluation of the material in conjunction with pottery dating to better understand the phasing of animal husbandry on site.
- A review of any age-at-death data able to be discerned from the assemblage in order to refine the understanding of animal husbandry priorities.
- The inclusion of material able to be grouped by size in the case that species is unidentifiable.

6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

6.1 Field C5

A series of enclosures, located in south-western corner of Field C5, were identified on the geophysical survey. This was confirmed in Trenches C5-01, C5-06 and C5-07, with several shallow ditches and pits recorded within the trenches. Finds recovered suggest an Early 2nd Century to 3rd Century date for the enclosure system. Cropmarks in Field C5, (ST88SW603) and (ST88E627) do not match with the anomalies identified in the geophysical survey nor have features been identified by the evaluation trial trenching.

Limestone field drains were also identified throughout C5.

6.2 Field C7

The enclosures area identified in Field C5 were identified by the geophysical survey as extending into the north-western corner of Field C7. This was confirmed in Trenches C7-15 and C7-17. Finds recovered suggest a Late 1st Century to Early 2nd Century date for the enclosures.

Limestone field drains were also identified throughout C7.

6.3 Field C11

The geophysical survey identified a square enclosure and curvilinear feature in the north-eastern corner of Field C11, extending into Fields C13 and C14. The square enclosure was confirmed in Trench C11-10. The curvilinear feature was confirmed in C11-04 and is a possible barrow. These features are likely of prehistoric origin.

Three further ditches were identified on the geophysical survey that were confirmed in Trenches C11-02, C11-07 and C11-08. Pottery from Trench C11-07 dated to the Romano-British period.

A possible archaeological trend was identified on geophysical survey in Trench C11-01, which was not present in the trench.

6.4 Field C13

The geophysical survey identified one side of a square enclosure in the north-eastern corner of the field that was confirmed in Trench C13-04.

Two further ditches were identified in Trenches C13-15 and C13-16 which may have been agricultural in origin. A small amount of fired clay dating to the Romano-British period, and a lithic was recovered from the ditch in C13-16, though this may have been residual.

Limestone field drains were also identified throughout C13.

6.5 Field C14

The geophysical survey identified a square enclosure in the western edge of Field C14. This was confirmed in Trench C14-12, the enclosure is bisected by the Fosse Way, a Roman road, which suggests this enclosure had fallen out of use by the Romano-British period. An isolated pit was also identified in this trench.

A curvilinear feature was identified on the geophysical survey and confirmed in Trench C14-01 and is a possible barrow. Several lithics were recovered from the topsoil of this trench, included a retouched scraper of possible Neolithic or Bronze Age date.

A linear trend was identified on geophysical survey extending across the northern top of C14, this was confirmed in Trenches C14-01 and C14-15. It is present on late 19th century historic mapping as a field boundary that likely fell out of use when the railway line bisecting Site C was constructed. Modern dumping of material was also noted in Trenches C14-08 and C14-18 near to the former field boundary.

Further small pits and ditches were also identified in Trenches C14-11 and C14-15, which may have been associated with agriculture.

6.6 Field C21

The geophysical survey identified a faint trend in Trench C21-10 which was confirmed in the excavated trench. A small pit was also recorded in Trench C21-07. None of the features in this field contained any finds.

6.7 Field C29

The geophysical survey identified a part of an enclosure to the north in Field C29, which extends into Field C4 and C3. It was confirmed in Trench C29-05 with ditches, a pit and part of a corn dryer was identified in this trench. Romano-British pottery from the Early 2nd Century or later was recovered from the features, suggesting a likely 2nd Century date for the enclosure. A significant amount of well-preserved cereal grain was recovered from the corn dryer in Trench C29-05 indicating this feature was being used for episodes of corn drying activity.

A further ditch was identified in Trench C29-02 that corresponds with agricultural trends in the field. Medieval pottery was recovered from the ditch.

Limestone field drains were also identified throughout C29.

6.8 Field C30

The geophysical survey identified two areas of enclosures in Field C30. This was confirmed in Trenches C30-01, C30-02 and C30-03. The pottery from these enclosures dated to the Mid-2nd Century to Late 4th Century, suggesting the enclosures were in use for a prolonged period of time. A significant amount of animal bone was recovered from these enclosures, the majority of which was cattle, though sheep/goat and equid remains were also present.

6.9 Field C31

The geophysical survey identified an enclosure area in Field C31. This was confirmed in Trenches C31-11 and C31-12. The pottery recovered from the enclosure dated from the Early Roman to the Late 2nd Century.

Limestone field drains were also identified throughout C31.

6.10 Field C36

The geophysical survey identified an enclosure area in the north of Field C36, this was confirmed in Trench C36-06. Pottery recovered from this feature dated to the Romano-British period.

A possible enclosure was identified in the north-eastern corner of Field C36, this was confirmed in Trench C36-05.

A curvilinear feature was identified in the south of Field C36, this was partially confirmed in Trench C36-02, although only the northern ditch was identified within the trench. A further ditch corresponding with an uncertain anomaly on the geophysical survey was also excavated. A large amount of cattle bone was recovered from the curvilinear feature in Trench C36-02.

Limestone field drains were also identified throughout C36.

6.11 Conclusion

The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down C are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The square enclosure and possible barrow identified across Fields C11, C13 and C14 show evidence for land use in the Prehistoric period. There are several concentrated areas of settlement activity across Lime Down C, these are Romano-British in date.

7 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andrews, P. 2022, *An Iron Agee-Romano-British Rural Landscape at former MoD Lyneham, Wiltshire,* Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Magazine, Vol 115 pp144-212

ASWYAS, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park Lime Down C: Geophysical Survey*

Baker, P. & Worley, F. 2019. *Animal Bones and Archaeology: Recovery to Archive*. Swindon: Historic England

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans H, Brown D & Wood I, 2016: *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology: Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group, the Study Group for Roman Pottery and the Medieval Pottery Research Group* (http://romanpotterystudy.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/Standard_for_Pottery_Studies_in_Archaeology.pdf

Bishop, M C and Coulston, J C N 1993 *Roman Military Equipment, from the Punic Wars to the Fall of Rome* Batsford Ltd

British Geological Survey (BGS), 2026, *Geology Viewer*, available at: https://geologyviewer.bgs.ac.uk/ (accessed 12/05/2026)

CIfA 2020a*, Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives*

CIfA 2020b, *Standard and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*

CIfA 2022, *Code of Conduct*

CIfA 2023a, *Standard for archaeological field evaluation*

CIfA 2023b, *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*

Egan, G 1998 *The Medieval Household* Museum of London

English Heritage 2004. *Geoarchaeology: Using Earth Sciences to Understand the Archaeological Record.*

English Heritage *2006, Archaeological Science at PPG16 interventions: Best Practice Guidance for Curators and Commissioning Archaeologists*

English Heritage 2008*, Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)*. PPN 3: Archaeological Excavation

English Heritage 2011, *Environmental Archaeology: A guide to the theory and practice of methods from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*

English Heritage 2012*, MIDAS Heritage; the UK Historic Environment Data Standard*

French, DH 1971 'An Experiment in Water Sieving'. *Anatolian Studies 21* 59-64.

Hillson, S 2003. *Mammal Bones and Teeth. An introductory guide to methods of identification*. London: Institute of Archaeology, University College London.

Hillson, S 2005. *Teeth*. Second Edition. Cambridge Manuals in Archaeology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Historic England, 2015a, *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment. The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide*

Historic England 2015b*, Digital Image Capture and File Storage. Guidelines for Best Practice*

Historic England 2015c. *Archaeometallurgy. Guidelines for best practice. London: Historic England.*

LandIS, 2026, *Soilscapes Viewer*, Cranfield University, available at: https://www.landis.org.uk/soilscapes/ (accessed 12/05/2026)

Lanpro 2024, *Lime Down Solar Park: Written Scheme of Investigation: Archaeological Evaluation Trenching*

Lanpro, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park Lime Down C: Desk-Based Assessment*

Manning, W H 1985 *Catalogue of the Romano-British Iron Tools, Fittings and Weapons in the British Museum. British Museum Publications Ltd*

MOLAS 1994, *Archaeological Field Manual*

O'Connor, T. P. 2000. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Stroud: Sutton Publishing.

O'Connor, T 2004. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Gloucestershire: Sutton Publishing.

Orton, C, Tyers, P and Vince, A, 1993: *Pottery in archaeology*, Cambridge Univ.
Seager Smith, R. 2001, The Coarse Pottery in Wacher, J., Fitzpatrick, A. P. and Anderson, A. Scott. (2001). *The Romano-British 'Small Town' at Wanborough, Wiltshire.: Britannia monog 19, Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.* https://doi.org/10.5284/1090317

Schweingruber, FH 1990 *Anatomy of European Woods*. Paul Haupt Publishers Berne and Stuttgart.

Seager Smith, R. 2001. '*The Pottery*.' In Anderson, A.S., Wacher, J.S. and Fitzpatrick, A.P. (eds), *The Romano-British 'Small Town' at Wanborough, Wiltshire: Excavations 1966-1976*. Britannia Monograph Series 19. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies

Stace, C 1997 *New Flora of the British Isles*. 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press.

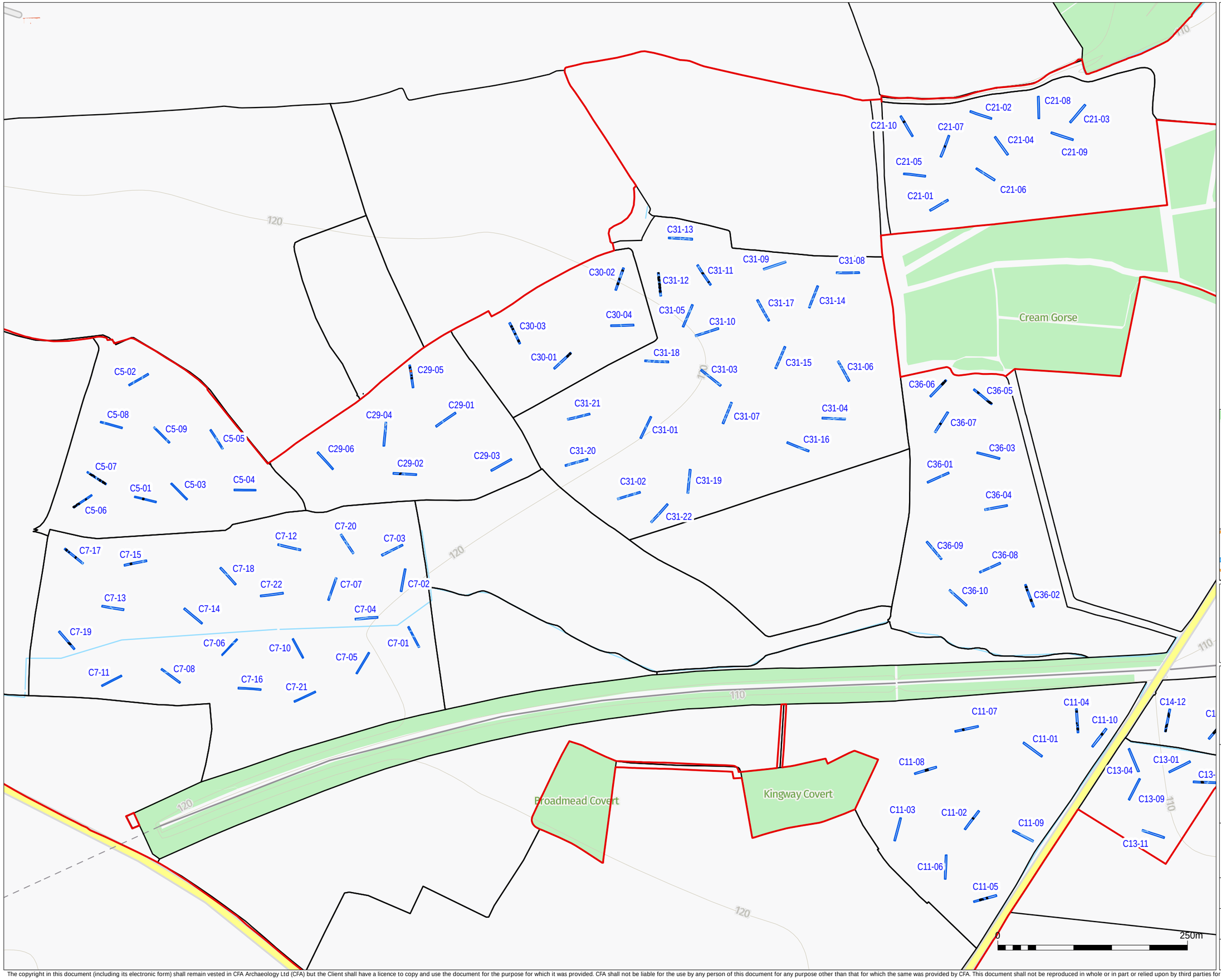
SWARF 2024, *South West England Historic Environment Research Framework*, online resource, https://researchframeworks.org/swarf/

Tomber, R, and Dore, J, 1998: *The National Roman fabric reference collection: a handbook*, Museum of London / English Heritage/ British Museum (http://www.romanpotterystudy.org/

Young, C. J. 1977. *The Roman Pottery Industry of the Oxford Region* BAR British Series 43.

Zohary, D and Hopf, M 2000 *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. 3rd Edition Oxford University Press.

FIGURES



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Structure
- Modern

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Site Location and Plan

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

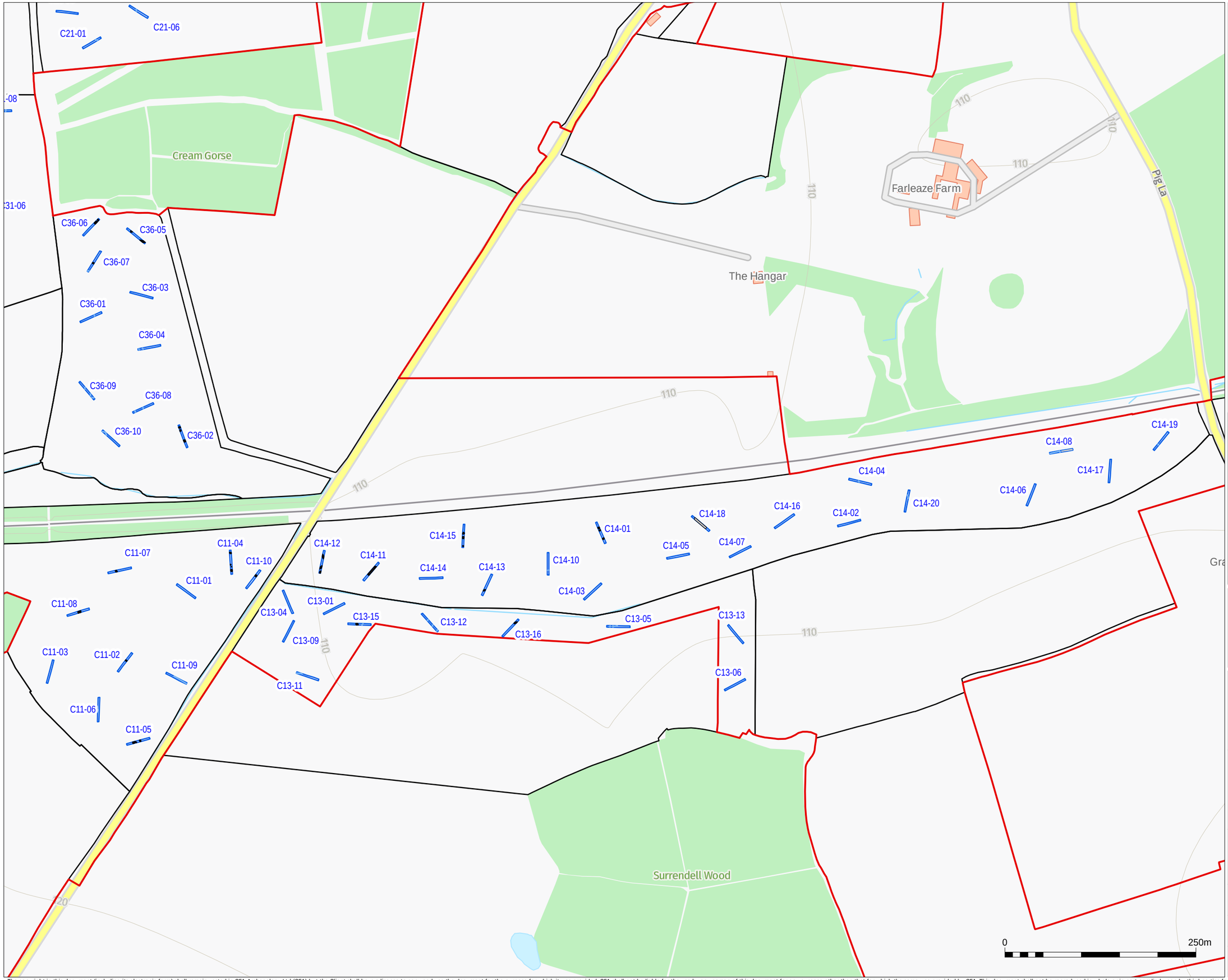
Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:4,500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	1.1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Structure
- Modern

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Site Location and Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:4,500

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

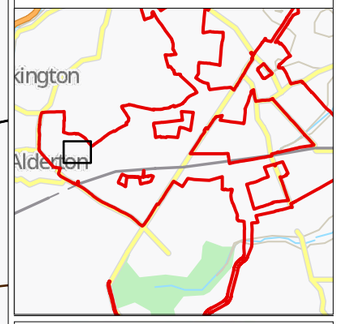
Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	1.2

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

C5-0709
C5-0704
C5-0707
C5-0713
C5-0717
C5-0719
C5-0715
C5-0711
06
C5-0605
C5-0603
C5-0609
C5-0607
C5-0103
C7-1703
C7-1707
C7-1705
C7-1503
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

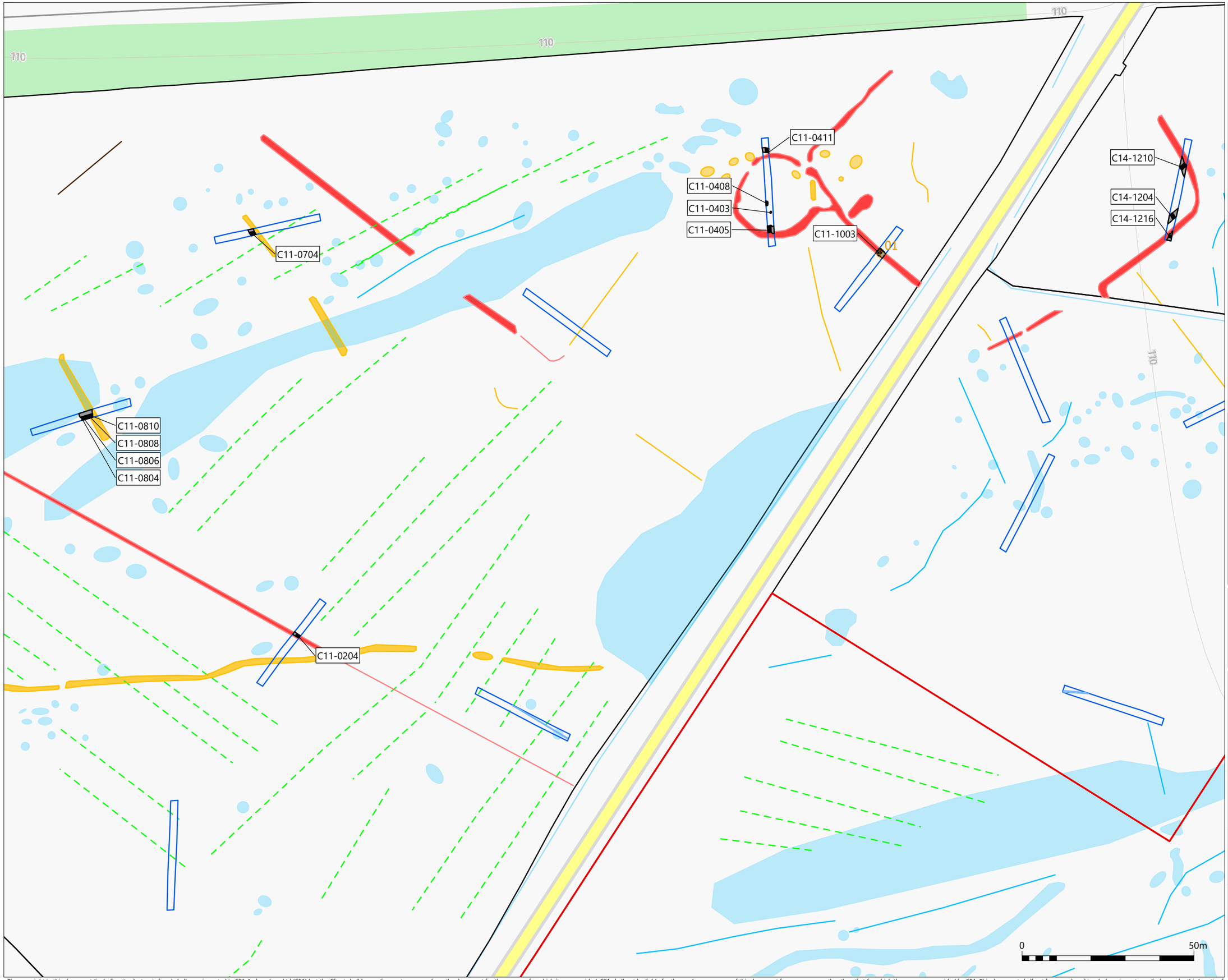
Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	30/03/2026

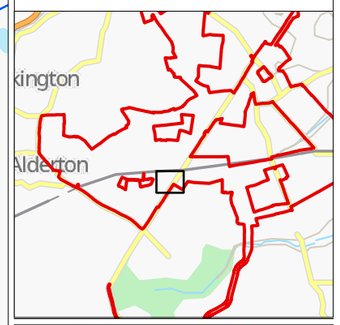
Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	2.1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	30/03/2026

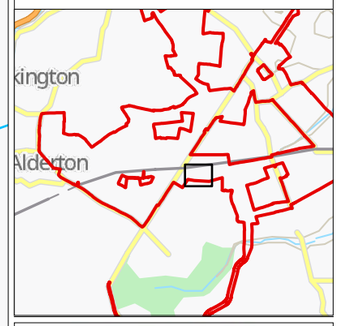
Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	2.2

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

C14-1506
C14-1505
C14-1503
C14-0104
C14-0106
C14-1103
C14-1106
C13-1603
C13-1503
110
110
110
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

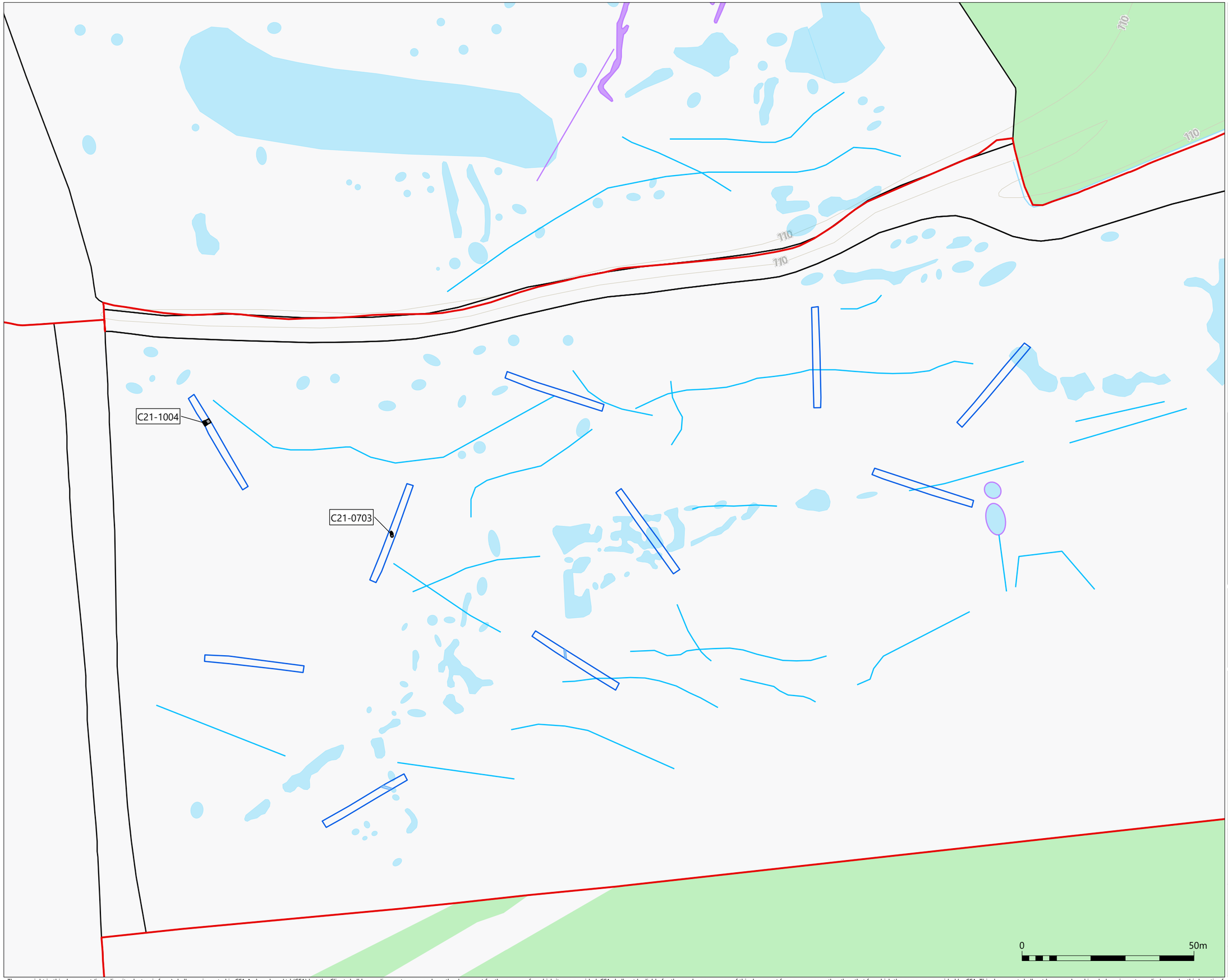
Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	30/03/2026

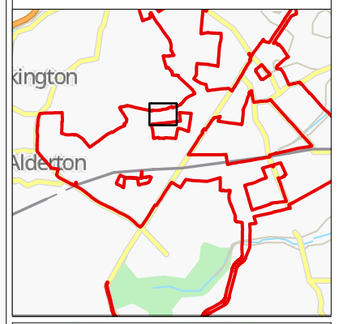
Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	2.3

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	30/03/2026

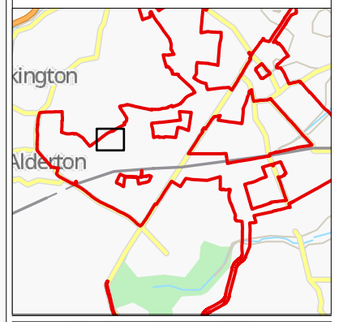
Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	2.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

C30-0303
C30-0305
C30-0307
C30-0310
02
04
03
C30-0103
C30-0105
C30-0107
C29-0510
C29-0506
C29-0515
C29-0504
C29-0203
120
120
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Structure
- Modern
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

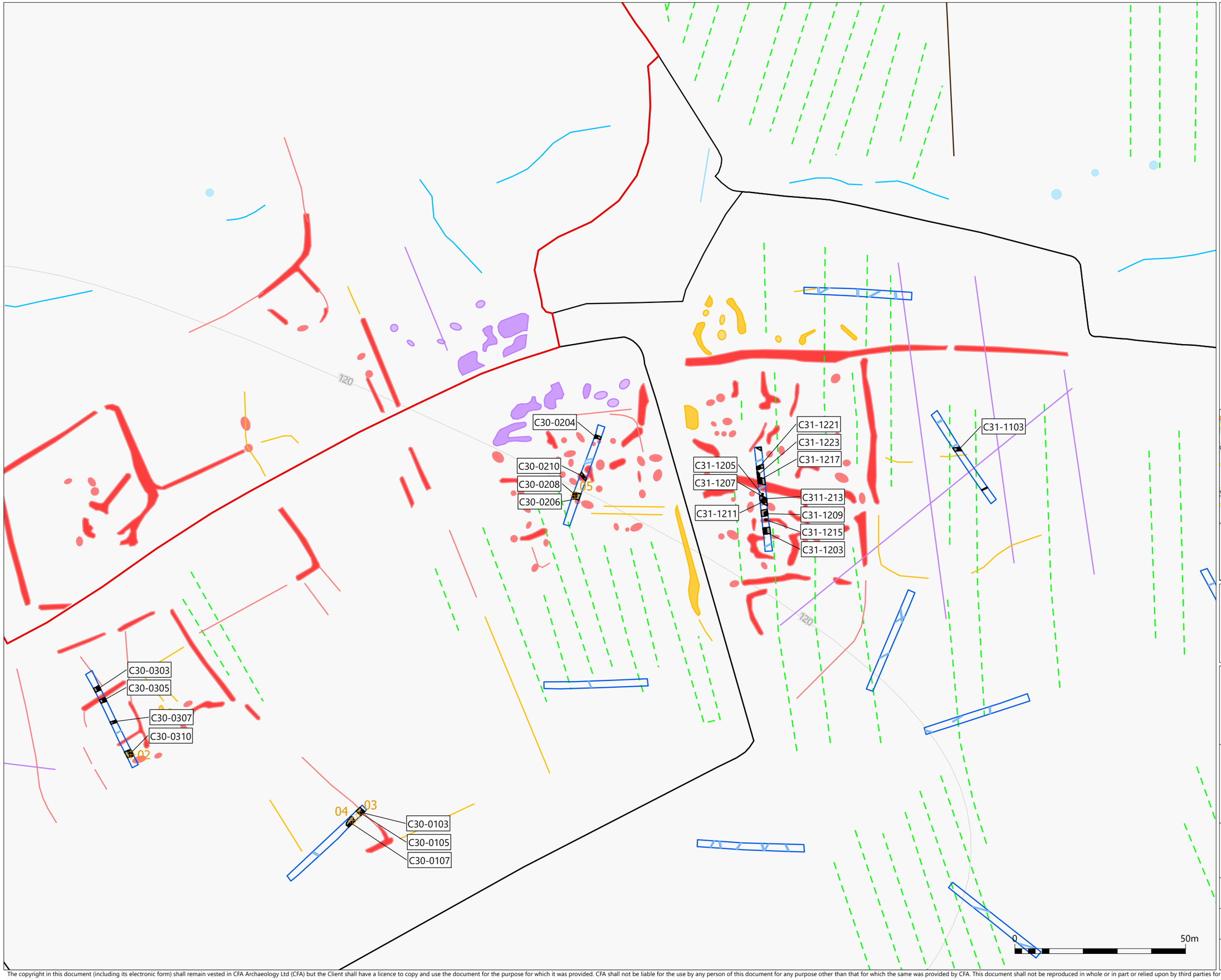
Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	30/03/2026

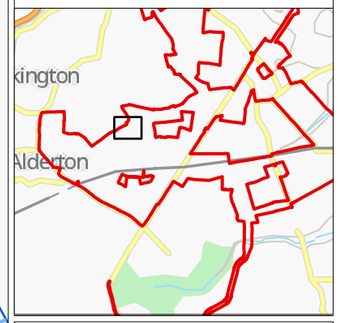
Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	2.5

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plan

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

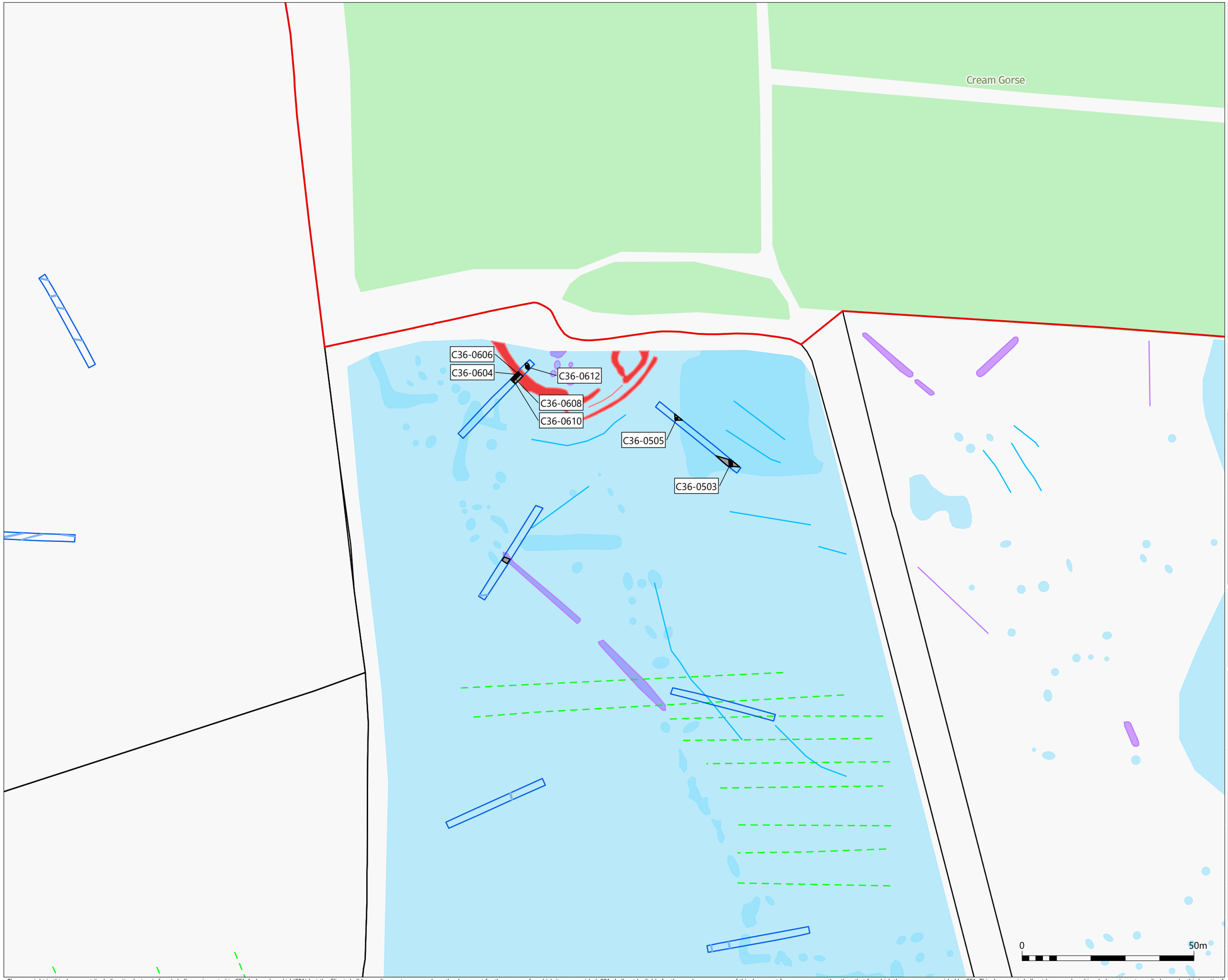
Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	30/03/2026

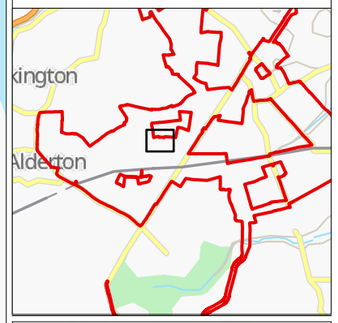
Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	2.6

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plan

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

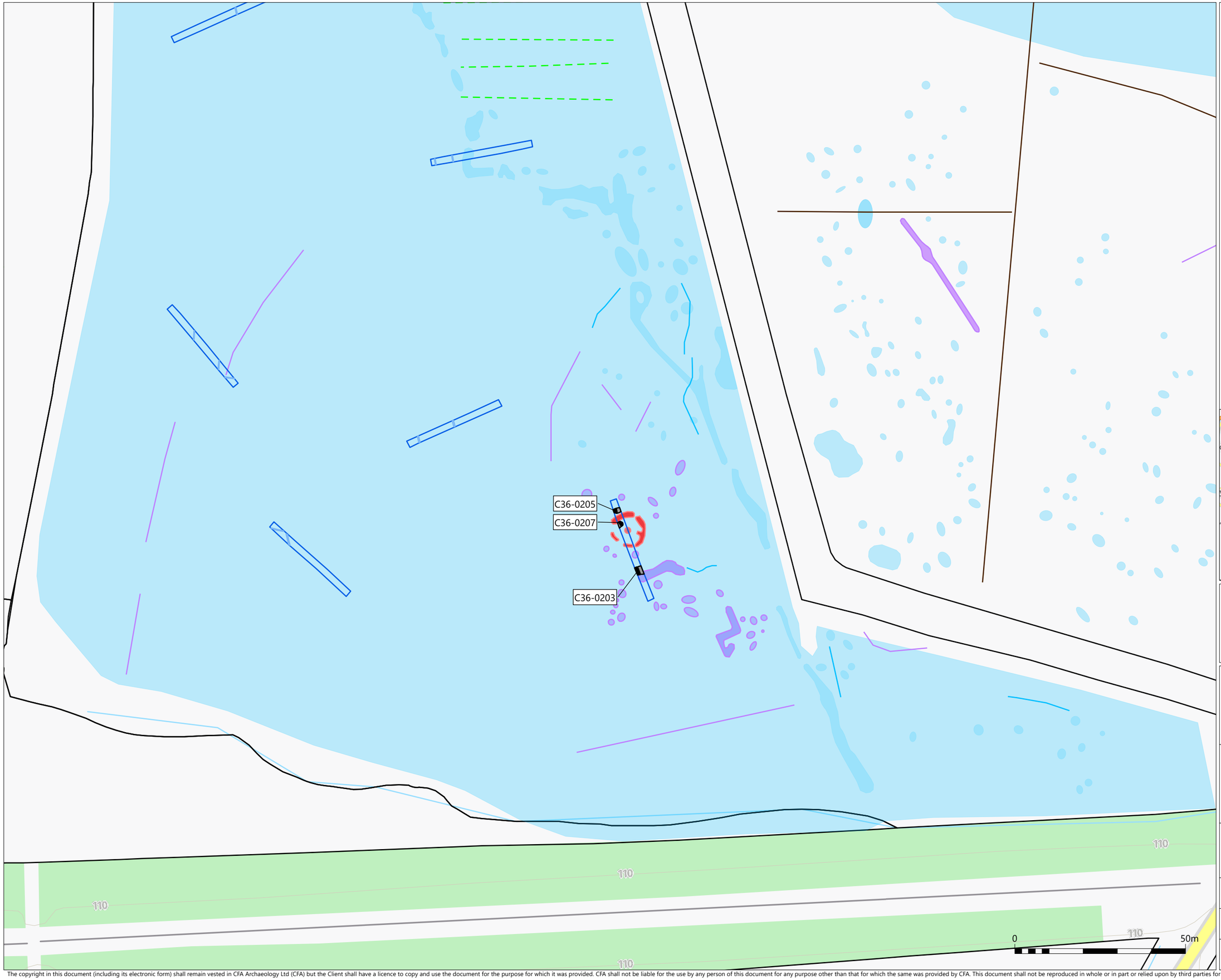
Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	30/03/2026

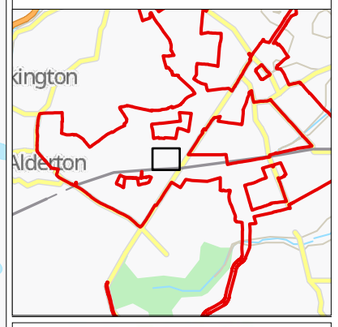
Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	2.7

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	30/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	2.8

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

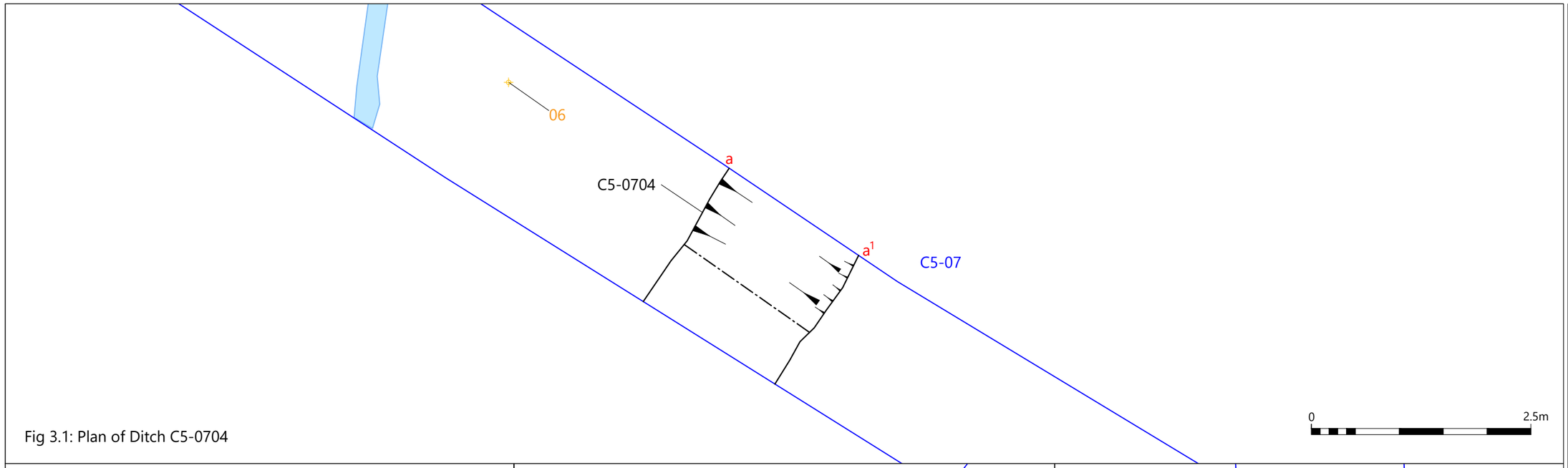


Fig 3.1: Plan of Ditch C5-0704

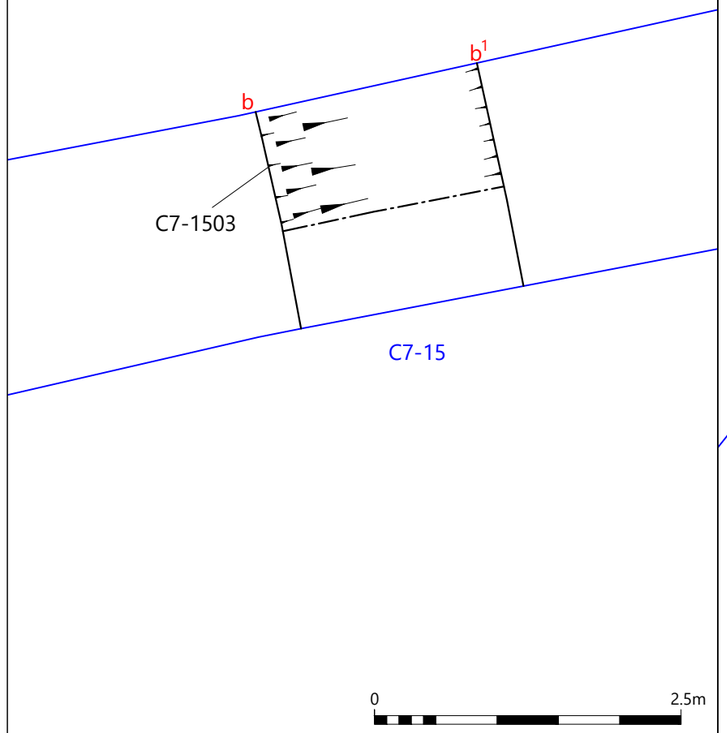


Fig 3.2: Plan of Ditch C7-1503

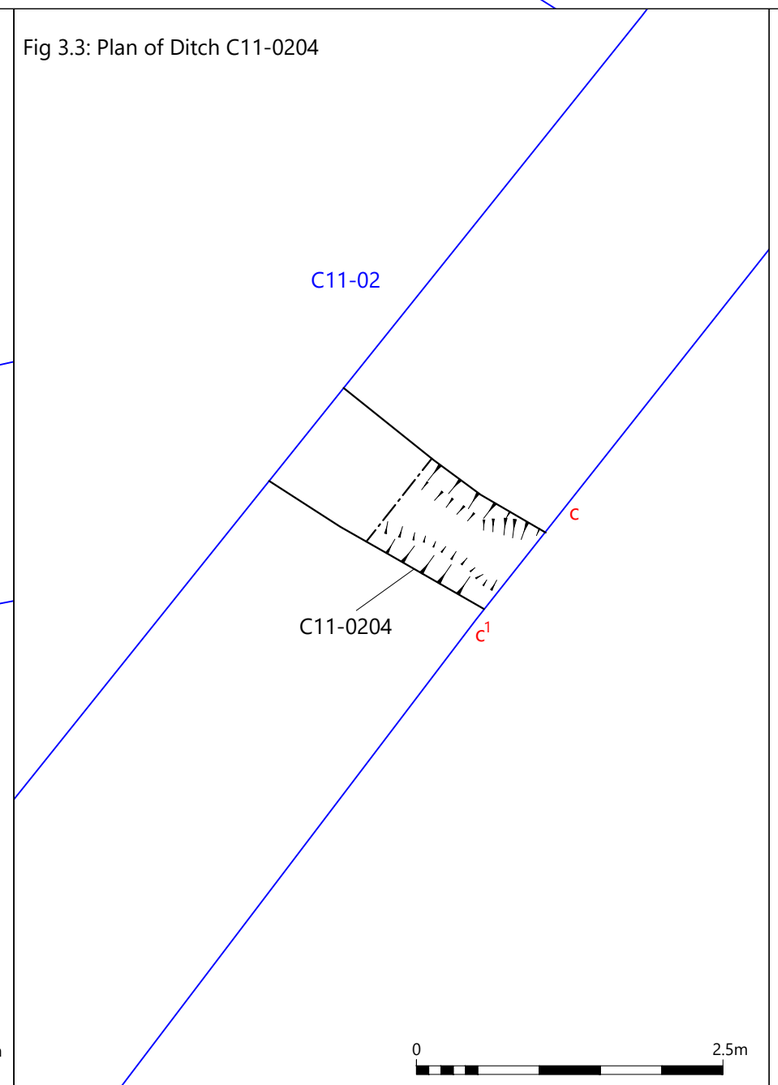


Fig 3.3: Plan of Ditch C11-0204

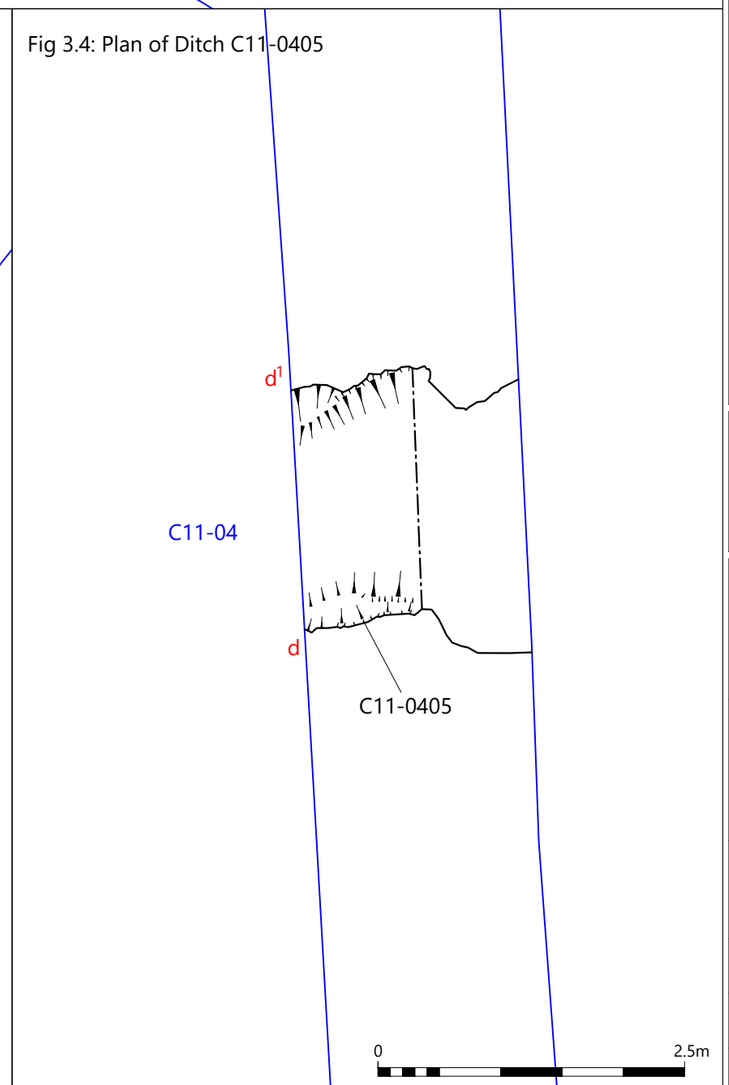


Fig 3.4: Plan of Ditch C11-0405

Key:

- Trench
- Field Drain
- Small Find

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.1 - 3.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.5: Plan of Ditch C11-0408

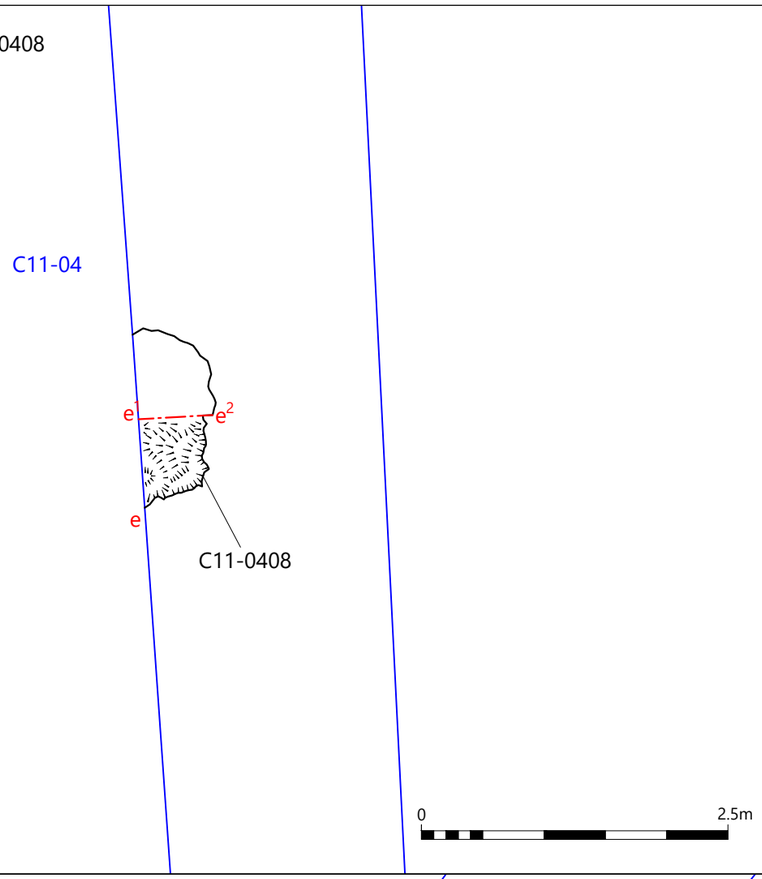


Fig 3.6: Plan of Pit C11-0804 and Ditches C11-0806, C11-0808 and C11-0810

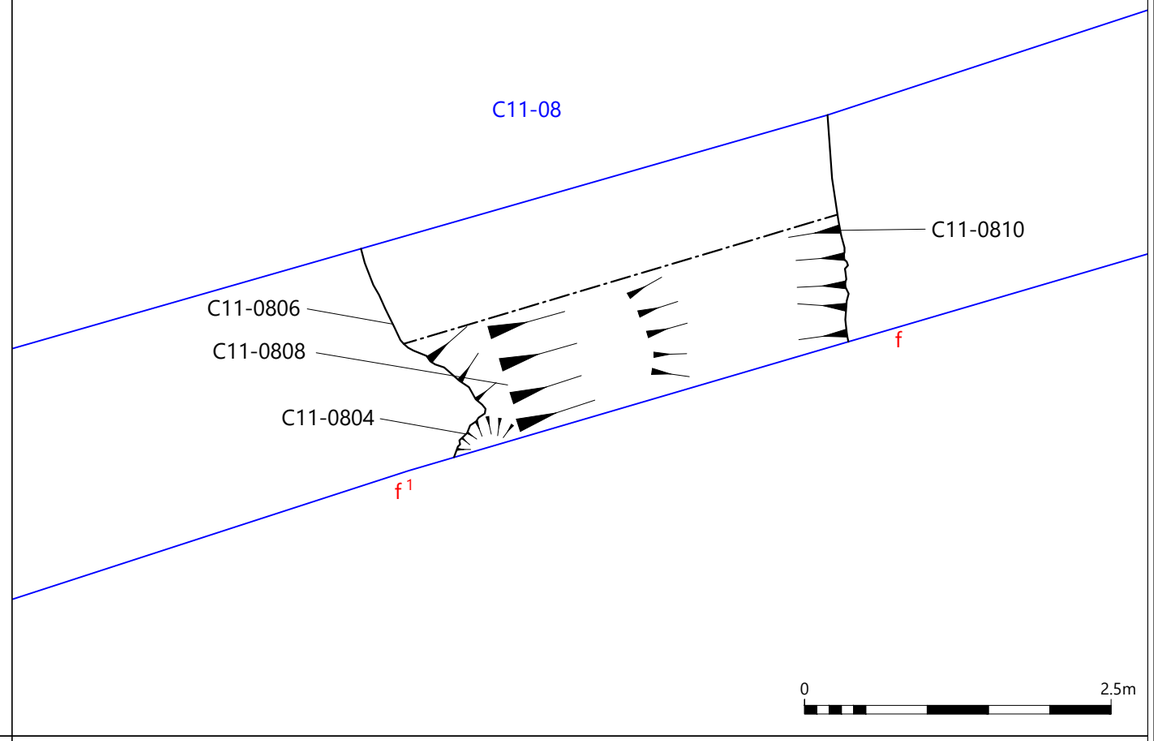


Fig 3.7: Plan of Ditch C11-1003

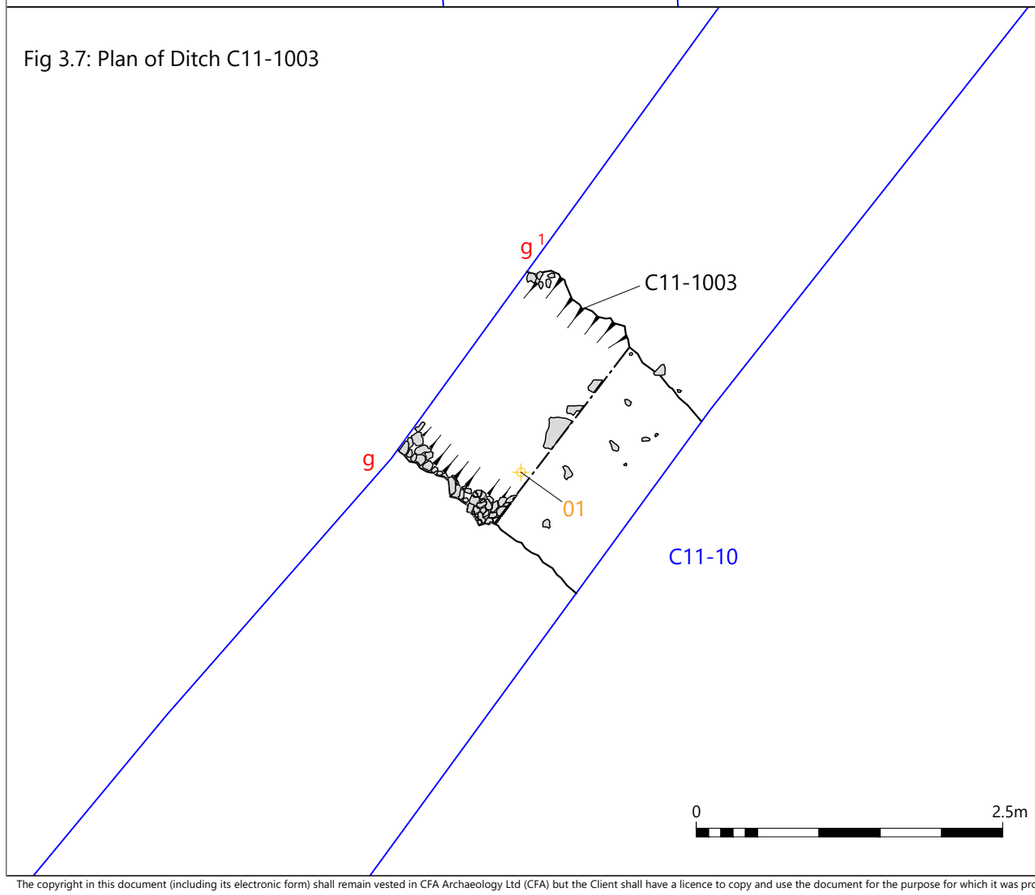
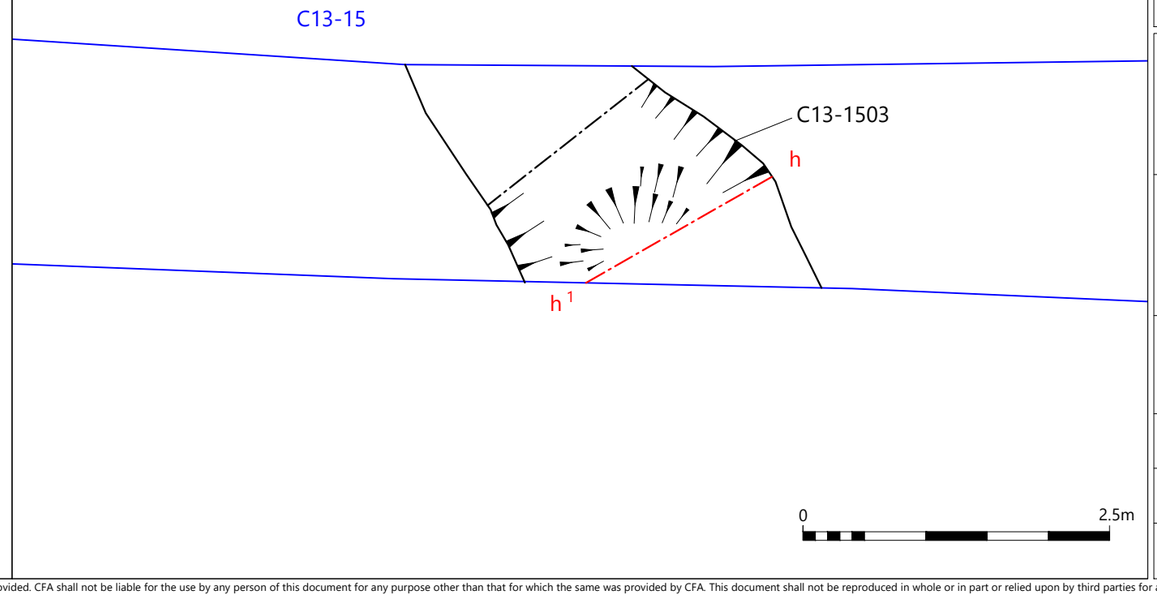


Fig 3.8: Plan of Ditch C13-1503



Key:

Trench

Stone

Small Find

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.5 - 3.8

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.9: Plan of Ditch C14-1106

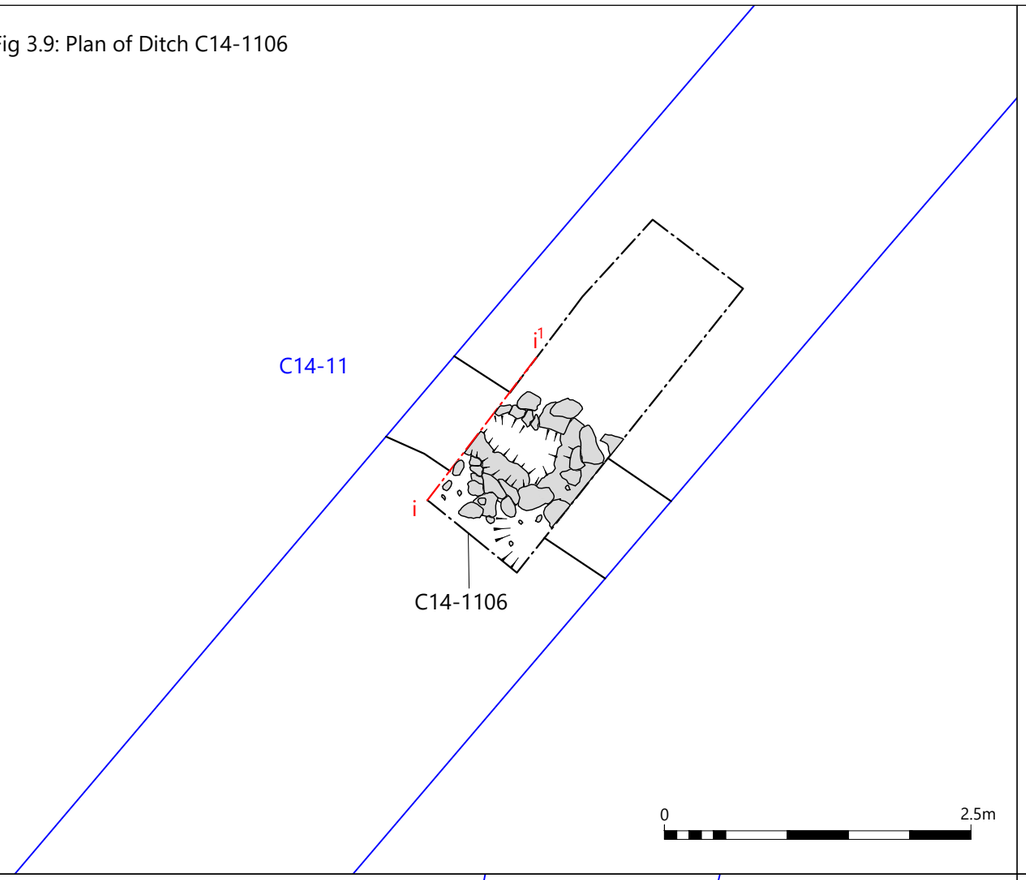
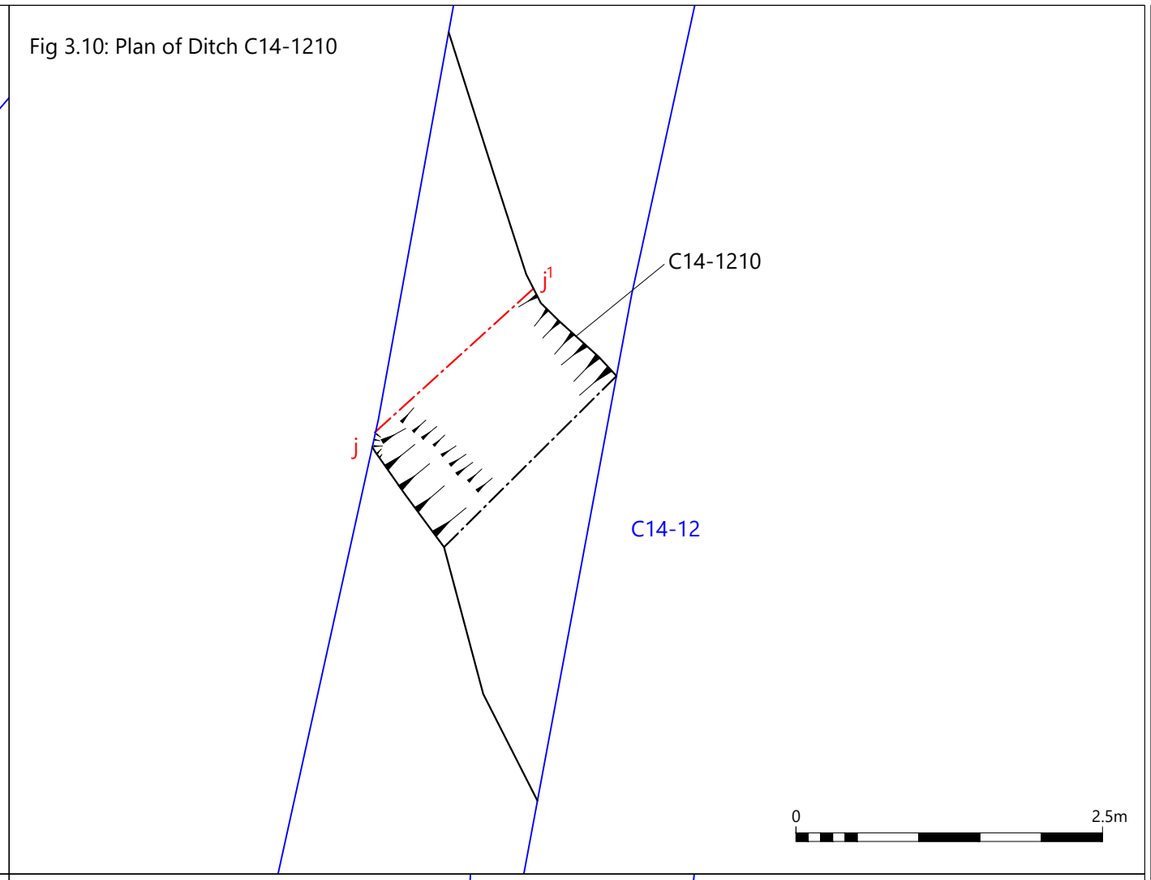


Fig 3.10: Plan of Ditch C14-1210



Key:

Trench

Stone

Fig 3.11: Plan of Ditch C14-1204

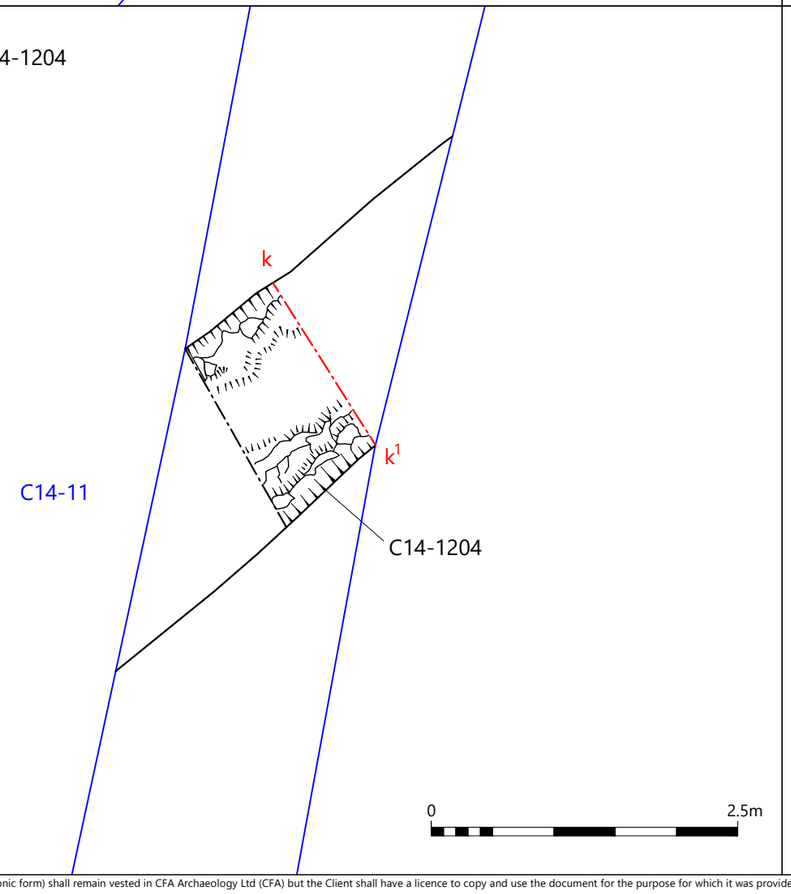
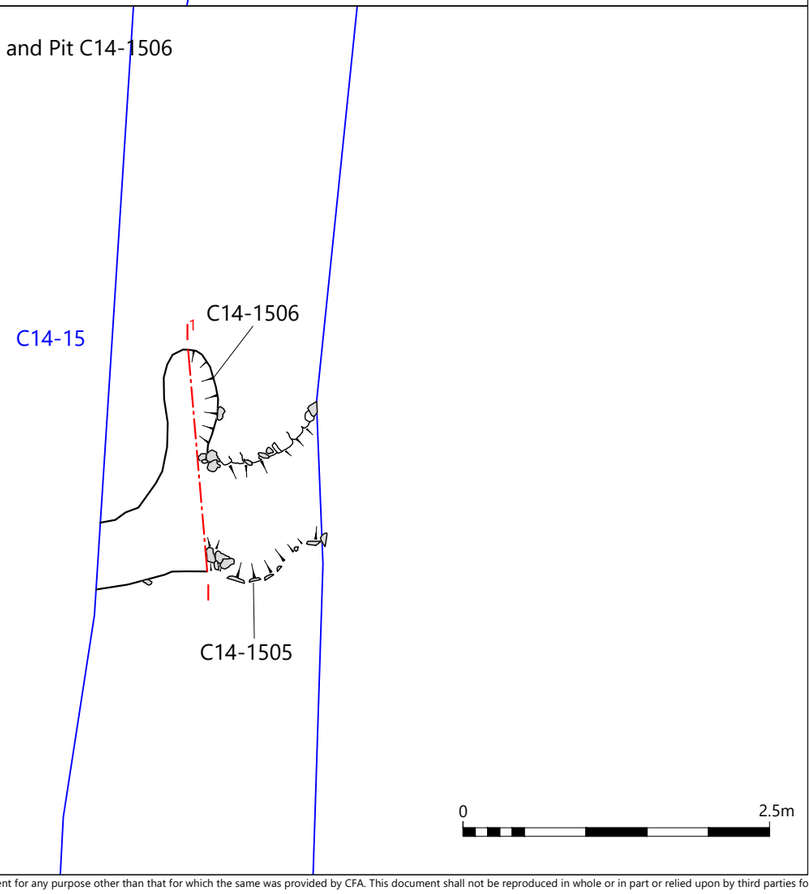


Fig 3.12: Plan of Ditch C14-1505 and Pit C14-1506



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.9 - 3.12

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.13: Plan of Ditch C29-0510

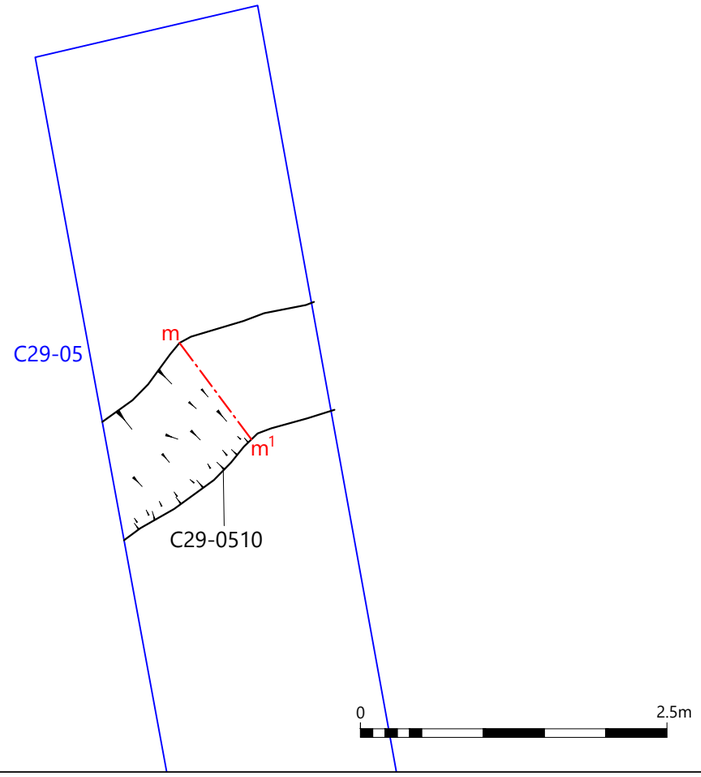


Fig. 3.14: Plan of Kiln C29-0513 and C29-0514

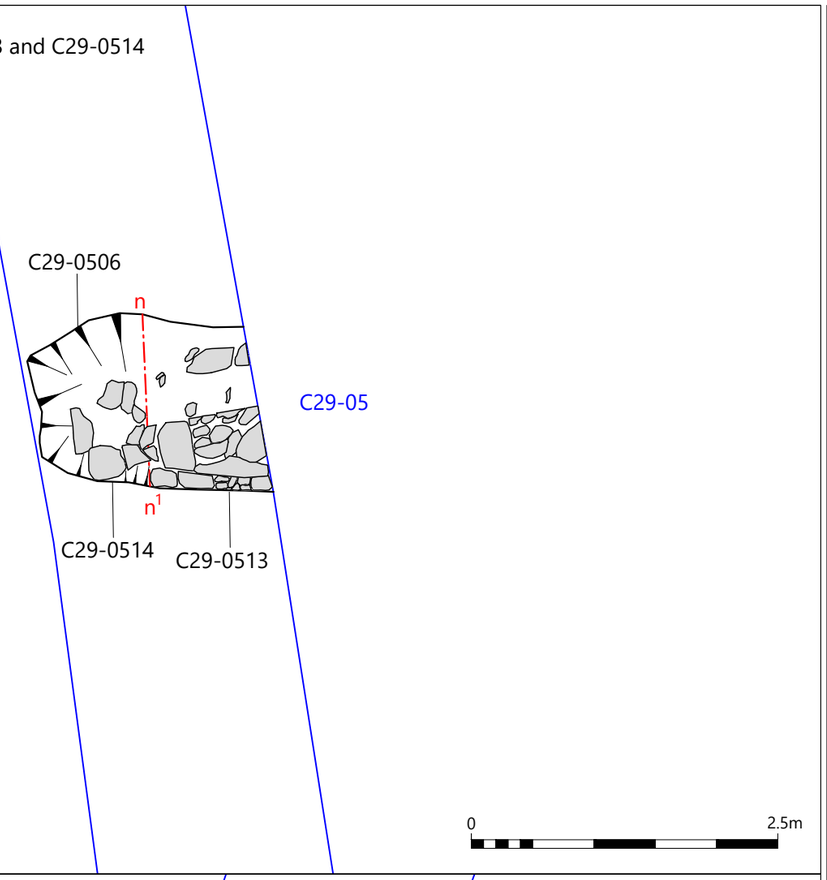


Fig 3.15: Plan of Ditches C30-0103 and C30-0105

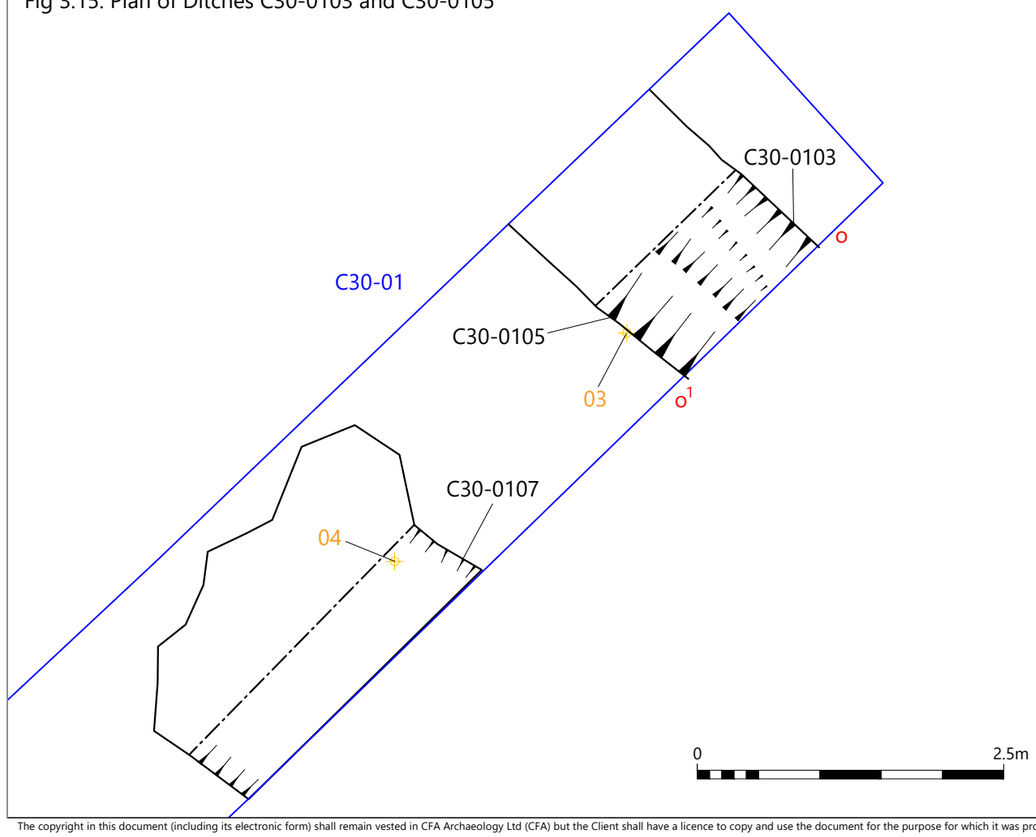
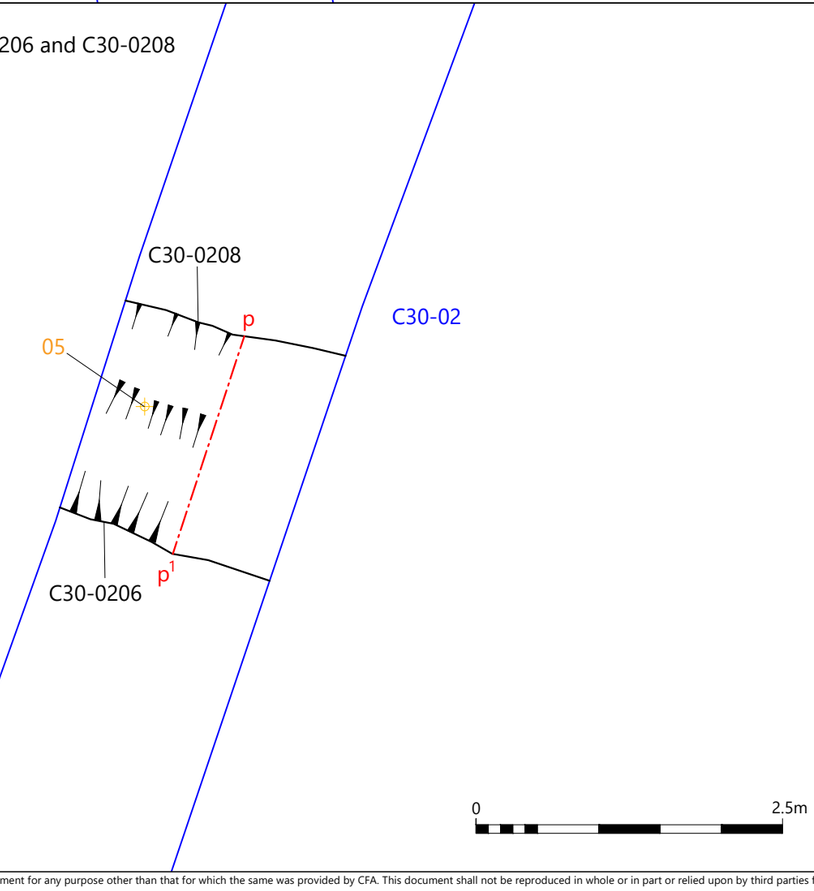


Fig 3.16: Plan of Ditches C30-0206 and C30-0208



Key:

- Trench
- Stone
- Small Find

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.13 - 3.16

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.17: Plan of Ditch C30-0307

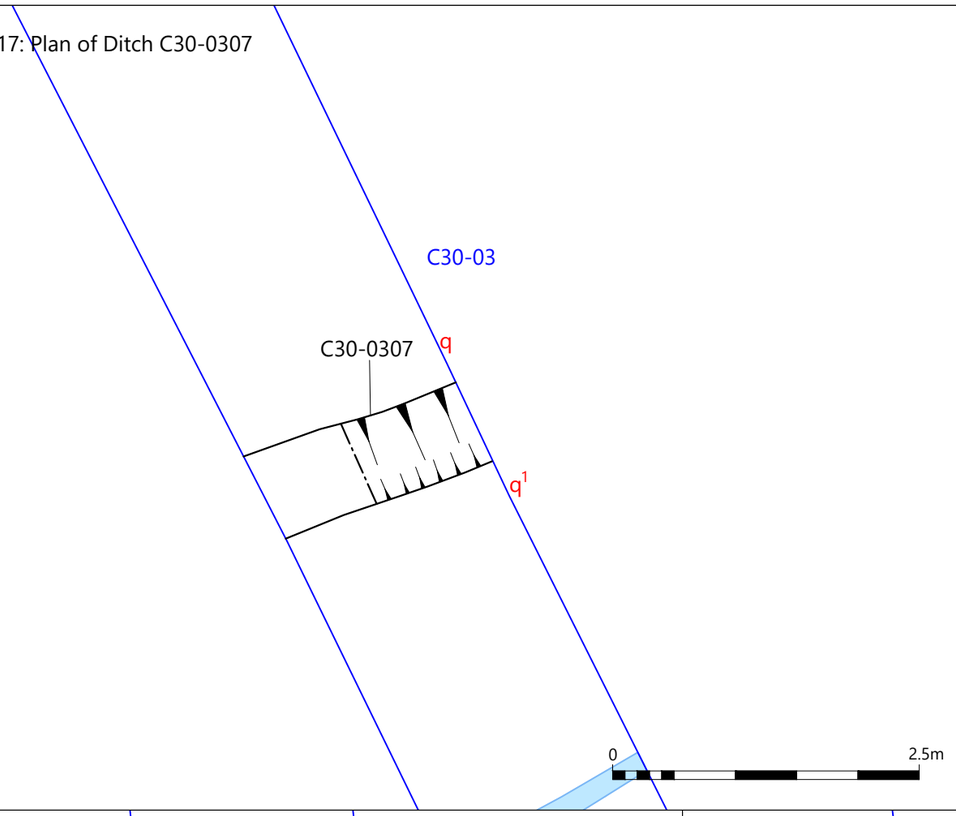
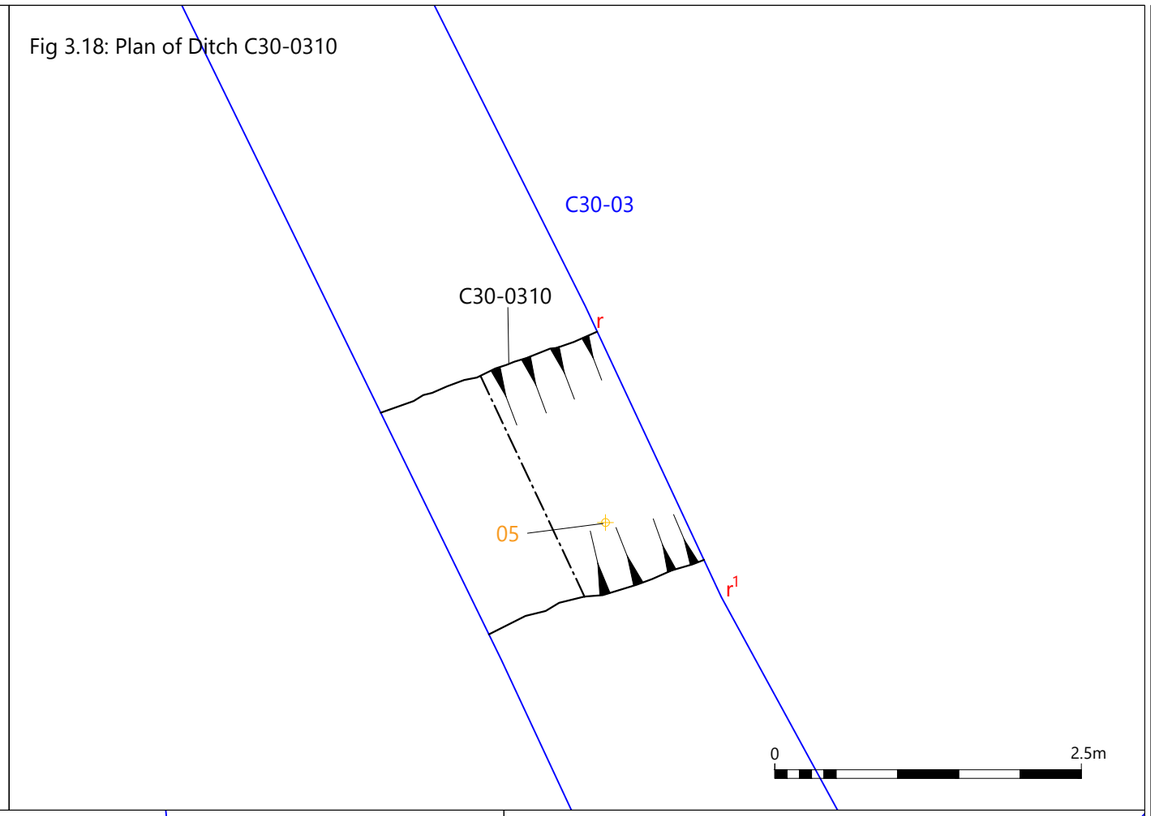


Fig 3.18: Plan of Ditch C30-0310



Key:

- Trench
- Field Drain
- Stone
- Small Find

Fig 3.19: Plan of Pit C31-1205 and Ditches C31-1207, C31-1211 and C31-1213

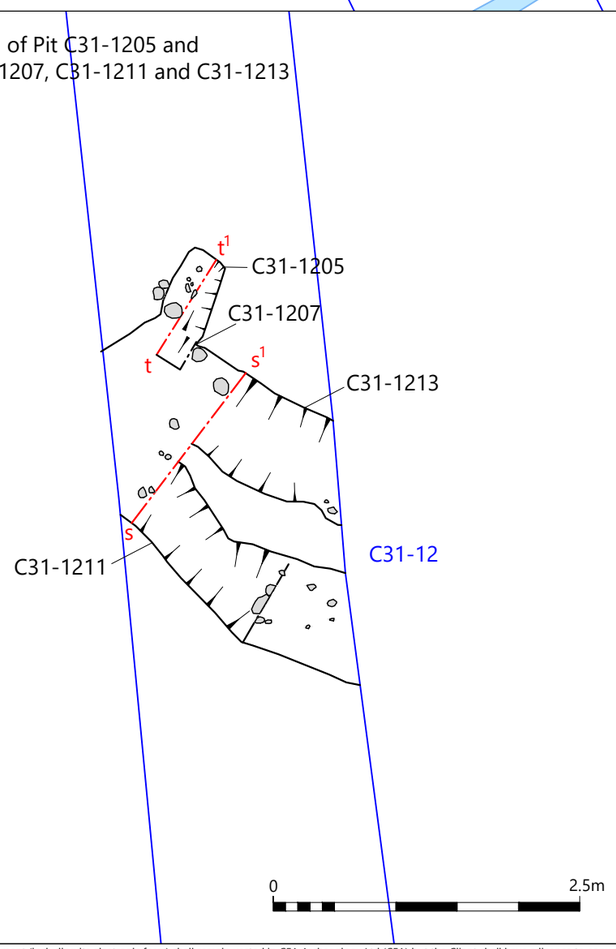


Fig 3.20: Plan of Ditch C31-1217 and Pit C31-1223

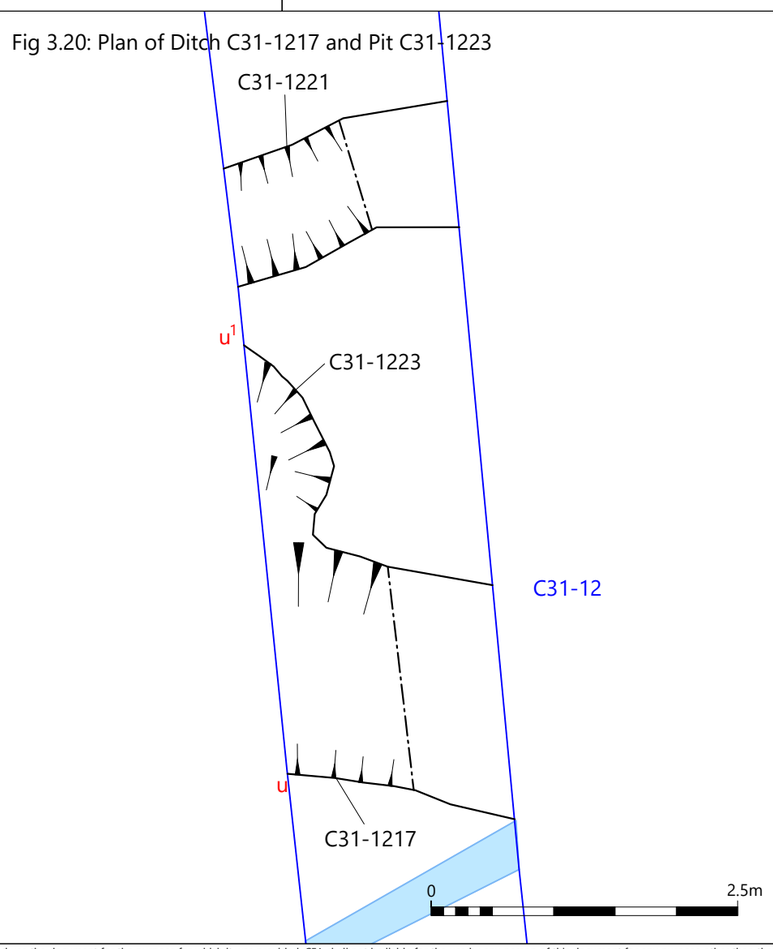
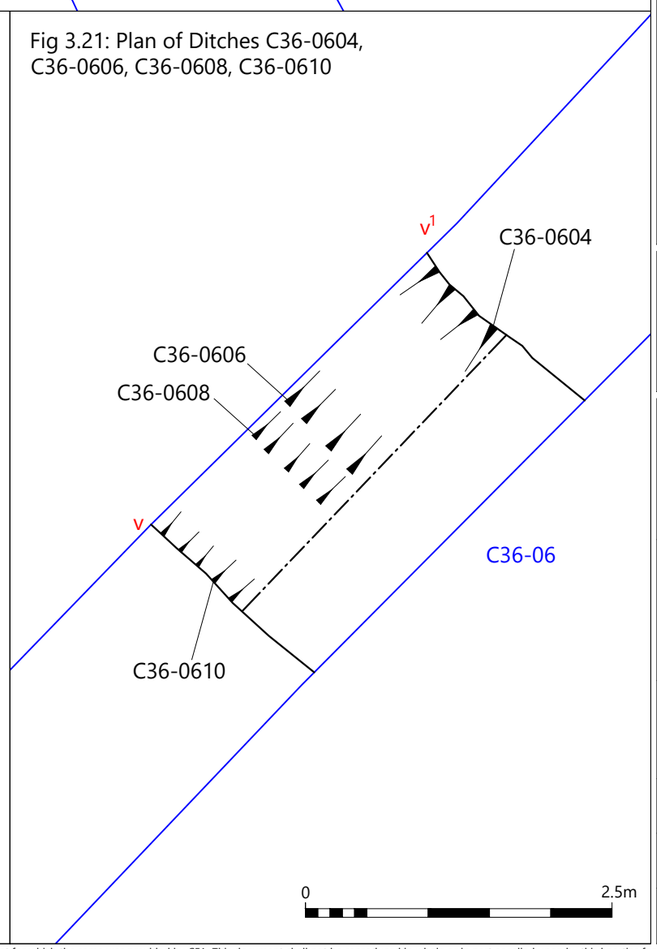


Fig 3.21: Plan of Ditches C36-0604, C36-0606, C36-0608, C36-0610



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.17 - 3.21

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

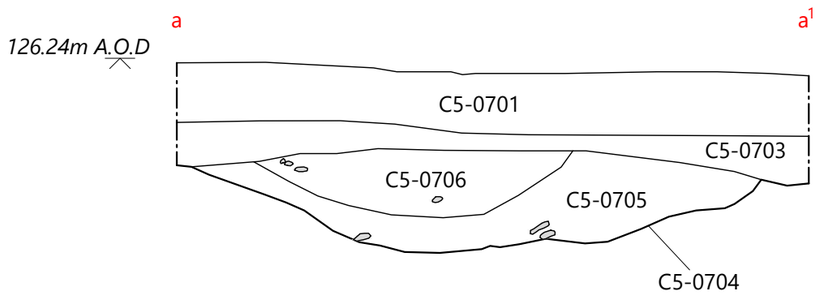


Fig 3.22: South facing section of Ditch C5-0704

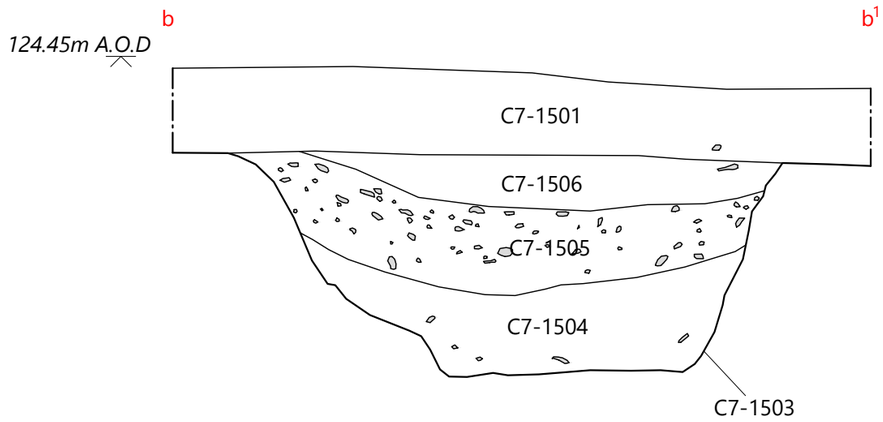


Fig 3.23: South facing section of Ditch C7-1503

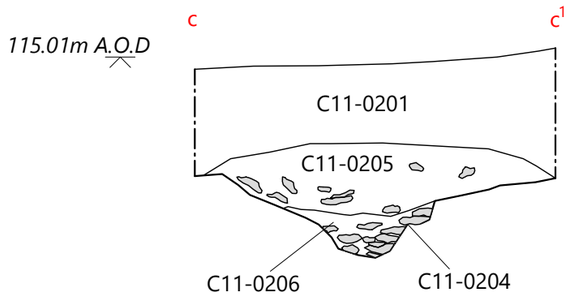


Fig 3.24: South-east facing section of Ditch C11-0204

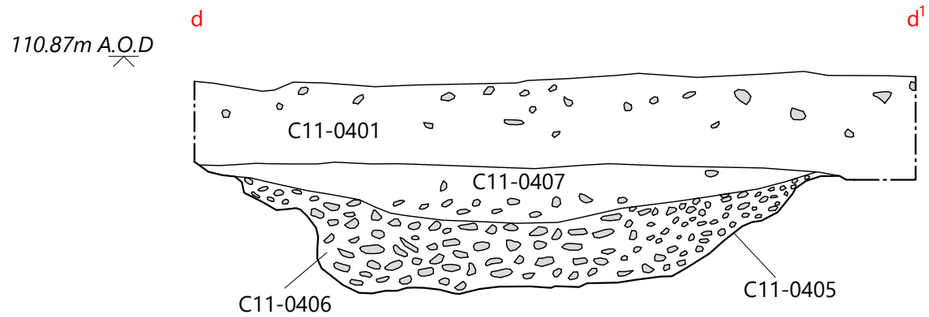


Fig 3.25: East facing section of Ditch C11-0405

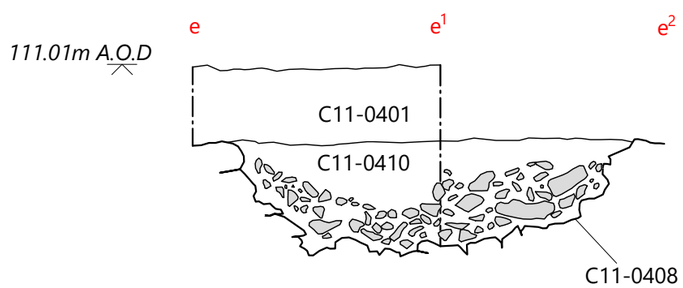


Fig 3.26: East and South facing section of Pit C11-0408

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.22 - 3.26

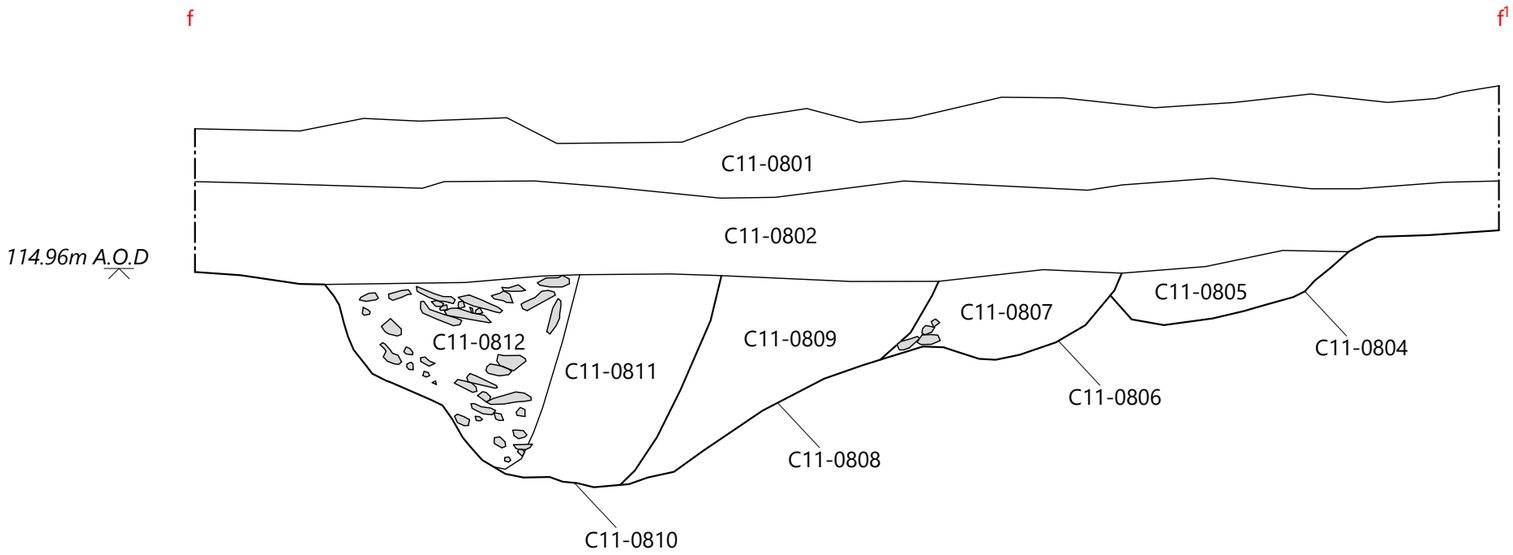


Fig 3.27: North-west facing section of Pit C11-0804 and Ditches C11-0806, C11-0808 and C11-0810

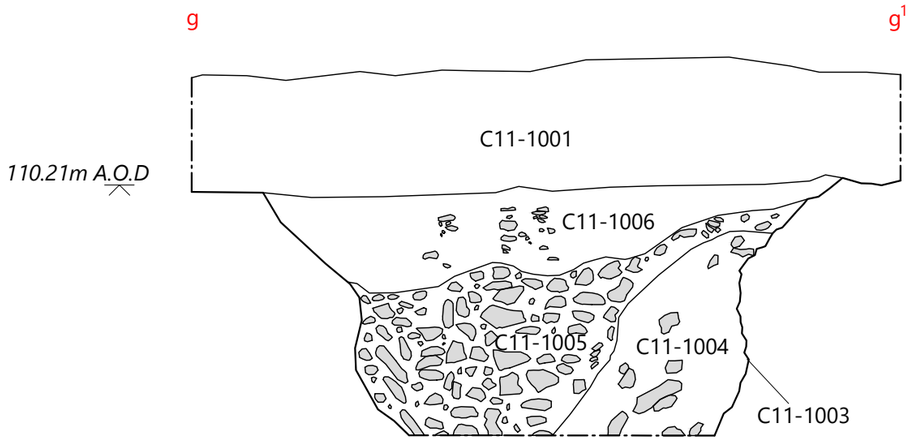


Fig 3.28: South-east facing section of Ditch C11-1003

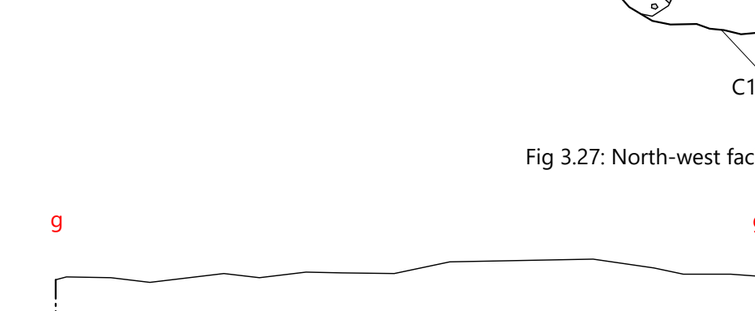


Fig 3.30: South-east facing section of Ditch C14-1106

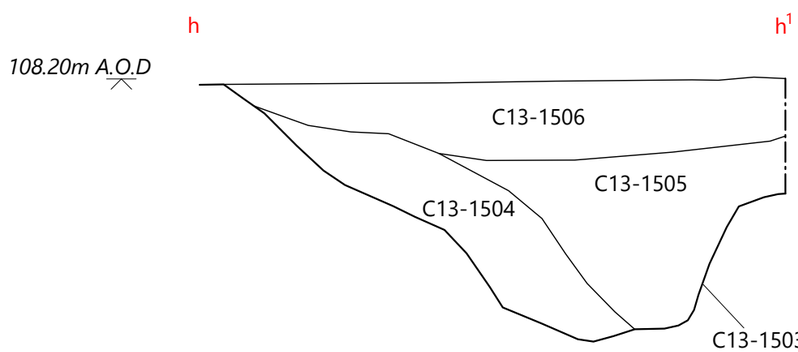


Fig 3.29: North-west facing section of Ditch C13-1503

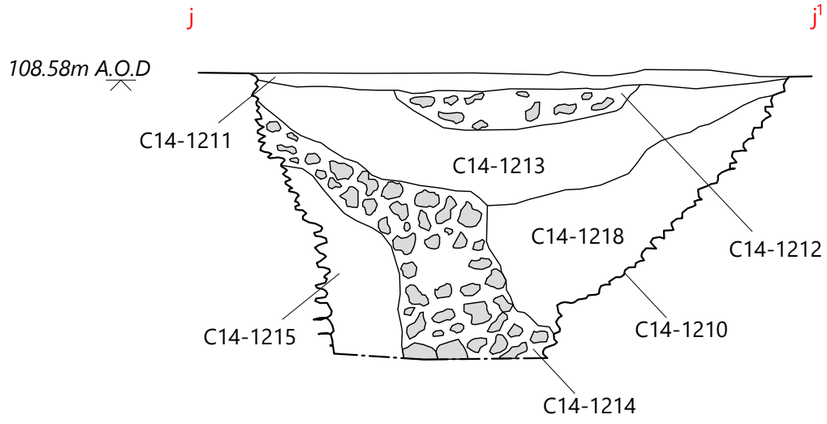


Fig 3.31: South-east facing section of Ditch C14-1210

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.27 - 3.31

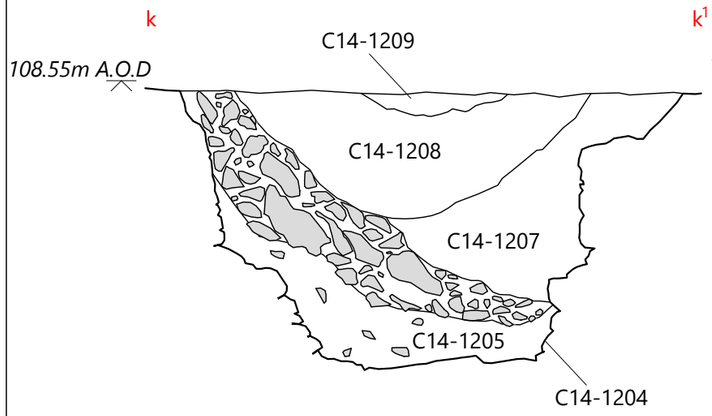


Fig 3.32: South-west facing section of Ditch C14-1204

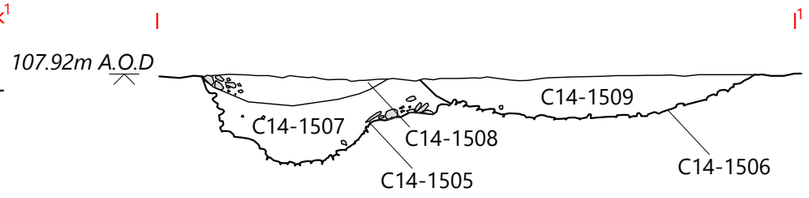


Fig 3.33: East facing section of Ditch C14-1505 and Pit C14-1506

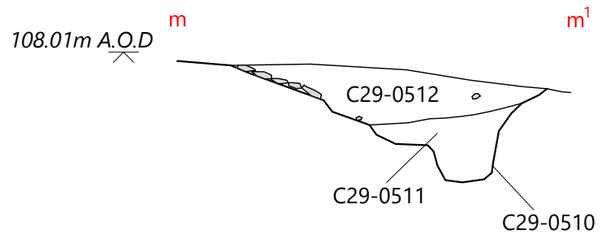


Fig 3.34: South-west facing section of Ditch C29-0510

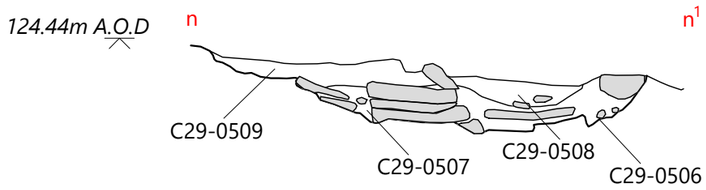


Fig 3.35: West facing section of Kiln C29-0506

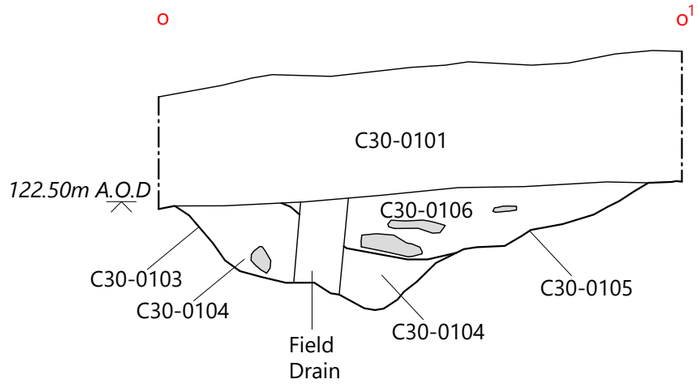


Fig 3.36: North-west facing section of Ditches C30-0103 and C30-0105

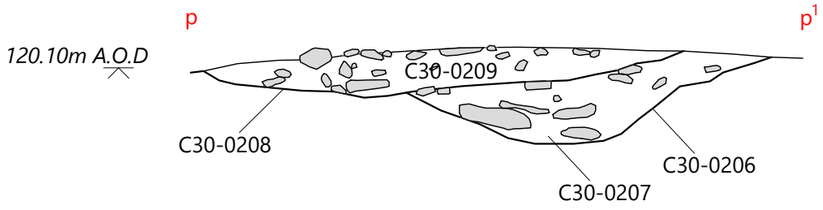


Fig 3.37: West facing section of Ditches C30-0206 and C30-0208

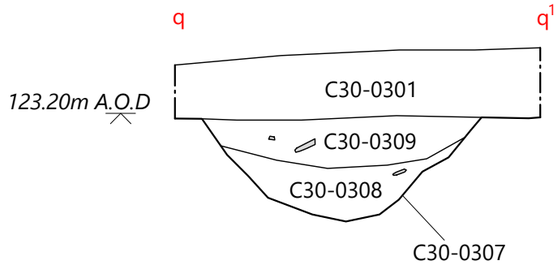


Fig 3.38: West facing section of Ditch C30-0307

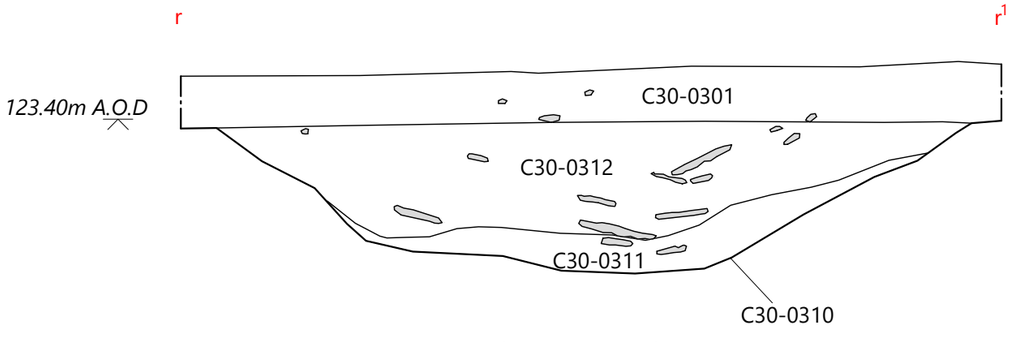


Fig 3.39: West facing section of Ditch C30-0310

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.32 - 3.39

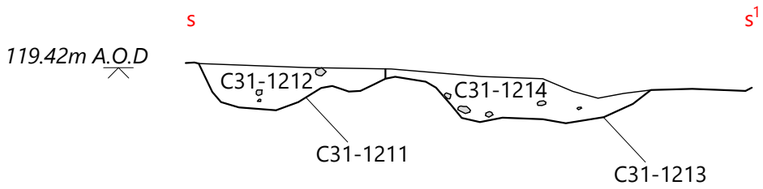


Fig 3.40: South-east facing section of Ditches C31-1211 and C31-1213

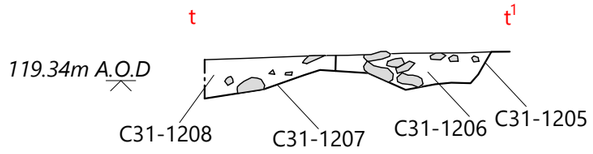


Fig 3.41: South-east facing section of Pit C31-1205 and Ditch C31-1207

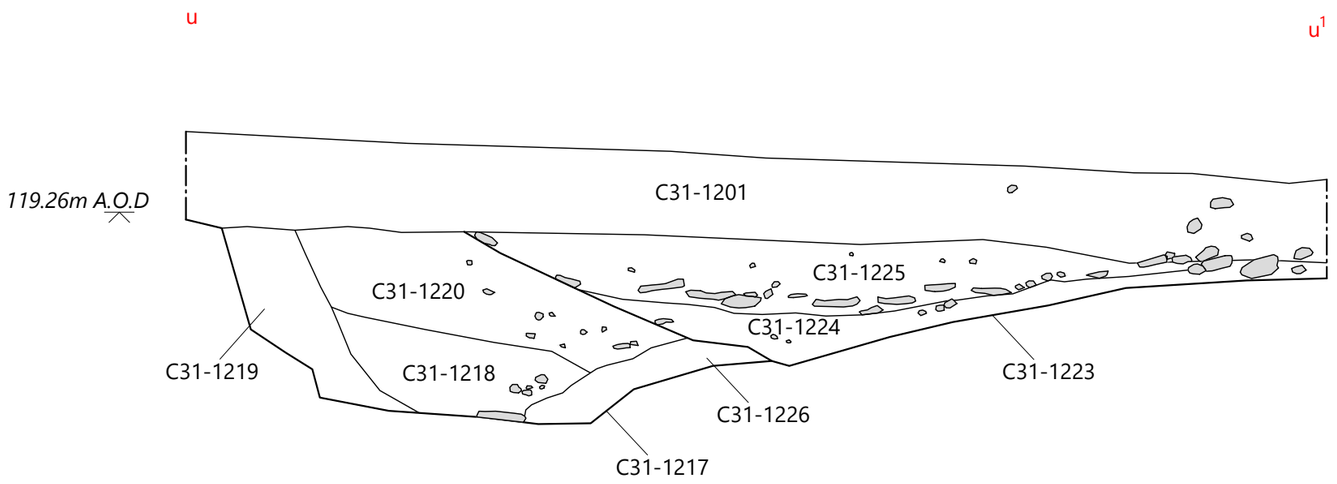


Fig 3.42: East facing section of Ditch C31-1217 and Pit C31-1223

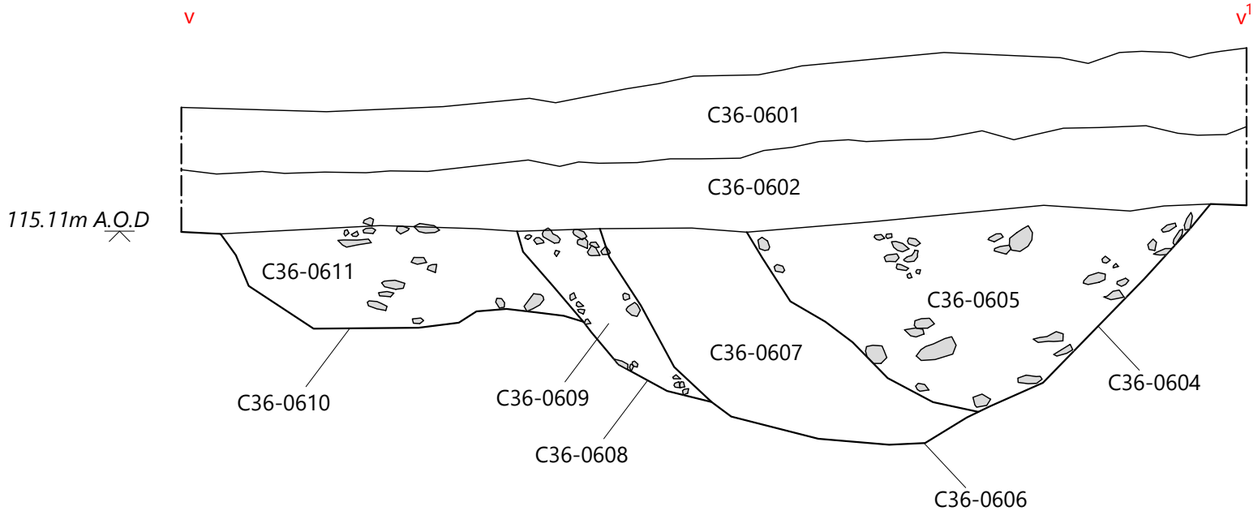


Fig 3.43: South-east facing section of Ditches C36-0604, C36-0606, C36-0608, C36-0610

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site C

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	27/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4836	3.40 - 3.43

APPENDIX 1: Trench Summary

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
C5-01	One north/south orientated ditch in the middle of the trench, corresponds with geophysical survey showing this as the eastern limit of the settlement area in C5/C7.	E-W	0.33 (avg.)
C5-02	Blank. Two north-west/south-east orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench.	NE-SW	0.36 (avg.)
C5-03	Blank.	NW-SE	0.39 (avg.)
C5-04	Blank. Tree roots and plough scarring in trench.	E-W	0.44 (avg.)
C5-05	Blank. Two north/south and one north-west/south-east orientated field drains constructed from limestone located at the south-eastern end of the trench.	NW-SE	0.42 (avg.)
C5-06	Two east/west orientated ditches and a curvilinear ditch at the south-west end of the trench. One pit/ditch terminus at the north-east end of the trench. Part of a settlement area on geophysical survey spanning C5 and C7.	NE-SW	0.45 (avg.)
C5-07	Five ditches present, two east/west orientated, one north-east/south-west orientated and one north/south orientated. Three pits also present. Part of settlement area identified on the geophysical survey spanning C5 and C7. Two north-east to south-west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at the north-west end and middle of the trench.	NW-SE	0.34 (avg.)
C5-08	Blank. One north-east/south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the east end of the trench.	E-W	0.51 (avg.)
C5-09	Blank.	NW-SE	0.35 (avg.)
C7-01	Blank. Alluvial deposition to the south-east.	NW-SE	0.62 (avg.)
C7-02	Blank.	N-S	0.32 (avg.)
C7-03	Blank. Two north-west/south-east orientated field drain construction cut at each end of the trench. One east/west orientated field drain constructed from limestone in the middle of the trench.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.30
C7-04	Blank. One east/west field drain construction cut running the length of the trench.	E-W	0.30 to 0.35
C7-05	Blank.	NE-SW	0.55 (avg.)
C7-06	Blank. Some plough scars exist in this trench that are unusually deep Trench was moved 15m south-west out of the culvert in the field.	NE-SW	0.77 (avg.)
C7-07	Blank. One north/south orientated field drain construction cut at the south-west end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.32
C7-08	Blank. Plough scars In Trench	NW-SE	0.32 (avg.)
C7-10	Blank.	NW-SE	0.87 (avg.)
C7-11	Blank.	NW-SE	0.42 (avg.)

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
C7-12	Blank. Two north/south orientated field drain construction cut at each end of the trench.	E-W	0.30 (avg.)
C7-13	Blank. One north-west/south-east orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the west end of the trench.	N-S	0.30 to 0.35
C7-14	Blank.	NW-SE	0.28 to 0.33
C7-15	North/south ditch at the west end of the trench. Possible north-west/south-east orientated ditch just east of wider ditch. Tested, not a feature. One north-west/south-east orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the west end of the trench. Geophysical survey shows a linear anomaly in the trench, extending from the settlement area in C5.	E-W	0.34 to 0.40
C7-16	Blank.	E-W	0.40 (avg.)
C7-17	One north-east/south-west orientated ditch at the north-west end of the trench. Animal bone and pot in surface. Pit just south-east of the ditch. One north-east/south-west orientated ditch at the south-east end of the trench. One north/south orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the south-east end of the trench. Near settlement area on geophysics, signal from nearby service distorts greyscale over the trench.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
C7-18	Blank. One east/west orientated field drain construction cut in the middle of the trench.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
C7-19	Blank. One possible east/west orientated ditch at the south-east end of the trench, tested not a feature.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
C7-20	Blank. Four east/west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench. One north/south orientated field drain construction cut in the middle of the trench.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.35
C7-21	Blank. Land drain looking feature is a geological fault. Of limestone	E-W	0.65 (avg.)
C7-22	Blank. Geology change from clay natural in trenches to the east. Red clays with limestone bedrock seen in some parts of the trench.	E-W	0.25 to 0.40
C14-11	Wide area of clay with manganese inclusions in middle of the trench. 2 linears present. Two linear anomalies on geophysical survey.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.45
C14-12	One north-east to south-west ditch at south end of the trench and one north-west to south-east ditch at north end of trench. Corresponding with two sides of square enclosure on geophysical survey, bisected by the Fosse Way. One pit located south of the enclosure.	N-S	0.45 to 0.48
C14-13	Blank.	NE-SW	0.44 to 0.60
C14-14	Blank.	E-W	0.45 to 0.63
C14-15	East/west orientated ditch with a pit cut into the northern edge in the north end of the trench. One	N-S	0.28 to 0.40

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
	east/west orientated ditch towards the south end of the trench, corresponds with geophysical survey. Also present in C14-01 and on late 19th Century historic mapping. Surveyed but not excavated. Small pit in south end of the trench.		
C14-16	Blank.	NE-SW	0.38 to 0.70
C14-17	Blank.	N-S	0.33 to 0.55
C14-18	Blank. Large expanse of modern burnt material extending over most of the trench. Geophysics shows a large dark anomaly to the south of the boundary ditch.	NW-SE	0.69 to 1.00
C14-19	Blank. One north-west to south-east orientated terracotta field drain at the south-west end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.45
C14-20	Blank. One north to south orientated terracotta field drain corresponding with geophysical anomaly.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.63
C21-01	Blank. One east/west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the north-east end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.45
C21-02	Blank.	NW-SE	0.35 to 0.45
C21-03	Blank.	NE-SW	0.28 to 0.72
C21-04	Blank. Middle section of trench has thick subsoil layer, possibly a depression in the field filled in by the farmer at some point in time. Targets an irregular anomaly on geophysical survey.	NW-SE	0.30 to 1.00
C21-05	Blank.	E-W	0.40 to 0.45
C21-06	Blank. One north/south orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the north-west end of the trench.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
C21-07	Pit at the south-west end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
C21-08	Blank.	N-S	0.35 to 0.50
C21-09	Blank.	NW-SE	0.30 (avg.)
C21-10	One east/west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the south-east end of the trench. One north-east/south-west orientated ditch at the north-west end of the trench.	NW-SE	0.45 to 0.70
C29-01	Blank. Two north/south orientated field drains at the north-east end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.44
C29-02	One north-east/south-west orientated ditch at the west end of the trench. One north/south orientated field drain constructed from limestone east of the ditch. Circular anomaly on geophysical survey not identified in trench	E-W	0.25 to 0.35
C29-03	Blank.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.45
C29-04	Area of burning to north, very shallow possibly modern. Limestone band, possible service or field drain?	N-S	0.41 to 0.52
C29-05	One north-east/south-west orientated ditch at the north end of the trench. Part of a kiln, possibly a	N-S	0.33 to 0.42

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
	corn dryer located just south of the ditch. One small pit and an east/west orientated ditch towards the south end of the trench.		
C29-06	Blank.	NW-SE	0.33 to 0.45
C30-01	One north-west/south-east orientated ditch and a spread at the north-east end of the trench. A north-west/south-east orientated field drain constructed from limestone truncates the ditch.	NE-SW	0.22 to 0.32
C30-02	Two east/west orientated ditches, one to the south and one to the north. One north-west/south-east orientated ditch located in the middle of the trench. Geophysical survey shows a settlement area spanning C30 and C31.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
C30-03	4 north-east/south-west orientated ditches at regular intervals in the trench. On geophysical survey as an enclosure. One north-east/south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone towards the south-east end of the trench.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
C30-04	Blank.	E-W	0.25 to 0.31
C31-01	Blank. One north/south field drain constructed from limestone at the south-west end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.25
C31-02	Blank. One north/south orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the west end of the trench. One north-east/south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone towards the middle of the trench.	E-W	0.26 to 0.30
C31-03	Blank. Two north-west/south-east orientated field drain constructed from limestone, one in the middle and one at the south-east end of the trench.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
C31-04	Blank. Two north-west/south-east orientated field drains, one constructed from limestone, one just a construction cut seen.	E-W	0.25 to 0.30
C31-05	Blank. Two east/west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench. One north/south orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the north-east end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.35
C31-06	Blank. Three east/west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench.	NW-SE	0.35 (avg.)
C31-07	Blank. Four north-west/south-east orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.30
C31-08	Blank. One north-east/south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the west end of the trench and one north/south orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the east end of the trench. Band of limestone bedrock in the middle of the trench.	E-W	0.20 to 0.25

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
C31-09	Blank. One north-east/south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone running the length of the trench. Left a bit high to avoid field drain destruction.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.25
C31-10	Blank. One north-west/south-east orientated and one north-east/south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the west end of the trench. One north/south orientated field drain construction cut in the middle of the trench.	E-W	0.20 to 0.35
C31-11	One east/west orientated ditch in the middle of the trench, corresponds with settlement area on geophysical survey. Three north-east/south-west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at the south-east end, middle and north-west end of the trench.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.40
C31-12	Very busy trench over settlement area spanning between C30 and C31. Six east/west orientated ditches and two small pits. Two east/west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at each end of the trench.	N-S	0.31 to 0.38
C31-13	Blank. Two north/south orientated field drain construction cuts at each end of the trench. Two north-west/south-east orientated field drains constructed from limestone at each end of the trench. Possible north/south orientated ditch in the middle of the trench, tested not a feature.	E-W	0.35 to 0.40
C31-14	Blank. Three north-east/south-west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.25
C31-15	Blank. Two north-west/south-east orientated field drains, and one east/west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.25
C31-16	Blank. One north-west/south-east field drain constructed from limestone running down the south-eastern half of the trench.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.30
C31-17	Blank. Four north-east/south-west field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench.	NW-SE	0.20 to 0.27
C31-18	Blank. Four north-east/south-west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench. Two north/south orientated field drain construction cuts in the middle of the trench.	E-W	0.20 (avg.)
C31-19	Blank. Two north-east/south-west orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the south end of the trench. One north-west/south-east orientated field drain construction cut at the north end of the trench.	N-S	0.30 (avg.)

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
C31-20	Blank. Three north/south orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench.	NE-SW	0.22 to 0.42
C31-21	Blank. Three north/south orientated field drains constructed from limestone at regular intervals in the trench.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.38
C31-22	Blank. One north/south orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the south-west end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.36
C36-01	Blank. One north-west to south-east orientated field drain construction cut at the north-east end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.45
C36-02	One north-east/south-west orientated ditch and a pit/terminus at the north-west end of the trench. One north-east/south-west orientated ditch at the south-east end of the trench. Geophysical survey shows a small ring ditch in the trench plus another linear anomaly. Only one side of the ring ditch present.	NW-SE	0.23 to 0.25
C36-03	Blank.	NW-SE	0.50 to 0.75
C36-04	Blank. Geology changes from limestone bedrock to clay in the middle of the trench. Corresponds with geophysical survey. One north-west to south-east orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the north-east end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.65
C36-05	One east/west orientated ditch at the south-east end of the trench. Possible discrete features, very silty material. One has a defined squared off shape to it. Tested, two were not features, square shaped feature was a shallow pit. Geophysical survey shows possible square enclosure.	NW-SE	0.43 (avg.)
C36-06	Pit/terminus at north-east end of the trench. North-west to south-east orientated ditch with Romano-British pottery in surface, corresponds with enclosure on geophysical survey. Two bands of clay at south-west end that look natural but need testing, tested natural. Trench was moved 5m south-west to have a buffer with woodland.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.50
C36-07	Geological change from clays to limestone bedrock at the south-west end of the trench. Possible north-west/south-east orientated ditch in the middle of the trench. Tested, not a feature.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.50
C36-08	Blank.	NE-SW	0.32 (avg.)
C36-09	Blank. Two north/south orientated field drain construction cuts in the middle of the trench. One east/west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at the south-east end of the trench.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.36
C36-10	Blank. Two field drains, one north/south orientated constructed from limestone at the north-west end	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.35

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
	and the other just the cut visible, orientated east to west.		

APPENDIX 2: Context Summary

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C5-0101	C5-01	Deposit					0.31 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C5-0102	C5-01	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
C5-0103	C5-01	Cut		C5-0104	> 1.80	1.45	0.28	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
C5-0104	C5-01	Fill	C5-0103		> 1.80	1.45	0.28	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C5-0201	C5-02	Deposit					0.36 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C5-0202	C5-02	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
C5-0301	C5-03	Deposit					0.39 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C5-0302	C5-03	Deposit						Colour: very light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C5-0401	C5-04	Deposit					0.21 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C5-0402	C5-04	Deposit					0.19 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C5-0403	C5-04	Deposit						Colour: light orangey grey. Compaction: moist, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C5-0501	C5-05	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C5-0502	C5-05	Deposit					0.12 (avg.)	Colour: orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C5-0503	C5-05	Deposit						Colour: mid greyish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C5-0601	C5-06	Deposit					0.33 (avg.)	Colour: dark brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C5-0602	C5-06	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C5-0603	C5-06	Cut		C5-0604	> 2.55	1	0.13	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
C5-0604	C5-06	Fill	C5-0603		> 2.55	1	0.13	Colour: dark brownish grey. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C5-0605	C5-06	Cut		C5-0606	> 5.20	0.65	0.07	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: curvi-linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
C5-0606	C5-06	Fill	C5-0605		> 5.20	0.65	0.07	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks to small angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C5-0607	C5-06	Cut		C5-0608	> 2.10	1.17	0.14	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, concave.
C5-0608	C5-06	Fill	C5-0607		> 2.10	1.17	0.14	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks to medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C5-0609	C5-06	Cut		C5-0610	> 1.25	0.3	0.15	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: tapered. Sides: steep, concave.
C5-0610	C5-06	Fill	C5-0609		> 1.25	0.3	0.15	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C5-0701	C5-07	Deposit					0.22 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C5-0702	C5-07	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C5-0703	C5-07	Deposit					0.10 (avg.)	Colour: light brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C5-0704	C5-07	Cut		C5-0705, C5-0706	> 1.80	1.7	0.33	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
C5-0705	C5-07	Fill	C5-0704		> 1.80	1.85	0.34	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
C5-0706	C5-07	Fill	C5-0704		> 1.80	0.8	0.2	Colour: strong black. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular to rounded charcoal and stained, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C5-0707	C5-07	Cut		C5-0708	> 1.80	1.6	0.35	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, concave.
C5-0708	C5-07	Fill	C5-0707		> 1.80	1.6	0.35	Colour: dark brownish orange. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
C5-0709	C5-07	Cut		C5-0710	0.38	0.4	0.1	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-oval. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: tapered. Sides: steep, concave.
C5-0710	C5-07	Fill	C5-0709		0.38	0.4	0.1	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks of charcoal, concentrated in centre.
C5-0711	C5-07	Cut		C5-0712	0.72	0.55	0.07	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-square. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
C5-0712	C5-07	Fill	C5-0711		0.72	0.55	0.07	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
C5-0713	C5-07	Cut		C5-0714	> 2.00	0.92	0.25	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
C5-0714	C5-07	Fill	C5-0713		> 2.00	0.92	0.25	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) rare flecks of angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2) moderate small very angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, evenly distributed.
C5-0715	C5-07	Cut		C5-0716	0.81	0.48	0.18	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-oval. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: uneven. Sides: gentle, straight.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C5-0716	C5-07	Fill	C5-0715		0.81	0.48	0.18	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C5-0717	C5-07	Cut		C5-0718	> 3.00	0.52	0.07	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, concave.
C5-0718	C5-07	Fill	C5-0717		> 3.00	0.52	0.07	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) rare flecks of angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2) moderate small very angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, evenly distributed.
C5-0719	C5-07	Cut		C5-0720	> 3.20	0.84	0.08	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: uneven. Sides: gentle, straight.
C5-0720	C5-07	Fill	C5-0719		> 3.20	0.84	0.08	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C5-0801	C5-08	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C5-0802	C5-08	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C5-0901	C5-09	Deposit					0.19 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C5-0902	C5-09	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-0101	C7-01	Deposit					0.32 (avg.)	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C7-0102	C7-01	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-0103	C7-01	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C7-0201	C7-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-0202	C7-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C7-0301	C7-03	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-0302	C7-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C7-0401	C7-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-0402	C7-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C7-0501	C7-05	Deposit					0.42 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-0502	C7-05	Deposit					0.29 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-0503	C7-05	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-0601	C7-06	Deposit					0.22 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-0602	C7-06	Deposit					0.52 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C7-0603	C7-06	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-0701	C7-07	Deposit					0.25 to 0.32	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-0702	C7-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C7-0801	C7-08	Deposit					0.32 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C7-0802	C7-08	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-1001	C7-10	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-1002	C7-10	Deposit					0.55 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-1003	C7-10	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent large to very large very angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-1101	C7-11	Deposit					0.40 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C7-1102	C7-11	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C7-1201	C7-12	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-1202	C7-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C7-1301	C7-13	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C7-1302	C7-13	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C7-1401	C7-14	Deposit					0.28 to 0.33	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-1402	C7-14	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C7-1501	C7-15	Deposit					0.32 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C7-1502	C7-15	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-1503	C7-15	Cut		C7-1504, C7-1505, C7-1506	> 1.80	1.8	0.73	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: irregular, deep. Break at top: 1) west: sharp 2) east: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: 1) west: moderate, straight 2) east: vertical, undercut.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C7-1504	C7-15	Fill	C7-1503		> 1.80	1.46	0.3	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small angular to sub-rounded elongate charcoal, evenly distributed.
C7-1505	C7-15	Fill	C7-1503		> 1.80	1.7	0.25	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: very dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small very angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, evenly distributed.
C7-1506	C7-15	Fill	C7-1503		> 1.80	1.58	0.17	Colour: dark brownish orange. Compaction: very dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay.
C7-1601	C7-16	Deposit					0.23 (avg.)	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C7-1602	C7-16	Deposit					0.16 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-1603	C7-16	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to very large very angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-1701	C7-17	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-1702	C7-17	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C7-1703	C7-17	Cut		C7-1704	> 1.80	1.7	0.28	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: dipping, concave.
C7-1704	C7-17	Fill	C7-1703		> 1.80	1.7	0.28	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) occasional small to medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) occasional flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C7-1705	C7-17	Cut		C7-1706	> 1.00	1.03	0.18	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, semi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, convex.
C7-1706	C7-17	Fill	C7-1705		> 1.00	1.03	0.18	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) moderate medium to very large angular platy limestone, concentrated base 2) occasional small angular elongate charcoal, evenly distributed.
C7-1707	C7-17	Cut		C7-1708	0.62	0.8	0.17	Shape in plan: regular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, concave.
C7-1708	C7-17	Fill	C7-1707		0.62	0.8	0.17	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to small angular elongate charcoal, evenly distributed.
C7-1801	C7-18	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-1802	C7-18	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C7-1901	C7-19	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone.
C7-1902	C7-19	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-2001	C7-20	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C7-2002	C7-20	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C7-2101	C7-21	Deposit					0.34 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-2102	C7-21	Deposit					0.33 (avg.)	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C7-2103	C7-21	Deposit						Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent very large very angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C7-2201	C7-22	Deposit					0.25 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C7-2202	C7-22	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches. Notes: patches of light yellow-grey clays present.
C11-0101	C11-01	Deposit					0.45 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0102	C11-01	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay.
C11-0103	C11-01	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C11-0201	C11-02	Deposit					0.32 to 0.37	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C11-0202	C11-02	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C11-0204	C11-02	Cut		C11-0205, C11-0206	> 1.80	1.15	0.51	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, convex.
C11-0205	C11-02	Fill	C11-0204		> 1.80	1.13	0.23	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0206	C11-02	Fill	C11-0204		> 1.80	0.51	0.18	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0301	C11-03	Deposit					0.26 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0302	C11-03	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C11-0401	C11-04	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0402	C11-04	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C11-0403	C11-04	Cut		C11-0404	0.63	0.36	0.08	Shape in plan: irregular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: irregular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, concave.
C11-0404	C11-04	Fill	C11-0403		0.63	0.36	0.08	Colour: very dark greyish brown. Compaction: very dry, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small angular platy burned limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0405	C11-04	Cut		C11-0406, C11-0407	> 2.00	2	0.4	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight. Notes: associated ditch at the other end of trench 1104, unexcavated at time of recording.
C11-0406	C11-04	Fill	C11-0405		> 2.00	2	0.2	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0407	C11-04	Fill	C11-0405		> 2.00	2	0.2	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: rare medium sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0408	C11-04	Cut		C11-0410, C11-0409	1.35	> 0.65	0.42	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular, semi-oval. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: dipping, concave.
C11-0409	C11-04	Fill	C11-0408		1.35	> 0.65	0.22	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: cobbly silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium very angular platy broken limestone chippings, concentrated base of feature.
C11-0410	C11-04	Fill	C11-0408		1.35	> 0.65	0.22	Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C11-0411	C11-04	Cut		C11-0412	> 1.80	1.35	0.47	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, straight.
C11-0412	C11-04	Fill	C11-0411		> 1.80	1.35	0.47	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0501	C11-05	Deposit					0.24 to 0.28	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0502	C11-05	Deposit					0.40 to 0.52	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C11-0503	C11-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches. Notes: patches of mid brown-red clays present.
C11-0601	C11-06	Deposit					0.25 to 0.32	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0602	C11-06	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C11-0701	C11-07	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0702	C11-07	Deposit					0.07 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C11-0703	C11-07	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C11-0704	C11-07	Cut		C11-0705	> 1.80	1.45	0.95	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, straight.
C11-0705	C11-07	Fill	C11-0704		> 1.80	1.45	0.95	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0801	C11-08	Deposit					0.36 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0802	C11-08	Deposit					0.06 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C11-0803	C11-08	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C11-0804	C11-08	Cut		C11-0805	> 0.30	0.8	0.2	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, concave.
C11-0805	C11-08	Fill	C11-0804		> 0.30	0.8	0.2	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C11-0806	C11-08	Cut		C11-0807	> 1.80	0.7	0.24	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: gentle, concave.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C11-0807	C11-08	Fill	C11-0806		> 1.80	0.7	0.24	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
C11-0808	C11-08	Cut		C11-0809	> 1.80	0.8	0.6	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C11-0809	C11-08	Fill	C11-0808		> 1.80	0.8	0.6	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: fine silty sand.
C11-0810	C11-08	Cut		C11-0811, C11-0812	> 1.90	2	0.7	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C11-0811	C11-08	Fill	C11-0810		> 1.80	0.44	0.7	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: sandy silt.
C11-0812	C11-08	Fill	C11-0810		> 2.00	0.8	0.6	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-0901	C11-09	Deposit					0.25 to 0.32	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C11-0902	C11-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-1001	C11-10	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-1002	C11-10	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C11-1003	C11-10	Cut		C11-1004, C11-1005, C11-1006	> 1.80	1.89	> 0.80	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: none. Sides: 1) southwest: 2) northeast: vertical.
C11-1004	C11-10	Fill	C11-1003		> 1.80	0.52	> 0.65	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-1005	C11-10	Fill	C11-1003		> 1.80	0.95	> 0.60	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C11-1006	C11-10	Fill	C11-1003		> 1.80	1.89	0.31	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to medium sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated centre.
C13-0101	C13-01	Deposit					0.24 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C13-0102	C13-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: rare dark orange-red clay patches.
C13-0401	C13-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.32	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C13-0402	C13-04	Deposit					0.32 to 0.45	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C13-0403	C13-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: dark orange-red clay patches throughout.
C13-0501	C13-05	Deposit					0.32 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C13-0502	C13-05	Deposit					0.02 to 0.65	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C13-0503	C13-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: rare dark orange-red clay patches.
C13-0601	C13-06	Deposit					0.32 to 0.34	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone.
C13-0602	C13-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks to medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C13-0901	C13-09	Deposit					0.20 to 0.60	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C13-0902	C13-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches. Notes: dark orange-red clay patches throughout.
C13-1101	C13-11	Deposit					0.24 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C13-1102	C13-11	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone, south-east end mostly clay.
C13-1201	C13-12	Deposit					0.32 to 0.39	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C13-1202	C13-12	Deposit					0.02 to 0.48	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C13-1203	C13-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C13-1301	C13-13	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone.
C13-1302	C13-13	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks to medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C13-1501	C13-15	Deposit					0.39 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C13-1502	C13-15	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: dark orange-red clay patches throughout.
C13-1503	C13-15	Cut		C13-1504, C13-1505, C13-1506	> 2.60	2.2	0.84	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: dipping, concave.
C13-1504	C13-15	Fill	C13-1503		> 0.60	2.8	0.5	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of manganese, evenly distributed. Notes: mottled with mid red-brown.
C13-1505	C13-15	Fill	C13-1503		> 0.60	1.1	0.57	Colour: mid purplish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of manganese, evenly distributed.
C13-1506	C13-15	Fill	C13-1503		> 2.60	2.2	0.25	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
C13-1601	C13-16	Deposit					0.24 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C13-1602	C13-16	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C13-1603	C13-16	Cut		C13-1604	> 3.40	1.2	0.21	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
C13-1604	C13-16	Fill	C13-1603		> 3.40	1.2	0.21	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of manganese, evenly distributed.
C14-0101	C14-01	Deposit					0.22 to 0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0102	C14-01	Deposit					0.02 to 0.24	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0103	C14-01	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C14-0104	C14-01	Cut		C14-0105	> 1.80	1.45	0.45	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, semi-circular. Shape in profile: irregular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
C14-0105	C14-01	Fill	C14-0104		> 1.80	1.45	0.45	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-0106	C14-01	Cut		C14-0107	> 1.80	1.3	0.47	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: dipping, straight.
C14-0107	C14-01	Fill	C14-0106		> 1.80	1.3	0.4	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-0201	C14-02	Deposit					0.40 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0202	C14-02	Deposit					0.35 to 0.55	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0203	C14-02	Deposit						Colour: mid brownish red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: limestone bedrock present at east end of trench.
C14-0301	C14-03	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0302	C14-03	Deposit					0.50 to 0.65	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0303	C14-03	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C14-0401	C14-04	Deposit					0.25 to 0.28	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0402	C14-04	Deposit					0.15 to 0.16	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-0403	C14-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C14-0501	C14-05	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0502	C14-05	Deposit					0.65 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0503	C14-05	Deposit						Colour: mid brownish red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C14-0601	C14-06	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0602	C14-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C14-0701	C14-07	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0702	C14-07	Deposit					0.60 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0703	C14-07	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C14-0801	C14-08	Deposit					0.37 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-0802	C14-08	Deposit					0.02 to 0.18	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-0803	C14-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C14-1001	C14-10	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1002	C14-10	Deposit					0.45 to 0.60	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1003	C14-10	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C14-1101	C14-11	Deposit					0.40 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C14-1102	C14-11	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to rounded platy limestone, concentrated at north end of trench.
C14-1103	C14-11	Cut		C14-1104	> 2.00	1.07	0.3	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, straight.
C14-1104	C14-11	Fill	C14-1103		> 2.00	1.07	0.3	Colour: dark blackish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-1106	C14-11	Cut		C14-1108, C14-1107	> 1.80	0.8	0.55	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
C14-1107	C14-11	Fill	C14-1106		0.68	0.32	0.14	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: very dry, cemented. Composition: sandy clay.
C14-1108	C14-11	Fill	C14-1106		> 1.80	0.8	0.41	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: very dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small to medium sub-rounded to rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-1201	C14-12	Deposit					0.25 to 0.28	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1202	C14-12	Deposit					0.20 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1203	C14-12	Deposit						Colour: mid brownish red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C14-1204	C14-12	Cut		C14-1209, C14-1208, C14-1207, 141206, 141205	> 5.00	1.67	0.88	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, deep. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, concave. Notes: prehistoric boundary ditch.
C14-1205	C14-12	Fill	C14-1204		> 5.00	1	0.34	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-1206	C14-12	Fill	C14-1204		> 5.00	1.35	0.38	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium very angular to angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-1207	C14-12	Fill	C14-1204		> 5.00	1.05	0.68	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-1208	C14-12	Fill	C14-1204		> 5.00	0.9	0.43	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-1209	C14-12	Fill	C14-1204		> 5.00	0.6	> 0.07	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-1210	C14-12	Cut		C14-1215, C14-1214, C14-1213, C14-1212, C14-1211,	> 1.80	1.7	> 1.00	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Sides: steep, straight.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
				C14-1218				
C14-1211	C14-12	Fill	C14-1210		> 1.80	1.7	0.07	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: dry, very loose. Composition: sandy silt.
C14-1212	C14-12	Fill	C14-1210		> 1.80	0.8	0.14	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-1213	C14-12	Fill	C14-1210		> 1.80	1.65	0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: rare small angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-1214	C14-12	Fill	C14-1210		> 1.80	> 0.95	> 0.55	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-1215	C14-12	Fill	C14-1210		> 1.80	0.2	> 0.50	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-1216	C14-12	Cut		C14-1217	> 4.00	> 0.95	0.7	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: irregular, deep. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, convex.
C14-1217	C14-12	Fill	C14-1216		> 4.00	> 0.95	0.7	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-1218	C14-12	Fill	C14-1210		> 1.80	0.93	0.32	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
C14-1301	C14-13	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1302	C14-13	Deposit					0.10 to 0.35	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C14-1303	C14-13	Deposit						Colour: mid brownish red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C14-1401	C14-14	Deposit					0.25 to 0.33	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1402	C14-14	Deposit					0.20 to 0.33	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1403	C14-14	Deposit						Colour: mid brownish red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C14-1501	C14-15	Deposit					0.28 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated base.
C14-1502	C14-15	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C14-1503	C14-15	Cut		C14-1504	0.74	0.79	0.22	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: irregular, sub-oval. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, straight.
C14-1504	C14-15	Fill	C14-1503		0.74	0.79	0.22	Colour: mid brownish orange. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate flecks to medium sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated base.
C14-1505	C14-15	Cut		C14-1508, C14-1507	> 1.80	0.87	0.29	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C14-1506	C14-15	Cut		C14-1509	0.45	1.35	0.28	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, oval. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C14-1507	C14-15	Fill	C14-1505		> 1.80	0.87	0.29	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C14-1508	C14-15	Fill	C14-1505		> 1.80	0.51	0.18	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated S of feature.
C14-1509	C14-15	Fill	C14-1506		0.45	1.35	0.28	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
C14-1601	C14-16	Deposit					0.23 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1602	C14-16	Deposit					0.15 to 0.30	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-1603	C14-16	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C14-1701	C14-17	Deposit					0.33 to 0.55	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium angular to sub-angular hardcore, evenly distributed.
C14-1702	C14-17	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C14-1801	C14-18	Deposit					0.27 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-1802	C14-18	Deposit					0.42 to 0.60	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C14-1803	C14-18	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C14-1901	C14-19	Deposit					0.35 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium angular to sub-angular hardcore, evenly distributed.
C14-1902	C14-19	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C14-2001	C14-20	Deposit					0.30 to 0.33	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C14-2002	C14-20	Deposit					0.10 to 0.30	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C14-2003	C14-20	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C21-0101	C21-01	Deposit					0.40 to 0.45	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C21-0102	C21-01	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C21-0201	C21-02	Deposit					0.35 to 0.45	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C21-0202	C21-02	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C21-0301	C21-03	Deposit					0.28 to 0.33	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C21-0302	C21-03	Deposit					0.00 to 0.45	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent small to medium angular limestone 2) occasional flecks of charcoal.
C21-0303	C21-03	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C21-0401	C21-04	Deposit					0.25 to 0.45	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C21-0402	C21-04	Deposit					0.05 to 0.55	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C21-0403	C21-04	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C21-0501	C21-05	Deposit					0.42 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C21-0502	C21-05	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C21-0601	C21-06	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C21-0602	C21-06	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C21-0701	C21-07	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C21-0702	C21-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C21-0703	C21-07	Cut		C21-0704	1.74	0.7	0.12	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, sub-rectangular. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
C21-0704	C21-07	Fill	C21-0703		1.74	0.7	0.12	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-rounded to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
C21-0801	C21-08	Deposit					0.35 to 0.50	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C21-0802	C21-08	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C21-0901	C21-09	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C21-0902	C21-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: areas of limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C21-1001	C21-10	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
C21-1002	C21-10	Deposit					0.05 to 0.42	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C21-1003	C21-10	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
C21-1004	C21-10	Cut		C21-1005	> 1.80	1.5	0.35	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: rounded. Sides: 1) north: moderate, concave 2) south: stepped, concave.
C21-1005	C21-10	Fill	C21-1004		> 1.80	1.5	0.35	Colour: light bluish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent flecks of manganese, evenly distributed 2) occasional flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
C29-0101	C29-01	Deposit					0.22 to 0.30	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0102	C29-01	Deposit					0.09 to 0.16	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0103	C29-01	Deposit						Colour: very light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0201	C29-02	Deposit					0.23 to 0.35	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0202	C29-02	Deposit						Colour: very light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0203	C29-02	Cut		C29-0204	> 2.30	0.68	0.12	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, concave.
C29-0204	C29-02	Fill	C29-0203		> 2.30	0.68	0.12	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C29-0301	C29-03	Deposit					0.35 to 0.45	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0302	C29-03	Deposit						Colour: very light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0401	C29-04	Deposit					0.41 to 0.52	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0402	C29-04	Deposit						Colour: very light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0501	C29-05	Deposit					0.33 to 0.42	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0502	C29-05	Deposit						Colour: very light bluish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0503	C29-05	Cut		C29-0505	> 1.80	1.27	0.18	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C29-0505	C29-05	Fill	C29-0503		> 1.80	1.27	0.18	Colour: mid bluish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0506	C29-05	Cut		C29-0513, C29-0514, C29-	> 1.73	1.16	0.19	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: apsidal. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: 1) S: sharp 2) west: gradual. Break at base: 1) S: sharp 2) west: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: 1) south: vertical, straight 2) west: gentle, concave.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
				0507, C29-0508, C29-0509				
C29-0507	C29-05	Fill	290506		1.18	1.05	0.12	Colour: very dark blackish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silt. Inclusions: 1) occasional small to large angular limestone, evenly distributed 2) frequent flecks of charcoal.
C29-0508	C29-05	Fill	C29-0506		> 1.05	1.02	0.19	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: fine sand. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: some limestone heat affected.
C29-0509	C29-05	Fill	C29-0506		> 1.80	1.28	0.09	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: medium angular limestone.
C29-0510	C29-05	Cut		C29-0511, C29-0512	> 2.00	1.05	0.35	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: irregular, v-shaped. Break at top: 1) W: gradual 2) east: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: 1) west: gentle, straight 2) east: vertical, convex.
C29-0511	C29-05	Fill	C29-0510		> 1.00	0.45	0.25	Colour: dark greyish blue. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clay.
C29-0512	C29-05	Fill	C29-0510		> 2.00	1.05	0.18	Colour: dark greyish black. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare medium platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0513	C29-05	Masonry	C29-0506		> 0.96	0.17 to 0.22	0.18	Orientation: E-W. Form: foundation of linear wall. Direction of face(s): north. Materials: very light yellowish white limestone (L: 270.00 to 200.00 mm, W: 150.00 to 160.00 mm, H: 40.00 to 90.00 mm). Dressing: rough. Bonding: moist friable light orangey yellow fine silty sand. Finish and

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								coursing: stones featuring uneven coursing with fair face finish. Preservation state: good.
C29-0514	C29-05	Masonry	C29-0506		1.05	0.84	> 0.06	Orientation: E-W. Form: foundation of irregular, circular surface. Materials: very light greyish white limestone (L: 260.00 to 290.00 mm, W: 250.00 to 280.00 mm, H: 20.00 to 40.00 mm). Dressing: rough. Bonding: moist malleable dark bluish black clay. Laid onto clay, possibly the natural. Finish and coursing: stones featuring rough face finish. Preservation state: fair.
C29-0515	C29-05	Cut		C29-0516	0.7	0.66	0.21	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: oval. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C29-0516	C29-05	Fill	C29-0515		0.7	0.66	0.21	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay.
C29-0601	C29-06	Deposit					0.33 to 0.45	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C29-0602	C29-06	Deposit						Colour: very light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0101	C30-01	Deposit					0.22 to 0.32	Colour: very dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0102	C30-01	Deposit						Colour: very light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C30-0103	C30-01	Cut		C30-0104	> 1.00	0.31	0.37	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C30-0104	C30-01	Fill	C30-0103		> 1.00	0.31	0.37	Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C30-0105	C30-01	Cut		300106	1	1.18	0.23	Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
C30-0106	C30-01	Fill	C30-0105		1	1.18	0.23	Colour: dark blackish grey. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0107	C30-01	Fill			0.7	2.88	0.08	Colour: dark blackish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0201	C30-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: very dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0202	C30-02	Deposit					0.15 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0203	C30-02	Deposit						Colour: very light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C30-0204	C30-02	Cut		C30-0205	0.86	0.81	0.07	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, semi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, straight.
C30-0205	C30-02	Fill	C30-0204		0.86	0.81	0.07	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0206	C30-02	Cut		C30-0207	1	1.17	0.32	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
C30-0207	C30-02	Fill	300206		1	1.17	0.32	Colour: mid bluish grey. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C30-0208	C30-02	Cut		C30-0209	1	1.55	0.17	Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, straight.
C30-0209	C30-02	Fill	C30-0208		1	1.55	0.17	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) occasional flecks to small angular elongate charcoal, evenly distributed 2) frequent small to large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0210	C30-02	Cut		C30-0211	0.8	0.68	0.18	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, semi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: 1) southwest: gentle, straight 2) northeast: moderate, concave.
C30-0211	C30-02	Fill	C30-0210		0.8	0.68	0.18	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0301	C30-03	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: very dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0302	C30-03	Deposit						Colour: very light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C30-0303	C30-03	Cut		C30-0304	> 1.80	1.3	0.25	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat, sloping towards south. Sides: steep, straight. Notes: base of feature was cut into natural bedrock.
C30-0304	C30-03	Fill	C30-0303		1.8	1.3	0.25	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) moderate small to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, evenly distributed 2) rare flecks of sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C30-0305	C30-03	Cut		C30-0306	> 1.80	1.35	0.42	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C30-0306	C30-03	Fill	C30-0305		> 1.80	1.35	0.42	Colour: light brownish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) rare small to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, evenly distributed 2) rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
C30-0307	C30-03	Cut		C30-0308, C30-0309	> 1.80	0.9	0.33	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: 1) north: gradual 2) south: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: 1) north: moderate, straight 2) south: steep, straight.
C30-0308	C30-03	Fill	C30-0307		> 1.80	0.77	0.15	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
C30-0309	C30-03	Fill	C30-0307		> 1.80	0.9	0.16	Colour: dark brownish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
C30-0310	C30-03	Cut		C30-0311, C30-0312	> 1.80	2	0.48	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep. Break at top: 1) north: sharp 2) south: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: 1) north: steep, straight 2) south: gentle, straight.
C30-0311	C30-03	Fill	C30-0310		> 1.80	1.95	0.1	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
C30-0312	C30-03	Fill	C30-0310		> 1.80	2.5	0.36	Colour: dark grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) rare flecks of angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2) moderate small angular to sub-rounded platy limestones, concentrated south side.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C30-0401	C30-04	Deposit					0.25 to 0.31	Colour: very dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C30-0402	C30-04	Deposit						Colour: very light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C31-0101	C31-01	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0102	C31-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-0201	C31-02	Deposit					0.26 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0202	C31-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C31-0301	C31-03	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0302	C31-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-0401	C31-04	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0402	C31-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-0501	C31-05	Deposit					0.20 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0502	C31-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C31-0601	C31-06	Deposit					0.20 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0602	C31-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-0701	C31-07	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0702	C31-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-0801	C31-08	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0802	C31-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: band of limestone bedrock in the middle of the trench.
C31-0901	C31-09	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-0902	C31-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1001	C31-10	Deposit					0.20 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1002	C31-10	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1101	C31-11	Deposit					0.25 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1102	C31-11	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C31-1103	C31-11	Cut		C31-1104	> 2.06	0.95	0.2	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, straight.
C31-1104	C31-11	Fill	C31-1103		> 2.06	0.95	0.2	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1201	C31-12	Deposit					0.31 to 0.36	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular limestone.
C31-1202	C31-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1203	C31-12	Cut		C31-1204	> 1.80	1.18	0.28	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
C31-1204	C31-12	Fill	C31-1203		> 1.80	1.18	0.28	Colour: light brownish grey. Compaction: very dry, cemented. Composition: silty clay.
C31-1205	C31-12	Cut		C31-1206	0.52	0.35	0.12	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-oval. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: 1) NE: sharp 2) southwest: none. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, straight.
C31-1206	C31-12	Fill	C31-1205		0.52	0.35	0.12	Colour: very dark blackish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1207	C31-12	Cut		C31-1208	> 2.00	> 1.42	> 0.12	Shape in plan: linear. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: none. Sides: moderate, straight.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C31-1208	C31-12	Fill	C31-1207		> 2.00	> 1.42	> 0.12	Colour: very dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1209	C31-12	Cut		C31-1210	> 1.80	1.1	0.24	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
C31-1210	C31-12	Fill	C31-1209		> 1.80	1.1	0.24	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C31-1211	C31-12	Cut		C31-1212	> 2.80	0.81	0.16	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, straight.
C31-1212	C31-12	Fill	C31-1211		> 2.80	0.81	0.16	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1213	C31-12	Cut		C31-1214	> 2.40	0.85	0.16	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
C31-1214	C31-12	Fill	C31-1213		> 2.40	0.85	0.16	Colour: very dark greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1215	C31-12	Cut		C31-1216	0.62	0.51	0.1	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
C31-1216	C31-12	Fill	C31-1215		0.62	0.51	0.1	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C31-1217	C31-12	Cut		C31-1218, C31-1219, C31-	> 1.80	1.75	0.6	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: 1) south: vertical, straight 2) north: moderate, convex.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
				1220, C31-1226				
C31-1218	C31-12	Fill	C31-1217		> 1.80	0.85	0.3	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: 1) occasional small angular limestone, evenly distributed 2) frequent flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
C31-1219	C31-12	Fill	C31-1217		> 1.80	0.28	0.58	Colour: dark brownish black. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1220	C31-12	Fill	C31-1217		> 1.80	1.15	0.48	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1221	C31-12	Cut		C31-1222	> 1.80	0.71	0.17	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: tapered. Sides: gentle, straight.
C31-1222	C31-12	Fill	C31-1221		> 1.80	0.71	0.17	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-123	C31-12	Cut		C31-1224, C31-1225	2.55	> 0.42	0.45	Shape in plan: sub-oval. Shape in profile: shallow v-shaped. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: tapered. Sides: gentle, straight.
C31-1224	C31-12	Fill	C31-1223		2.05	> 0.20	0.2	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate small angular limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1225	C31-12	Fill	C31-1223		2.55	> 0.42	0.23	Colour: very dark blackish brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular limestone, concentrated base.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C31-1226	C31-12	Fill	C31-1217		> 1.80	0.82	0.11	Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
C31-1301	C31-13	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1302	C31-13	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C31-1401	C31-14	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1402	C31-14	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1501	C31-15	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1502	C31-15	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1601	C31-16	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1602	C31-16	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1701	C31-17	Deposit					0.20 to 0.27	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1702	C31-17	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C31-1801	C31-18	Deposit					0.20 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1802	C31-18	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-1901	C31-19	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-1902	C31-19	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-2001	C31-20	Deposit					0.22 to 0.42	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-2002	C31-20	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-2101	C31-21	Deposit					0.25 to 0.38	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-2102	C31-21	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C31-2201	C31-22	Deposit					0.30 to 0.36	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C31-2202	C31-22	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
C36-0101	C36-01	Deposit					0.25 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C36-0102	C36-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C36-0201	C36-02	Deposit					0.23 to 0.25	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0202	C36-02	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C36-0203	C36-02	Cut		C36-0204	> 1.80	2.18	0.33	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, concave.
C36-0204	C36-02	Fill	C36-0203		> 1.80	2.18	0.33	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large very angular to angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0205	C36-02	Cut		C36-0206	> 1.80	1.28	0.24	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C36-0206	C36-02	Fill	C36-0205		> 1.80	1.28	0.24	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0207	C36-02	Cut		C36-0208	1.6	1.38	0.33	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: irregular, u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, concave.
C36-0208	C36-02	Fill	C36-0207		1.6	1.38	0.33	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent flecks to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0301	C36-03	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C36-0302	C36-03	Deposit					0.15 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0303	C36-03	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C36-0401	C36-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.38	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0402	C36-04	Deposit					0.02 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
C36-0403	C36-04	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone. changes to light yellow-brown clay in middle of trench.
C36-0501	C36-05	Deposit					0.36 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0502	C36-05	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C36-0503	C36-05	Cut		C36-0504	2.8	1.13	0.3	Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: 1) S: sharp 2) north:

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: 1) south: steep, straight 2) north: gentle, straight.
C36-0504	C36-05	Fill	C36-0503		1	1.13	0.3	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular platy limestone, concentrated base and centre.
C36-0505	C36-05	Cut		C36-0506	> 2.10	> 1.98	0.16	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, square. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: 1) W: sharp 2) south: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: 1) south: moderate, straight 2) west: concave, undercut.
C36-0506	C36-05	Fill	C36-0505		0.74	0.76	0.16	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: sandy clay.
C36-0601	C36-06	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0602	C36-06	Deposit					0.05 to 0.20	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0603	C36-06	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C36-0604	C36-06	Cut		C36-0605	> 1.80	1.5	0.7	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
C36-0605	C36-06	Fill	C36-0604		> 1.80	1.5	0.7	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: pebbly silt.
C36-0606	C36-06	Cut		C36-0607	> 1.80	0.9	0.6	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
C36-0607	C36-06	Fill	C36-0606		> 1.80	0.9	0.6	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: fine silty sand.
C36-0608	C36-06	Cut		C36-0609	> 1.80	0.3	0.4	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
C36-0609	C36-06	Fill	C36-0608		> 1.80	0.3	0.4	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: pebbly clay.
C36-0610	C36-06	Cut		C36-0611	> 1.80	1	0.3	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
C36-0611	C36-06	Fill	C36-0610		> 1.80	1	0.3	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C36-0612	C36-06	Cut		C36-0613	> 1.90	0.84	0.27	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: 1) east: gentle, concave 2) west: steep, concave.
C36-0613	C36-06	Fill	C36-0612		> 1.90	0.84	0.27	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
C36-0701	C36-07	Deposit					0.40 to 0.50	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C36-0702	C36-07	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C36-0801	C36-08	Deposit					0.32 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
C36-0802	C36-08	Deposit						Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone bedrock or degraded limestone.
C36-0901	C36-09	Deposit					0.30 to 0.36	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C36-0902	C36-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: 1) rare flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) occasional flecks of manganese, evenly distributed.
C36-1001	C36-10	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
C36-1002	C36-10	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: dry, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

APPENDIX 3: Pottery Catalogue

*-To illustrate

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C11-07	C11-0705	C11-0704	Ditch	GRSA			4	1		1			LIA	ERO	RB	
C13-15	C13-1505	C13-1503	Ditch	FC			6	1		1					RB	
C13-16	C13-1604	C13-1603	Ditch	CALC (LEECHED)			1	1		1					RB	
C13-16	C13-1604	C13-1603	Ditch	OO			1	1		1					RB	
C14-12	C14-1214	C14-1210	Ditch	CBM			0	0		0						
C29-02	C29-0204	C29-0203	Ditch	SOW OX			4	1		1			LC2	C3	LC2+	FB 4=1
C29-05	C29-0508	C29-0506	Construction cut for kiln	FC			7	34		34					EC2+	
C29-05	C29-0508	C29-0506	Construction cut for kiln	NWIL RE1			12	1		1			LC1	MC2	EC2+	
C29-05	C29-0509	C29-0506	Construction cut for kiln	DORBB1			25	1	0	1	0	0	120	400	EC2+	Burnished Body
C29-05	C29-0511	C29-0510	Ditch	SOW OX			1	1		1			LC2	C3	LC2+	
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	BWSY	Bowl	Plain rim	52	0	1	1	20	0.12	L2	L3	MC3-L3	Dog Bowl *
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	BWSY	Bowl	Bead rim	123	5	2	7	20	0.15	MC2	MC3	MC3-L3	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	DORBB1	Bowl	Bead and flange	155	0	6	6	18	0.35	280	350	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	GRSA			29	2	0	2	0	0	LIA	ERO	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	GYFSY	Jar	Everted rim	24	2	1	3	1	0.01	40	400	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	LEZSA	Cup	Dr.33	3	0	1	1	10	0.075	100	180	MC3-L3	Internal groove
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	NWIL RE3	Jar	Everted rim	5	0	1	1	1	0.01	100	400	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	NWIL RE1			85	14	0	14	0	0	LC1	MC2	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	NWIL RE2	Jar	Everted rim	92	7	1	8	16	0.075	100	400	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	OXF RS	Bowl	C55	18	2	1	3	1	0.01	240	400	MC3-L3	Bead rim bowl
C30-01	C30-0106	C30-0105	Ditch	OXSYMIC			1	1	0	1	0	0	50	400	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	BWSY			4	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	BWSY			4	3		3			LC1	MC2	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	DORBB1	Bowl	Bead and Flange	46	0	3	3	10	0.075	280	350	MC3-L3	joins 300106
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	GYGR (MICA)	Misc	Collander	7	1		1			100	400	MC3-L3	Perforations
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	GYSY	Jar	Pendant/triangular	39	4	1	5	20	0.075	EC2	LC2	MC3-L3	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	GYSY			12	5		5			100	400	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	GYSY2			20	0		0			100	400	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	LI2 (OOLITHIC)			14	2		2			LPH	ERO	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	NFO WH2			2	1		1			260	370	MC3-L3	Not metallica cc. black slip cc
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	NWIL RE1			35	0		0			LC1	MC2	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	NWIL RE2			13	5		5			LC1	MC2	MC3-L3	
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	OXF RS	Mortaria		1	1		1			240	400	MC3-L3	Body sherd
C30-01	C30-0107		Spread	OXF RS			4	2		2			240	400	MC3-L3	
C30-02	C30-0205	C30-0204	Ditch	BWSY			15	4		4			LC1	MC2	RB	
C30-02	C30-0205	C30-0204	Ditch	FC			1	1		1					RB	
C30-02	C30-0205	C30-0204	Ditch	NWIL RE1			1	1		1			LC1	MC2	RB	
C30-02	C30-0205	C30-0204	Ditch	NWOXSY			9	8		8			LC1	MC2	RB	
C30-02	C30-0207	C30-0206	Ditch	BWFSY			12	8		8			LC1	MC2	RB	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C30-02	C30-0209	C30-0208	Ditch	GRSA	SJ	0	34	1	0	1	0	0	MC1	MC2	E-MC2nd	Storage Jar Fabric, 2=1 FB
C30-02	C30-0209	C30-0208	Ditch	HMSA1			1	1	0	1	0	0	LIA	MC2	E-MC2nd	
C30-02	C30-0209	C30-0208	Ditch	NWIL RE1			2	2	0	2	0	0	LC1	MC2	E-MC2nd	
C30-02	C30-0209	C30-0208	Ditch	SVW OX (HM)			71	4	0	4	0	0	LC1	EC2	E-MC2nd	Hand made
C30-02	C30-0209	C30-0208	Ditch	SVW OX (WM)			64	6	0	6	0	0	EC2	EC3	E-MC2nd	
C30-02	C30-0211	C30-0210	Ditch	NWOXSY			2	2		2			LC1	MC2	RB	
C30-03	C30-0304	C30-0303	Ditch	BWSY (MICA)	Bowl	Plain	22	0	1	1	20	0.05	LC1	MC2	MC2+	FB 3=1
C30-03	C30-0304	C30-0303	Ditch	DORBB1	Jar	Everted	80	1		1			120	400	MC2+	
C30-03	C30-0304	C30-0303	Ditch	NWIL RE1			13	1		1			LC1	LC2	MC2+	
C30-03	C30-0304	C30-0303	Ditch	NWIL RE2			15	2		2			LC1	LC3	MC2+	
C30-03	C30-0304	C30-0303	Ditch	NWIL RE4			2	1		1			LC1	LC4	MC2+	
C30-03	C30-0304	C30-0303	Ditch	SAV GT	base		90	5		5			MC1	C2	MC2+	Calcified deposits
C30-03	C30-0304	C30-0303	Ditch	SOW OX			11	1		1			LC2	C3	MC2+	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C30-03	C30-0306	C30-0305	Ditch	BWSY			4	2		2			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C30-03	C30-0306	C30-0305	Ditch	CBM			1	31		31						
C30-03	C30-0306	C30-0305	Ditch	FC			1	0		0					MC2	
C30-03	C30-0306	C30-0305	Ditch	NWIL RE2			86	5		5			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C30-03	C30-0306	C30-0305	Ditch	NWWYSY	Jar	Plain	4	0	1	1	1	0.01	LC1	MC2	MC2	
C30-03	C30-0306	C30-0305	Ditch	SOW OX			2	1		1			LC2	C3	MC2	
C30-03	C30-0312	C30-0310	Ditch	BWSY			13	3		3			LC1	MC2	c3+	
C30-03	C30-0312	C30-0310	Ditch	NWIL RE2	Jar	Flared everted	48	7	2	9	20	0.075	100	400	c3+	Flared Rim Jar *
C30-03	C30-0312	C30-0310	Ditch	SOW OX	TANK	Tankard	8	1	1	2	12	0.075	LC2	C3	c3+	Beaded Rim
C30-03	C30-0312	C30-0310	Ditch	SOW WS	Jar	Short Everted Rim jar with cordon on rim	104	9	4	13	10	0.5	LC2	C3	c3+	burnt *
C31-11	C31-1104	C31-1103	Ditch	BWSY			1	1		1			LC1	MC2	C2+	
C31-11	C31-1104	C31-1103	Ditch	FC			8	3		3					C2+	
C31-11	C31-1104	C31-1103	Ditch	NWIL RE1	Tank	handle	12	4		4			EC2	EC3	C2+	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C31-12	C31-1204	C31-1203	Ditch	GRSA			11	2		2			LIA	ERO	C2+	
C31-12	C31-1204	C31-1203	Ditch	SAV GT	Jar	SJ	43	0	1	1	1	0.01	MC1	C2	C2+	
C31-12	C31-1204	C31-1203	Ditch	SOW OX			4	1		1			LC2	C3	C2+	
C31-12	C31-1206	C31-1205	Pit	BBWSA			5	4		4			MC1	EC2	ERO	
C31-12	C31-1206	C31-1205	Pit	OXSY			1	2		2			50	400	ERO	
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	BWSY			7	1		1			MC1	EC2	L2	
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	BSGYSY	Jar	Everted rim	4	0	1	1	1	0.01	100	350	L2	
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	BWSY (MICA)			5	2		2			LC1	MC2	L2	
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	DORBB1	Bowl	Plain rim	12	0	1	1	18	0.05	180	350	L2	
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	NWIL RE1			2	1		1			LC1	MC2	L2	
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	NWIL RE2			26	6		6			LC1	MC2	L2	
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	NWOXFSY	TANK	Bead	4	0	1	1	1	0.01	EC2	EC3	L2	
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	NWOXFSY	Jar	Bead	1	0	1	1	1	0.01	LC1	MC2	L2	lattice
C31-12	C31-1210	C31-1209	Ditch	SOW OX			4	3		3			LC2	C3	L2	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C31-12	C31-1212	C31-1211	Ditch	BWSY			12	4		4			LC1	MC2	MC2	similar to Cirencester TS5
C31-12	C31-1212	C31-1211	Ditch	BWSY (MICA)	Jar	Everted rim	6	2	1	3	1	0.01	LC1	MC2	MC2	Too small for diam
C31-12	C31-1212	C31-1211	Ditch	CALCSJ			97	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2	x2 shallow girth grooves
C31-12	C31-1212	C31-1211	Ditch	NWOFXSY			0.5	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1212	C31-1211	Ditch	POT/FC			1	1		1					MC2	
C31-12	C31-1212	C31-1211	Ditch	SAV GT			27	1		1			MC1	C2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1212	C31-1211	Ditch	SOW OX			3	1		1			LC2	C3	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	BWFSY	Base	0	35	3		3			MC2	LC2	M-L2	Acute lattice burnish
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	BWSY	Jar	Everted rim	13	2	2	4	1	0.01	LC1	MC2	M-L2	Simple everted rim jar too small for measurement
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	FC			3	1		1					M-L2	
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	NWIL RE1			9	3		3			LC1	MC2	M-L2	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	NWIL RE2			30	3		3			LC1	MC2	M-L2	
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	NWOXFSY			20	1		1			LC1	MC2	M-L2	
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	OXFSYMICA			13	2		2			50	400	M-L2	
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	SOW WS	Mortaria	High bead with groove on tip, sqaure stepped flange	164	0	1	1	22	0.15	LC2	C3	M-L2	Mortaria *
C31-12	C31-1214	C31-1213	Ditch	WYSY			80	1		1			LC1	EC2	M-L2	
C31-12	C31-1218	C31-1217	Ditch	BWSY			8	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2+	Sootinbg
C31-12	C31-1218	C31-1217	Ditch	NWIL RE1	Lid	Bead rim	18	2	1	3	20	0.075	EC2	EC3	MC2+	
C31-12	C31-1218	C31-1217	Ditch	NWIL RE1			14	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2+	
C31-12	C31-1218	C31-1217	Ditch	NWOXFSY			6	2		2			LC1	MC2	MC2+	
C31-12	C31-1218	C31-1217	Ditch	SAV GT			36	2		2			MC1	C2	MC2+	
C31-12	C31-1218	C31-1217	Ditch	SOW OX			39	18		18			LC2	C3	MC2+	Acute Lattice
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	BWSY	Jar	Everted rim	28	9	2	11	1	0.01	LC1	MC2	MC2	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	CBM			8	1		1					MC2	
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	FC			1	1		1					MC2	
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	NWIL RE1			24	7		7			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	NWIL RE2			16	6		6			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	NWILOXSY			6	5		5			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	OXSY			7	2		2			50	400	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	SAV GT	Jar	SJ	32	0	1	1	26	0.075	MC1	C2	MC2	Rolled Rim
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	SVW OX			23	2		2			LC1	EC2	MC2	Burnished diagonal dec
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	SVWOX			13	1		1			LC1	EC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1219	C31-1217	Ditch	SOW OX			5	3		3			LC2	C3	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	BBWFSY	Jar	Beaded rim	10	1		1			MC1	EC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	BBWSA	Jar	Everted rim	75	21	1	22	1	0.01	MC1	EC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	BBWSA	Bowl	Triangular rim	31	0	1	1	1	0.17	MC1	EC2	MC2	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	BBWSA	Bowl	Triangular rim	30	1	2	3	16		MC1	EC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	BWSY			28	0		0			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	GYSY2			7	1		1			100	400	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	NWIL RE4			22	3		3			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	NWIL RE4	Dish/platter	Base	37	5		5			LC1	EC2	MC2	Rouletted base dish/platter
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	NWOXFSY			39	7		7			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	OXFSYMICA			33	3		3			50	400	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	SOW OX			9	4		4			LC2	C3	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1220	C31-1217	Ditch	SOW WS			24	10		10			LC2	C3	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1222	C31-1221	Ditch	BBWSA			11	2		2			MC1	EC2	C2	
C31-12	C31-1222	C31-1221	Ditch	BWSY (MICA)			11	1		1			LC1	MC2	C2	
C31-12	C31-1222	C31-1221	Ditch	CBM			5	2		2					C2	
C31-12	C31-1222	C31-1221	Ditch	GRSA			2	1		1			LIA	ERO	C2	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C31-12	C31-1222	C31-1221	Ditch	GYSY			2	1		1			100	400	C2	
C31-12	C31-1222	C31-1221	Ditch	LI1			74	24		24			IA	ERO	C2	Residual
C31-12	C31-1222	C31-1221	Ditch	NWIL RE2			7	1		1			LC1	MC2	C2	
C31-12	C31-1224	C31-1223	Pit	BWSY			17	3		3			LC1	MC2	C2	
C31-12	C31-1224	C31-1223	Pit	BWSY (MICA)			6	3		3			LC1	MC2	C2	
C31-12	C31-1224	C31-1223	Pit	GYFSY			3	1		1			100	400	C2	
C31-12	C31-1224	C31-1223	Pit	NWIL RE1	Jar	Cordon Neck	18		2	2	16	0.075	C2	C3	C2	Cordon neck jar *
C31-12	C31-1224	C31-1223	Pit	NWIL RE1	Beaker	Short Everted Rim	3	0	1	1	1	0.01	C2	C3	C2	beaker short ev rim *
C31-12	C31-1225	C31-1223	Pit	BBWSA			13	1		1			MC1	EC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1225	C31-1223	Pit	BWFSY	Base	0	8	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1225	C31-1223	Pit	NWIL RE1	Jar	Everted rim	26	1	1	2	10	0.1	C2	C4	MC2	*
C31-12	C31-1225	C31-1223	Pit	NWXSY			10	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1225	C31-1223	Pit	OXSY			2	1		1			50	400	MC2	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C31-12	C31-1225	C31-1223	Pit	OXSY(MICALI)			21	1		1			50	400	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1225	C31-1223	Pit	SOW OX			2	1		1			LC2	C3	MC2	
C31-12	C31-1226	C31-1217	Ditch	BWSY			1	1		1			LC1	MC2	RB	
C31-12	C31-1226	C31-1217	Ditch	GYSY			1	1		1			100	400	RB	
C36-05	C36-0504	C36-0503	Ditch	CALC			1	1		1			BA	RB		PREH
C36-06	C36-0605	C36-0604	Ditch	BWSY			60	13		13			LC1	MC2	RB	Burnt internal sooting
C36-06	C36-0605	C36-0604	Ditch	SAV GT			10	1		1			MC1	C2	RB	
C5-01	C5-0104	C5-0103	Ditch	BWFSY			2	2		2			LC1	MC2	RB	
C5-01	C5-0104	C5-0103	Ditch	CBM			10	8		8					RB	
C5-01	C5-0104	C5-0103	Ditch	SAV GT			10	1		1			MC1	C2	RB	
C5-06	C5-0604	C5-0603	Ditch	BBWFSY (MICA)			1	7		7			MC1	EC2	C3	
C5-06	C5-0604	C5-0603	Ditch	BWFSY	Jar	Lid seated	6	0	1	1	1	0.01	LC1	MC2	C3	
C5-06	C5-0604	C5-0603	Ditch	BWFSY	Handle		5	1		1			LC1	MC2	C3	
C5-06	C5-0604	C5-0603	Ditch	LISH			2	2		2			IA	ERB	C3	LPH

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C5-06	C5-0604	C5-0603	Ditch	NWOXSY	Jar	Everted rim	2	0	1	1	1	0.01	LC1	MC2	C3	
C5-06	C5-0604	C5-0603	Ditch	SH1			1	1		1			IA	RB	C3	LPH
C5-06	C5-0606	C5-0605	Ditch	CBM			1	1		1					unid	
C5-06	C5-0606	C5-0605	Ditch	LISH			8	4		4			IA	ERB	unid	
C5-06	C5-0608	C5-0607	Ditch	BBWSA (MICA)			83	12	0	12			MC1	EC2	EC2+	
C5-06	C5-0608	C5-0607	Ditch	BWSY	Jar	Everted rim	13	3	1	4	1	0.01	E2	L2	EC2+	
C5-06	C5-0608	C5-0607	Ditch	BWSY (MICA)	TANK		39	1	0	1			E2	L2	EC2+	body sherd
C5-06	C5-0608	C5-0607	Ditch	GYSY			16	2	0	2			E2	L2	EC2+	
C5-06	C5-0608	C5-0607	Ditch	LISH			45	1	0	1			E2	L2	EC2+	
C5-06	C5-0608	C5-0607	Ditch	NWIL RE1	Jar	Everted rim	27	5	2	7	1	0.01	E2	L2	EC2+	
C5-06	C5-0608	C5-0607	Ditch	NWIL RE2	Bowl	Flat Rim	19	0	1	1	18	0.05	E2	L2	EC2+	
C5-06	C5-0608	C5-0607	Ditch	NWOXSY			47	4	0	4			E2	L2	EC2+	
C5-06	C5-0610	C5-0609	Ditch	BWSY	Bowl	Flat rim bowl	5	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2+	
C5-06	C5-0610	C5-0609	Ditch	BWSY			1	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2+	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C5-06	C5-0610	C5-0609	Ditch	NWIL RE1			4	1		1			LC1	MC2	MC2+	
C5-06	C5-0610	C5-0609	Ditch	SVWOX	Jar	Everted rim	11	2		2	1	0.01	EC1	EC2	MC2+	
C5-06	C5-0610	C5-0609	Ditch	SOW OX			1	1		1			LC2	C3	MC2+	
C5-07	C5-0705	C5-0704	Ditch	SOW OX			5	1		1			LC2	C3	RB	
C5-07	C5-0710	C5-0709	Pit	NWOXSY			1	1		1			LC1	MC2	RB	
C5-07	C5-0714	C5-0713	Ditch	CALC	Jar	Wide Neck Jar	6	0	1	1	14	0.05	E2	M3	EC2-EC3	
C5-07	C5-0714	C5-0713	Ditch	NWILOXSY			3	1		1			E2	M3	EC2-EC3	
C5-07	C5-0714	C5-0713	Ditch	OO			1	1		1			E2	M3	EC2-EC3	
C5-07	C5-0714	C5-0713	Ditch	SAV GT			23	1		1			MC1	C2	EC2-EC3	
C5-07	C5-0720	C5-0719	Ditch	GRSA	Jar	SJ	104	0	1	1	22	0.075	MC1	C2	RB	Cordon on shoulder, not classic SAV GT
C7-15	C7-1503	C7-1503	Ditch	LISH			9	0	1	1	14	0.075	MIA	LIA	LIA	Hand made possible Lid? *
C7-15	C7-1503	C7-1503	Ditch	LISH			55	33		33			MIA	LIA	LIA	

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
C7-15	C7-1506	C7-1503	Ditch	LISH (HM)			8	2		2			MIA	LIA	LIA	
C7-15	C7-1506	C7-1503	Ditch	LISH2	Jar	Sqaure flat rim	9		1	1	1	0.01	IA	RB	LIA	LIA-ERO? Plain Square rim, poss. med?
C7-17	C7-1704	C7-1703	Ditch	BBWSA	Jar	Everted rim	14	5	2	7	1	0.01	MC1	EC2	L1-EC2	Early Neronian
C7-17	C7-1704	C7-1703	Ditch	BWSY (SAN)	Jar	Expanded	54	11	1	12	1	0.01	LC1	MC2	L1-EC2	Sandwich core
C7-17	C7-1704	C7-1703	Ditch	GYSY2			40	8	2	10	14	0.01	120	200	L1-EC2	Acute Lattice, oxidised surface
C7-17	C7-1704	C7-1703	Ditch	POT/FC			1	1	0	1	0	0.27			L1-EC2	
C7-17	C7-1706	C7-1705	Ditch	BWSY			26	14		14			LC1	MC2	C2	nwil
C7-17	C7-1706	C7-1705	Ditch	FC			1	1		1					C2	
C7-17	C7-1706	C7-1705	Ditch	GYSY2			5	1		1			100	400	C2	
C7-17	C7-1706	C7-1705	Ditch	LEZSA			1	2		2		100	200		C2	
C7-17	C7-1706	C7-1705	Ditch	SOW OX			1	5		5			LC2	C3	C2	
	U/S		Topsoil	BWSY			1	1		1			LC1	MC2		

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
	U/s		Topsoil	BWSY			17	3		3			LC1	MC2		
	U/S		Topsoil	BWSY (SAN)			27	1		1			LC1	MC2		
	U/S		Topsoil	LEZSA			1.5	1		1		100	200			
	U/S		Topsoil	LEZSA	Bowl	D18/31	1.5		1	1	1	0.1	100	200		Burnt
	U/S		Topsoil	LEZSA	Bowl	Dr37	7	1		1			100	200		Decorated bowl, foliate design with maple leaf and rosette, heavily abraded
	U/S		Topsoil	LISH			11	3		3			IA	ERB		
	U/S		Topsoil	MEDG			10	1		1			1400	1600	MED	Applied decroative glaze
	U/S		Topsoil	NWIL RE1	Jar		20	4	1	5	1	0.01	LC1	MC2		
	U/S		Topsoil	NWIL RE1			5	1		1			LC1	MC2		
	U/S		Topsoil	NWOXFSY			10	2		2			LC1	MC2		

Trench	context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	NOSH	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Late	Spot date	Comments
	U/S		Topsoil	OXF RS	Jar	Beaded	5	1		1			260	400		
	U/S		Topsoil	OXF RS (M)			16	1		1			240	350		
	U/S		Topsoil	SAV GT			33	1		1			MC1	C2		
	U/S		Topsoil	SOW OX			7	5		5			LC2	C3		
	U/S		Topsoil	SOW OX			1	1		1			LC2	C3		
	U/S		Topsoil	WFSY			3	1		1			LC1	EC2		
	U/S		Topsoil	BWSY	Jar	Everted rim	5	2	1	3	1	0.01	LC1	MC2		

Fabric Code	Fabric Name
BBWFSY	Early Roman black burnished Fine black sandy ware not BBW
BBWFSY (MICA)	Early Roman black burnished fine sandy with mica ware not BBW
BBWSA	Early Roman black burnished sandy ware not BBW
BBWSA (MICA)	Early Roman black burnished sandy ware with mica not BBW
BSGYSY	black surfaced grey sandy ware
BWFSY	fine black sandy
BWSY	black sandy ware
BWSY (MICA)	Black Sandy with Mica
BWSY (SAN)	Black sandy with Sandwich core
CALC	Fossil shell and or Limestone
CALC (LEECHED)	Leeched Calcareous fabric
DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware
GRSA	grog-tempered sandy ware
GYFSY	fine grey sandy wares
GYGR (MICA)	Grey sandy with grog and mica
GYSY	misc. grey sandy wares
GYSY2	coarse milky quartz with finer quartz background, frequent fine rounded black
HMSA1	Possible Glauconic sand
LEZ SA	Lezoux Samain
LI1	Jurassic limestone-tempered - medium grade
LI2 (OOLITHIC)	Oolithic Limestone
LISH	fossil shell and limestone
LISH (HM)	prehistoric, fossil shell and limestone
LISH2	Fine fossil shell and limestone
MEDG	Medieval Glazed ware
NFO WH2	New Forest White colour coated ware
NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)
NWIL RE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (micaceous grey sandy)
NWIL RE3	Fine grey sandyware with fine to coarse black iron oxides
NWIL RE4	North Wiltshire Fine grey sandy ware
NWIL OXSY	North Wiltshire Oxidised ware
NWOXFSY	North Wiltshire fine oxidised
NWWYSY	North Wiltshire white ware?
OO	unidentified crumbs
OXF RS	Oxon red-slipped ware
OXF RS (M)	Oxon red-slipped ware Mortaria
OXFSYMICA	Oxidised sandy with mica
OXSY	oxidised sandy
OXSY(MICA LI)	oxidised sandy with mica and rare limestone
OXSYMIC	oxidised sandy with mica
SAV GT	Savernake Ware
SH1	soapy, common frequency fine-medium shell
SVW OX	Severn Valley ware type
SVW OX (HM)	Oxidised Severn Valley ware Hand made
SVW OX (WM)	Oxidised Severn Valley ware Wheel made
SOW OX	South West Oxidised Ware
WWFSY	fine white sandy ware
SOW WS	White slip south west oxidised ware
WWSY	white sandy ware

APPENDIX 4: Metal Catalogue

Key to function categories: BS - Buildings and services, DA - Dress accessories, HO - Household objects.

Registered Find	Sample	Context	Function	Material	Find type	Find description	No.	Wt (g)	Spotdate	Length (mm)
	15	C5-0706	DA	Iron	Hobnail	Domed, circular head. Square shaft, tapered.	1	1	Roman	15
6		C5-0710	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular, T-shaped head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered.	1	15	Unknown	58
		C5-0714	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered.	1	4	Unknown	44
3		C30-0106	HO	Iron	Candleholder	Single cup, straight stem. Flanges overlap slightly. Cup diameter 18mm	1	55	1400-1450	111
4		C30-0107	BS	Iron	Nail	Square head. Shaft square in section, tapered.	1	13	Unknown	27
5		C30-0209	BS	Iron	Nail	Square head. Shaft square in section, tapered.	1	12	Unknown	58
2		C30-0312	BS	Iron	Nail	Square head. Shaft square in section, tapered.	1	21	Unknown	92

APPENDIX 5: Worked Stone and Lithic Catalogue

Context	Context Type	Core	Flake	Blade	Chunk	Small flake	Retouched flake
C5-0610	Fill of ditch C5-0309		2				
C7-1504	Fill of ditch C7-1503		1				
C11-0401	Topsoil - Trench C11-04		1				
C11-0412	Fill of ditch C11-0411					3	
C11-0705	Fill of ditch C11-0704		3	1			
C11-0812	Fill of ditch C11-0810		1				
C13-0001	Topsoil - Trench C13-01		1				
C13-1506	Fill of ditch C13-1503		1				
C14-0001	Topsoil - Trench C14-01	1	13	4		4	1
C14-0107	Fill of ditch C14-0106					2	
C14-0105	Fill of ditch C14-0104		1			1	
C14-1208	Fill of ditch C14-1204			1	1		
C14-1214	Fill of ditch C14-1210			2		5	
C14-1217	Fill of pit C14-1216		1	2			
C36-0201	Topsoil - Trench C36-02			1			
C36-0206	Fill of ditch C36-0205		1				
C36-0208	Fill of pit C36-0207		1		1		

APPENDIX 6: Environmental Catalogue

Context		C5-0706	C7-1504	C11-0205	C11-0404	C11-0412	C13-1505
Sample		15	14	9	7	8	6
Feature		ditch	ditch	ditch	pit	ditch	ditch
Cut		[C5-0704]	[C7-1503]	[C11-0204]	[C11-0403]	[C11-0411]	[C13-1503]
Trench		Tr.C5-07	Tr.C7-15	Tr.C11-02	Tr.C11-04	Tr.C11-04	
Area		C5	C7	C11	C11	C11	C13
Radiocarbon Y/N		Y cer	N	N	N	N	N
Further Work Y/N		Y	N	N	N	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		40	40	40	10	40	40
Total CV		50ml	15ml	0	20ml	<2.5ml	0
Modern		100ml	20ml	30ml	<2.5ml	20ml	5ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**						
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat	7					
Triticum sp.	wheat	8					
Triticum spelta glume bases	spelt wheat chaff	1					
Hordeum vulgare sl.	barley	1					
Secale cereale	rye						
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)		31					
Charcoal							
Quercus	oak		4 (0.43g)		1 (0.04g)		
Indeterminate			1 (0.16g)				
Carbonised Wild Resources							
Corylus avellana nutshell	hazel nutshell						
Burnt peat fragments		3 (3.26g)					
Other Remains							
Corylus avellana nutshell (non-carb)	hazel nutshell						
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell				100+			
Modern straw							
Modern seeds				100+		1	1

Earthworm egg capsules			3			2

Context		C14-0105	C14-0107	C14-1104	C14-1214	C14-1214	C21-1005
Sample		5	4	3	2	1	16
Feature		ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch
Cut		[C14-0104]	[C14-0106]	[C14-1103]	[C14-1210]	[C14-1210]	[C21-1004]
Trench		Tr.C14-01	Tr.C14-01	Tr.C14-11	Tr.C14-12	Tr.C14-12	Tr.C21-10
Area		C14	C14	C14	C14	C14	C21
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	N	N	N	N	N
Further Work Y/N		N	N	N	N	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		40	40	40	10	40	10
Total CV		2.5ml	<2.5ml	0	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	0
Modern		40ml	50ml	40ml	20ml	30ml	10ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**						
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat						
Triticum sp.	wheat						
Triticum spelta glume bases	spelt wheat chaff						
Hordeum vulgare sl.	barley						
Secale cereale	rye						
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)							
Charcoal							
Quercus	oak	1 (0.06g)					
Indeterminate							
Carbonised Wild Resources							
Corylus avellana nutshell	hazel nutshell						
Burnt peat fragments							
Other Remains							
Corylus avellana nutshell (non-carb)	hazel nutshell						
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell			5+				
Modern straw							
Modern seeds						1	

Earthworm egg capsules			1			

Context		C29-0507	C29-0512	C36-0206	C36-0208	C36-0208
Sample		12	13	10	11	spot
Feature		kiln	ditch	ditch	pit	pit
Cut		[C29-0506]	[C29-0510]	[C36-0205]	[C36-0207]	[C36-0207]
Trench		Tr.C29-05	Tr.C29-05	Tr.C36-02	Tr.C36-02	Tr.C36-02
Area		C29	C29	C36	C36	C36
Radiocarbon Y/N		Y cer	N	N	Y hznt	N
Further Work Y/N		Y	N	N	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		40	40	40	40	N/a
Total CV		50ml	0	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	0
Modern		150ml	30ml	30ml	40ml	<2.5ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**					
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat	21				
Triticum sp.	wheat	11				
Triticum spelta glume bases	spelt wheat chaff					
Hordeum vulgare sl.	barley					
Secale cereale	rye	2				
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)		37				
Charcoal						
Quercus	oak					
Indeterminate						
Carbonised Wild Resources						
Corylus avellana nutshell	hazel nutshell				2 (0.13g)	
Burnt peat fragments						
Other Remains						
Corylus avellana nutshell (non-carb)	hazel nutshell					1 (0.52g)
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell						
Modern straw				5+		
Modern seeds				10+	10+	

Earthworm egg capsules					

APPENDIX 7: Animal Bone Catalogue

Context	Pres (1-5)	COUNTABLE											
		Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
		Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
C14-0107	1			1									
C14-1214	5				120								
C24-0705	1		1	1		1							
C24-0705	2		2										
C24-0705	3		1										
C30-0106	1			2									
C30-0106	3		1										
C30-0106	4		2										
C30-0107	1		1						1				
C30-0107	2	1											
C30-0107	5		4										
C30-0205	2				1								
C30-0205	3				3								
C30-0207	1		2										
C30-0207	2		2										
C30-0207	3		3										
C30-0207	4		4										
C30-0207	5		19										
C30-0209	1	1			1								
C30-0211	2			1									
C30-0211	3				2								
C30-0211	4				5								
C30-0304	2		2										
C30-0304	3		1										
C30-0306	2		1										
C30-0312	1	1						1					

Context	Pres (1-5)	COUNTABLE											
		Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
		Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
C30-0312	2												
C30-0312	3								1				
C30-0312	4								1				
C30-0312	5								1				
C31-1204	1					1							
C31-1204	2			2									
C31-1204	3				1								
C31-1204	4				2								
C31-1204	5				5								
C31-1206	1			1									
C31-1210	1				5								
C31-1210	2				4								
C31-1210	3				3								
C31-1210	4				2								
C31-1210	5				3								
C31-1212	1						1						
C31-1212	2			1									
C31-1214	1	1	1										
C31-1214	4		1										
C31-1218	2						1						
C31-1218	3						1						
C31-1219	1				1								
C31-1220	3				1								
C31-1222	1		1	1									
C31-1222	2		2										
C31-1222	3		1		3								
C31-1222	4				1								
C31-1222	5		2										

Context	Pres (1-5)	COUNTABLE											
		Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
		Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
C31-1224	1		1										
C36-0203	1		2										
C36-0203	2		2										
C36-0203	3		1										
C36-0203	4		2										
C36-0203	5		3										
C36-0208	3		4										
C36-0208	4		1										
C36-0208	5		22										
C36-0605	2	1											
C36-0605	3	1											
C36-0605	4	1											
C36-0611	2		1										
C5-0104	1			1									
C5-0606	1			1									
C5-0608	1			1									
C5-0608	3				1								
C5-0705	1	1	5										
C5-0705	2		2										
C5-0705	3		1		1								
C5-0705	4		1										
C5-0705	5		3										
C5-0706	1		1										
C5-0714	1		1										
C7-1505	3		1		1								
C7-1704	1			6									
C7-1704	2		4										
C7-1704	3		2										

Context	Pres (1-5)	COUNTABLE											
		Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
		Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
C7-1704	4		3										
C7-1704	5		9										
C7-1706	1			4									
C7-1706	4			4									
Unstrat	1	1		2									
Unstrat	4				2								

APPENDIX 8: OASIS Summary

OASIS ID (UID)	cfaarcha1-531917
Project Name	Archaeological Evaluation Trenching at Lime Down Solar Park
Sitename	Lime Down Solar Park: Site D
Sitecode	LIDO
Project Identifier(s)	LIDO, LIDO4, LIDO3, LIDO2, LIDO5
Activity type	Evaluation
Planning Id	
Reason For Investigation	Planning: Pre application
Organisation Responsible for work	CFA Archaeology Ltd, Lanpro Archaeology + Heritage
Project Dates	12-Nov-2024 - 20-Feb-2025
Location	Lime Down Solar Park: Site D NGR: ST 89907 83679 LL: 51.55190690978507, -2.146960674025795 12 Fig: 389907,183679
Administrative Areas	Country: England County/Local Authority: Wiltshire Local Authority District: Wiltshire Parish: Hullavington
Project Methodology	A total of 500 30m x 1.80m evaluation trenches were excavated across 5 sites (Sites A, B, C, D, and E). These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI. During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand. The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale. All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. A burial licence was issued and adhered to when excavating human remains. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.
Project Results	Archaeological trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Sites A, B, C, D, and E of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from November 2024 to June 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down A are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practices predominantly dating from the prehistoric to the Romano-British period. These are several examples of Late Iron Age to Romano-British square enclosures as well as evidence suggestive of ring ditches which indicate the possibility of habitation. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down B are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period. Archaeological activity was mainly concentrated in Field B9 with an outlying feature in Field B5. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down C are indicative of rural settlement and

	agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The square enclosure and possible barrow identified across Fields C11, C13 and C14 show evidence for land use in the Prehistoric period. There are several concentrated areas of settlement activity across Lime Down C, these are Romano-British in date. The archaeological features recorded across Site D are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the Iron Age into the Roman period. These features include rectilinear enclosures of varying complexity, curvilinear ditches, a probable Romano-British settlement, and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down E are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The archaeology is quite sparse across Lime Down E with a few distinct areas of archaeological activity in the form of small enclosures and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The curvilinear features identified across Fields E14, E20 and E21 may be the remains of prehistoric round barrows. No evidence was identified of the burial ground at Rodbourne recorded in a charter of AD982 within any of the fields, and it is therefore likely that it is located outside of the scheme.
Keywords	Enclosed Settlement - Roman - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ring Ditch - Uncertain - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Boundary Ditch - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditched Enclosure - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Funder	Utilities and infrastructure Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
HER	Wiltshire and Swindon HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work	Phil Mann
HER Identifiers	HER Monument No - MWI2480, HER Monument No - MWI2496, HER Event No - ST88SE612, HER Monument No - MWI2483, HER Monument No - MWI2485, HER Event No - ST88SE614, HER Event No - ST88SE629
Archives	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive - to be deposited with Wiltshire Museum; Digital Archive - to be deposited with Archaeology Data Service Archive;

Report generated on: 21-04-2026:1531

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

HEAD OFFICE - Musselburgh
Old Engine House
Eskmills Park, Musselburgh
East Lothian, EH21 7PQ

t: +44 (0) 131 273 4380
e: enquiries@cfa-arch.co.uk

Leeds
Clayton Works Business Centre
Midland Road
Leeds, LS10 2RJ

t: +44 (0) 113 271 6060
e: yorkshire@cfa-arch.co.uk

Milton Keynes
Suite 11, Letchworth House
Chesney Wold, Bleak Hall
Milton Keynes, MK6 1NE

t: +44 (0) 1908 226 124
e: miltonkeynes@cfa-arch.co.uk

Carlisle
Warwick Mill Business Village
Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Cumbria, CA4 8RR

t: +44 (0) 1228 564 531
e: cumbria@cfa-arch.co.uk

Sheffield
Office 5, Ecclesfield Business Centre
46 Stocks Hill, Ecclesfield
Sheffield, S35 9YT

t: +44 (0) 114 327 1108
e: sheffield@cfa-arch.co.uk

Leicester
Business Box
3 Oswin Road, Brailsford Industrial Estate
Leicester, LE3 1HR

t: +44 (0) 116 279 5156
e: leicestershire@cfa-arch.co.uk

Hertfordshire
Amwell House
9 Amwell Street, Hoddesdon
Hertfordshire, EN11 8TS

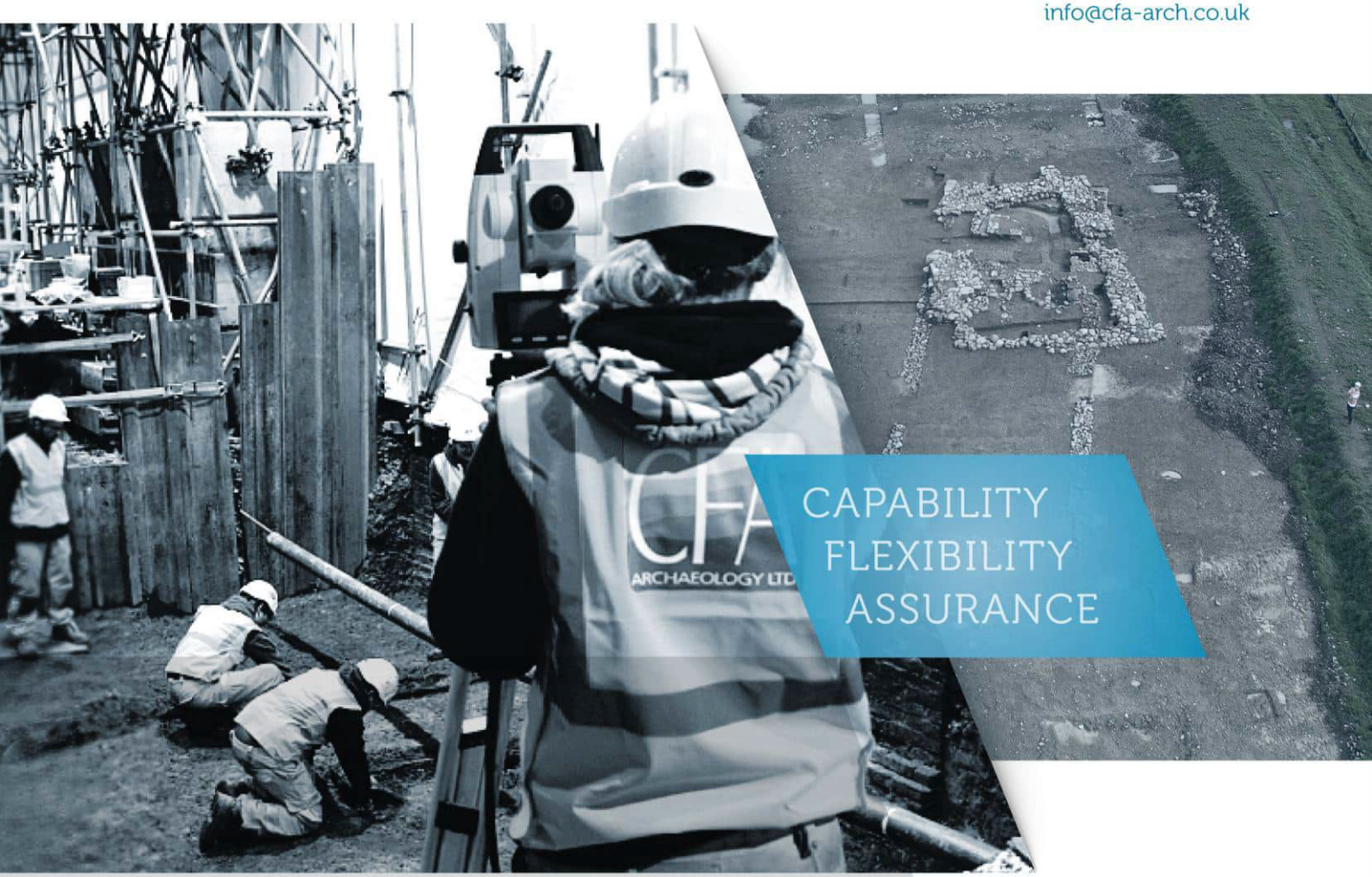
t: +44 (0) 845 017 9847
e: herts@cfa-arch.co.uk

Registered Head Office - The Old Engine House, Eskmills Park, Musselburgh, East Lothian, EH21 7PQ • Company no. 208318 • VAT No. 751 4761 29

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Professional cultural heritage consultants - branches nationwide

info@cfa-arch.co.uk



www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down D
Wiltshire

Archaeological Evaluation Trial Trenching

Report No. 4831

Authors:

[redacted]

info@cfa-arch.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Author	[redacted]
Illustrator	
Editor	
Approver	
Commissioned by	Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
Version	V3
Date Issued	August 2026
Grid Ref	ST 89907 83679
OASIS Reference	cfaarcha1-531917

This document has been prepared in accordance with CFA Archaeology Ltd standard operating procedures.

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down D
Wiltshire

Archaeological Evaluation

Report No. 4831

CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 4
2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 7
3 WORKING METHODS 8
4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS 9
5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS 54
6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION 72
7 BIBLIOGRAPHY 75

Tables

Table 1: Contents of the Archive 8
Table 2: Summary of Pottery 55
Table 3: Summary of metal finds by Function 58
Table 4: Summary of Skeletal Remains 65

Figures

Figs. 1.1-1.2: Site Location and Plan
Figs. 2.1-2.10: Trench Plans and Geophysical Interpretation
Figs. 3.1-3.45: Sections and Plans

Appendices

APPENDIX 1: Trench Summary
APPENDIX 2: Context Summary
APPENDIX 3: Pottery Catalogue
APPENDIX 4: Metal Catalogue
APPENDIX 5: Slag - Summary of the visual examination
APPENDIX 6: Worked Stone and Lithic Catalogue
APPENDIX 7: Environmental Catalogue
APPENDIX 8: Osteological Catalogue
APPENDIX 9: Animal Bone Catalogue
APPENDIX 10: OASIS Summary

Plates

Plate 1: North-west facing section of Ditch D1-0204 11
Plate 2: North facing section of Ditch D1-0303 12
Plate 3: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-0309/Ditch Re-cut D1-0312 13
Plate 4: South facing section of Pit D1-0603 14
Plate 5: North-west facing section of Ditch D1-1304 15
Plate 6: South-east facing section of Ditch D1-1403 16
Plate 7: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-1503 17
Plate 8: North-west facing section of Ditch D1-1506 17

Plate 9: East facing section of Pit D1-1705 18
Plate 10: North-east facing section of Pit D1-1903 19
Plate 11: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-2003 20
Plate 12: South-east facing section of Ditch D3-0403 21
Plate 13: North-East facing section of Ditch D3-0703 22
Plate 14: Overall shot of possible structure D3-0705/D3-0707, view north 22
Plate 15: South-east facing section of Ditch D3-0903 23
Plate 16: North-west facing section of Ditch D3-1503 24
Plate 17: South-west facing section of Ditch D6-0103 25
Plate 18: South facing section of Ditch Terminus D6-0105 25
Plate 19: South-west facing section of Ditch D6-0303 26
Plate 20: North-east facing section of Ditch Terminus/Pit D6-0503 27
Plate 21: North-east facing section of Ditch D6-0803 28
Plate 22: South-east facing section of Ditch D6-1103 29
Plate 23: North-east facing section of Ditch D11-0407/Ditch Re-cut D11-0409 30
Plate 24: South-east facing section of Ditches D11-0403/D11-0405 31
Plate 25: East facing section of Gully D11-0411 cutting Ditch D11-0413 31
Plate 26: North-west facing section of Ditch D11-0603 32
Plate 27: North-west facing section of Ditch D11-0605 33
Plate 28: South-west facing section of Ditch D11-0703 34
Plate 29: South-east facing section of post-holes D11-0707/D11-0709 35
Plate 30: North-west section of Ditch D19-1004 36
Plate 31: North facing section of Ditch D20-0204 37
Plate 32: West facing section of Ditch D20-0206 37
Plate 33: North-west facing section of Ditch D20-0303 38
Plate 34: North-west facing section of Ditch D20-0404/Ditch Re-cut D20-0406 39
Plate 35: North facing section of Pit D20-1204/Gully D20-1206 40
Plate 36: West facing section of Pit D20-1208 40
Plate 37: North-west facing section of Ditch D22-0104 41
Plate 38: South-west facing section of Ditch D22-0604 42
Plate 39: North-west facing section of Pit D22-0704 43
Plate 40: South-west facing section of Ditch D22-1404 44
Plate 41: Overall shot of Ditches D24-0324/D24-0327, view north 45
Plate 42: North-east facing section of Ditches D24-0306/D24-0314/D24-0317/D24-0319 and Grave Cut D24-0304 47
Plate 43: SK1 in Grave Cut D24-0304, view north-west 47
Plate 44: Relationship slot between ditches D24-0307/D24-0309, view north-west 48
Plate 45: South facing section of Occupation Layers D24-0504/D24-0505/D24-050649
Plate 46: North-east facing section of Ditch D24-0514 and Occupation layers D24-0516/D24-0517 50
Plate 47: South-west facing section of Ditch D24-0507 51
Plate 48: South-east facing section of Gully D24-0512 52
Plate 49: North facing section of Ditch D24-0509 53
Plate 50: North-east facing section of Ditch D24-0703 54
Plate 51: SK 1 in situ. 65

Summary

Archaeological evaluation trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Lime Down D, Fields D1, D2, D3, D6, D11, D12, D13, D19, D20, D22 and D24 of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from November 2024 to February 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance.

The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down D are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the Iron Age into the Roman period. These features include rectilinear enclosures of varying complexity, curvilinear ditches, a probable Romano-British settlement, and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage.

1 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of an archaeological evaluation trial trenching investigation undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) for Lanpro on behalf of Lime Down Solar Park, with archaeological evaluation trenching taking place between 12th November to 22nd November 2024 and 7th January to 20th February 2025. The CFA site code and project number for the works are LIDO and 5348, respectively.

The work was conducted in accordance with the Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI), produced by Lanpro (2024) and approved by the County Archaeologist for Wiltshire Council (WC).

The works were required in support of an application for a Development Consent Order (DCO) for a solar development. The Scheme consists of five electricity generating sites each with a capacity of over 50 megawatts (MW) consisting of ground mounted solar arrays and 'Associated Development'; comprising energy storage, grid connection infrastructure and other infrastructure integral to the construction, operation and maintenance of the Scheme.

1.1 Site Location and Description

The proposed Lime Down Solar Park comprises five sites (Lime Down A, B, C, D, and E). The solar sites are located south and south-west of Malmsbury and cover an area of c.751ha within a swathe of land measuring approximately 9.5km from west to east and 4.5km from north to south.

Lime Down D (Hereafter 'the site') is located in the parish of Norton and Hullavington centred on NGR ST 89907 83679 (Fig. 1). It is comprised of 213ha hectares of arable land. The South Wales Main Line runs east to west along the southern limits of Lime Down D. A north to south road bisects Lime Down D, D19 and D6 are located either

site of the road. Fields D1, D22 and D24 are bound by woodland to the south and south-west. The topography across Lime Down D ranges from 74m above Ordnance Datum (aOD) to 104m aOD.

The bedrock geology in the west of Lime Down D comprised Cornbrash Formation (Limestone), in the east it comprised predominantly Kellaways Clay Member (Mudstone). There were two pockets of Kellaways Clay Member (Mudstone) in the west of Lime Down D: to the south of fields D3 and D5, north of Fields D19 and D20. Forest Marble Formation (Mudstone) is recorded adjacent to Gauze Brook and in the south-west of Lime Down D. Kellaways Sand Member (Sandstone and Siltstone interbedded) is recorded in the south of Field D18. Much of Lime Down D has no recorded superficial geology, the exception being Alluvium (Clay, silt, sand and gravel) recorded adjacent to Gauze Brook Watercourse (BGS, 2026).

The soils within Lime Down D comprised lime-rich loamy and clayey soils with impeded drainage (Soilscape 9), shallow lime-rich soils over chalk or limestone (Soilscape 3), slowly permeable, seasonally wet slightly acid but base-rich loamy and clayey soils (Soilscape 18) and loamy and clayey floodplain soils with naturally high groundwater (Soilscape 20) (Landis 2026).

1.2 Archaeological and Historical Background

A full archaeological and historic background is available in the Desk Based Assessment (Lanpro 2025), and the relevant information from this document is summarised below.

There are no designated heritage assets within Lime Down D of the scheme. Seven non-designated heritage assets listed on the HER lie within the bounds of Lime Down D. They are described with their HER number below.

Prehistoric

A Bronze Age round barrow was identified from cropmarks on the boundary of Field D8 and D9 (MWI79204) and cropmarks of a possible prehistoric barrow or roundhouse were identified in Field D3 (MWI79178). Undated ring ditches located in Field D20 (MWI79671, MWI79672 and MWI79673) and Field 21 (MWI79676), are possibly also of a prehistoric date. An Iron Age coin, type Mack 317-8 (MWI2480) was found at Bradfield Farm in Field D5.

Roman

Romano-British pottery fragments were found in concentration at ST895837 (MWI2483). A Romano-British brooch and bracelet fragment were found at Bradfield Farm (MWI2485). Cropmarks suggestive of a possible Roman settlement were identified in Field D24, which possibly continue into Field D22 (HER MWI79674).

Medieval

An Edward I-III farthing was found at Bradfield Farm (MWI2496).

Unknown Date

Undated cropmarks have been identified east and south of Norton (ST88SE612). They consist of various linear features, some interconnecting, visible all over this area. A linear earthwork has been identified south of Norton (ST88SE614). Rectilinear enclosures and linear features, seen as cropmarks have been identified at Bradfield (ST88SE629).

Undated field systems have been identified in Field D6 to the east and south of Norton (HER ST88SE612) and in Fields D1 and D2 (HER ST88SE629). These are closely associated with a number of findspots, including an Iron Age silver coin of the Durotriges tribe (HER ST88SE200), Romano-British pottery from Bradfield Farm (HER ST88SE302; HER ST88SE304), a complete copper alloy Roman brooch dating to AD 43-255 (PAS Ref. WILT-EBF835) and a copper alloy Roman coin dating to dating to AD 260-402 (PAS Ref. WILT-2BB344). Cropmarks that may be the continuation of the Roman settlement at Bradfield Farm have also been identified to the south of Fields D1 and D2 (HER MWI74497), and excavations here in 2013 ahead of the construction of the Hullavington Solar Park confirmed the likely prehistoric date of these remains.

1.3 Previous Work

A geophysical gradiometer survey has been undertaken across the entirety of the Lime Down Solar Park area, where this was feasible (ASWYAS 2025).

Geophysical survey of Lime Down has detected numerous linear, curvilinear and rectilinear anomalies predominantly in the west of Lime Down D (Fields D1, D2, D3, D5 and D6) that correspond with cropmarks of a possible Roman settlement, and the location of a findspot of Roman pottery (ST88SE629, ST88SE612 and ST88SE302). Sub-circular anomalies, possibly of prehistoric date, were recorded by geophysical survey in Fields D3 (HER MWI79178), D20 (HER MWI79671- MWI79673), and D1, and between Fields D8 and D9 (HER MWI79204). A series of linear, rectilinear and curvilinear anomalies are likely to be indicative of former prehistoric and/or Roman settlement activity in Fields D4 and D6. Likewise, anomalies indicative of settlement activity occur in Field D24 that potentially extend into D22 (HER MWI79674). Anomalies possibly indicative of ditches have been identified spanning Fields D20 and D21 (HER MWI79677), and in Field D11 linear anomalies have been detected together with a small rectangular anomaly.

2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

In accordance with the WSI (Lanpro 2024), the overall aim of the archaeological evaluation trenching was to determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, structures, deposits, artefacts or ecofacts, and record and report on the nature, extent, preservation and significance of such archaeological remains within the Proposed Development Area (PDA).

This would allow reasoned and informed recommendations to be made for archaeological mitigation works, the scope of which would be detailed in an Archaeological Mitigation Strategy.

This will be achieved through the following objectives:

- To determine the location, extent, date, character, condition and significance of any archaeological remains within the Scheme;
- To excavate and record identified archaeological features and deposits to a level appropriate to their extent and significance;
- To assess vulnerability/sensitivity of any exposed remains;
- To assess the impact of previous land use on the site;
- To assess the potential for survival of environmental evidence;
- To inform a strategy to avoid or mitigate impacts of the proposed development on surviving archaeological remains;
- To undertake sufficient post-excavation assessment to confidently interpret identified archaeological features;
- To report the results of the archaeological assessment and place them in their local and regional context; and
- To compile and deposit a site archive and to provide information for the HER.

Regional Research Framework

The project has the potential to inform the South-West England Archaeological Research Framework (SWARF 2024). The principal research themes identified for the evaluation are:

- Research Aim 1: Extend the use of proven methodologies for site location and interpretation, and encourage the development of new techniques.
- Research Aim 10: Address our lack of understanding of key transitional periods.
- Research Aim 29: Improve our understanding of non-villa Roman rural settlement.
- Research Aim 40: Improve our understanding of agricultural intensification and diversification in later prehistory.
- Research Aim 41: Assess the impact of the Roman empire on farming.

3 WORKING METHODS

3.1 General

CFA Archaeology Ltd is a registered organisation (RO) with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA). CFA Archaeology follows all relevant CIfA and Historic England (formerly English Heritage) Standards and Guidance (CIfA 2020a, 2020b, 2022, 2023a & 2023b, English Heritage 2004, 2006, 2008, 2011 & 2012 and Historic England 2015a & 2015b).

All features and trenches were surveyed using an industry standard Trimble GPS. The same equipment was used to establish the levels above Ordnance Datum for the areas of archaeological investigation. Modern finds (c. 20th-century onwards) were identified but not retained.

A summary of the results of the archaeological works has been submitted for inclusion in the Online Access to the Index of Archaeological Investigations (OASIS V, Appendix 9). The OASIS reference is cfaarcha1-531917. A summary of the archive is shown in Table 1 below.

Phase	Description	Quantity
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D	Photograph Register	35
	Drawing Sheet Register	1
	Drawing Register Sheet	5
	Permatrace (A3)	24
	Sample Register	2
	Small Finds Register	1
	Finds Register	1

Table 1: Contents of the Archive

3.2 Method of Excavation

A total of 157no. 30m x 2m evaluation trenches were excavated across 11 fields (Fields D1, D2, D3, D6, D11, D12, D13, D19, D20, D22 and D24; Figs. 1 & 2). These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI.

During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand and recorded in accordance with MOLAS field manual (1994). The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale (Figs. in prep.).

All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. A burial licence was issued, and all guidance was adhered

to when excavating human remains identified in Lime Down D (Brickley & Mckinley 2004, English Heritage 2004). The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.

4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS

The locations of the excavated trenches can be seen in Figure 1. The trenches containing archaeological features are described below. These results should be read in conjunction with Figures 1 & 2. A table detailing depth of topsoil and subsoil for each trench can be found in Appendix 1. Recorded trenches are prefixed by the Lime Down Designation (D) and field number (#).

Unless otherwise stated, no finds were recovered from the following features.

4.1 Summary of Key Archaeological Findings

Field D1

Twenty trenches were excavated in Field D1, of which nine had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches D1-02, D1-03, D1-06, D1-13, D1-14, D1-15, D1-17, D1-19 and D1-20).

Field D2

Six trenches were excavated in Field D2, there were no archaeological features.

Field D3

Sixteen trenches were excavated in Field D3, of which four had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches D3-04, D3-07, D3-09 and D3-15).

Field D6

Fourteen trenches were excavated in Field D6, of which five had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches D6-01, D6-03, D6-05, D6-08 and D6-11).

Field D11

Twenty trenches were excavated in Field D11, of which three had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches D11-04, D11-06, and D11-07).

Field D19

Fourteen trenches were excavated in Field D19, of which one had archaeological features recorded in them (Trench D19-10).

Field D20

Fourteen trenches were excavated in Field D20, of which four had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches D20-02, D20-03, D20-04 and D20-12).

Field D22

Fourteen trenches were excavated in Field D22, of which four had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches D22-01, D22-06, D22-07 and D22-14).

Field D24

Eight trenches were excavated in Field D24, of which three had archaeological features recorded in them (Trenches D24-03, D24-05, and D24-07).

4.2 Results by Trench

4.2.1 Field D1

Trench D1-02 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-02 contained a north-west to south-east orientated Ditch **D1-0204** located at the south-west end of the trench. It had steep, concave sides and a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 1). It measured 1.56m wide, and 0.69m deep and contained one fill. The fill (**D1-0205**) was a malleable orange-brown clay with frequent small to large angular limestone inclusions. Two small sherds of prehistoric pottery were recovered from the fill.

Plate 1: North-west facing section of Ditch D1-0204

Trench D1-03 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-03 contained three ditches. Located at the eastern end of the trench, Ditch **D1-0303** was orientated north to south with dipping, concave sides and a gradual break leading to a tapered base (Plate 2 and Fig. 3.22). It measured 2.20m wide, and 0.61m deep and contained five fills. The lowest fill **D1-0304** was a mid-yellow-brown firm silty clay with rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded limestone inclusions. The second fill **D1-0305** was a mid-yellow-brown firm silty clay with frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The third fill **D1-0306** was a light grey-brown firm silty clay with moderate small to very large angular limestone and rare flecks of charcoal inclusions from which two possible worked stones were recovered. The fourth fill **D1-0307** was a mid-grey-brown firm silty clay with occasional flecks of

charcoal inclusions. The uppermost fill **D1-0308** was a mid-brown-yellow firm clayey silt with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Located at the western end of the trench, Ditch **D1-0309** was orientated north-east to south-west with steep, concave sides and a gradual break leading to a flat base (Plate 3, Fig. 3.1 and 3.23). It measured 1.05m wide, and 0.50m deep and contained two fills. The lowest fill **D1-0310** was a mid-orange-brown malleable clayey silt with occasional medium to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The second fill **D1-0311** was a light yellow-brown malleable clayey silt with moderate small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, concentrated towards the base and rare flecks of charcoal inclusions. The ditch was re-cut by **D1-0312**, which had dipping, convex sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base, it measured 1.95m wide and 0.80m deep and was filled by three fills. The lowest fill **D1-0313** was mid-brown-yellow malleable silty clay with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrate tip lines on the southern side of the cut. The second fill **D1-0314** was a mid-grey-brown firm silty clay with moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The uppermost fill **D1-0315** was mid-red-brown firm silty clay with moderate small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone and rare flecks of charcoal inclusions.

Plate 2: North facing section of Ditch D1-0303

Plate 3: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-0309/Ditch Re-cut D1-0312

Trench D1-06 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-06 contained a single pit (**D1-0603**) in the south-east end of the trench (Plate 4, Fig. 3.2 and 3.24). It was oval in plan with gentle concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 0.70m wide and 0.12m deep. It contained two fills, the lowest fill **D1-0604** was a dark red-brown malleable clayey silt with occasional medium to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base. The upper fill **D1-0605** was a mid-brown-red malleable clayey silt with occasional medium to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 4: South facing section of Pit D1-0603

Trench D1-13 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-13 contained one Ditch **D1-1304** orientated north-west to south-east located near the centre of the trench. It had undercut sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base, it measured 1.18m wide and 0.52m deep (Plate 5, Fig. 3.3 and 3.25). It was filled by three fills, the primary fill **D1-1303** was a light yellow-grey firm silty clay with moderate small to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. The second fill **D1-1305** was a mid-grey-brown firm clayey silt with moderate small to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the centre and frequent flecks of charcoal as well as possible Iron Age pottery and possible Neolithic/Bronze Age flint slug knife were recovered. The upper fill **D1-1306** was a strong red-brown firm clayey silt with frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 5: North-west facing section of Ditch D1-1304

Trench D1-14 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-14 contained one Ditch **D1-1403** orientated north-west to south-east located near the centre of the trench (Plate 6, Fig. 3.4 and 3.26). It had vertical sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 1.21m wide and 0.54m deep (Plate 6). It was filled by two fills, the lower fill **D1-1404** was a dark yellow-brown firm silty clay with frequent medium to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The upper fill **D1-1406** was a dark brown-red firm silty clay with frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Plate 6: South-east facing section of Ditch D1-1403

Trench D1-15 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-15 contained two ditches. Ditch **D1-1503** was orientated north-east to south-west located in the eastern end of the trench (Plate 7, Fig. 3.5 and Fig. 3.27). It had undercut sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured >1.60m wide and 0.55m deep, the full width of the ditch extends beyond the eastern end of the trench (Plate 7). It was filled by two fills, the lower fill **D1-1504** was a mid-grey-brown loose silty clay with frequent small to large sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base and moderate flecks of charcoal. The upper fill **D1-1505** was a mid-red-brown loose silty clay with frequent small to very large limestone and moderate flecks of charcoal inclusions.

The second Ditch **D1-1506** was orientated north-west to south-east and was located in the centre of the trench (Plate 8). It had steep sides and a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 2.10m wide and 0.86m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D1-1507** which was a dark red-brown malleable silty clay with frequent flecks to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone forming distinct lines within the deposit.

Plate 7: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-1503

Plate 8: North-west facing section of Ditch D1-1506

Trench D1-17 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-17 contained a single Pit **D1-1705** located at towards the south-east end of the trench (Plate 9). It was an irregular oval in plan with a steep, convex side on the south and dipping concave side on the north with a gradual break of slope leading to

a rounded base. It measured 0.70m long, 0.52m wide and 0.30m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D1-1706** consisting of a dark red-brown malleable clayey silt with rare small sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 9: East facing section of Pit D1-1705

Trench D1-19 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-19 contained a single Pit **D1-1903** located towards the north-east end of the trench (Plate 10). The pit was oval in plan with a gentle, concave sides and a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.14m long, 0.50m wide and 0.27m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D1-1904** which consisted of a mid-yellow-brown malleable clayey silt with rare small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base and rare flecks of charcoal.

Plate 10: North-east facing section of Pit D1-1903

Trench D1-20 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench D1-20 contained one Ditch **D1-2003** orientated north-east to south-west located in the centre of the trench (Plate 11, Fig. 3.6 and Fig. 3.28). It had steep concave sides and was filled by three fills. It measured 1.68m wide and >0.66m deep, the feature was not fully excavated to the base due to ground water entering the feature at too rapid a rate to excavate and nearing the safe depth of excavation. The lowest fill **D1-2004** was a dark grey-brown friable clayey silt with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated on the south-east edge. The second fill **D1-2005** was a very dark grey-brown friable clayey silt with occasional flecks of charcoal inclusions forming a possible turf line. The upper fill **D1-2006** was a dark orange-brown friable clayey silt with moderate medium to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base.

Plate 11: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-2003

4.2.2 Field D3

Trench D3-04 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench D3-04 contained one Ditch **D3-0403** orientated north-west to south-east located in the north-east end of the trench (Plate 12). It had vertical, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base and measured 2.48m wide and 0.32m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D3-0404** which consisted of a mid-red-brown friable silty clay with frequent small to very large limestone inclusions.

Plate 12: South-east facing section of Ditch D3-0403

Trench D3-07 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench D3-07 contained one ditch and a possible foundation of a building. Ditch **D3-0703** was orientated north-east to south-west and located in northern end of the trench (Plate 13). It was curvilinear in plan with steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 1.50m wide and 0.29m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D3-0704** which consisted of a dark red-brown loose silty clay with frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

The footprint of a possible structure (**D3-0705/D3-0707**) spanned 15.15m within the trench and likely extended to the east and west beyond the limits of excavation (Plate 14, Fig. 3.7, 3.29 and 3.30). A slot was excavated in the northern and southern limits to characterise the feature. At the northern limits, **D3-0705** had gentle, straight sides with a gradual base of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 0.23m deep. It was filled by a single deposit **D3-0706** which consisted of a dark black-red firm silty clay with moderate flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded inclusions. A sherd of medieval green glazed pottery was recovered along with plastic and bricks some measuring 8" x 5" x 3" while the others had slight frogging and were heavily corroded/ploughed.

At the southern limits **D3-0707** had vertical, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 0.31m deep. It was filled by two fills, the lower fill **D3-0708** was a mid-red-brown firm silty clay with moderate flecks to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Animal bone, glass, CBM and metal were recovered from within the fill along with a piece of possible agricultural asbestos roofing tile which was reburied. The upper fill **D3-0709** was a dark black-red firm silty

clay with moderate flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. A modern service on an east to west orientation cut the southern edge of this feature.

Plate 13: North-East facing section of Ditch D3-0703

Plate 14: Overall shot of possible structure D3-0705/D3-0707, view north

Trench D3-09 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench D3-09 contained one Ditch **D3-0903** orientated north-west to south-east located in the centre of the trench (Plate 15). It had steep, concave sides, the base was not reached as it exceeded the safe depth of excavation. It measured 1.48m wide and >0.70m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D3-0904** which consisted of a mid-orange-brown loose clayey silt with frequent medium to large sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base.

Plate 15: South-east facing section of Ditch D3-0903

Trench D3-15 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench D3-15 contained one Ditch **D3-1503** orientated north-west to south-east located in the south-west end of the trench (Plate 16). It had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.68m wide and 0.32m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D3-1504** which consisted of a mid-orange-brown loose silt.

Plate 16: North-west facing section of Ditch D3-1503

4.2.3 Field D6

Trench D6-01 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench D6-01 contained two ditches, Ditch **D6-0103** was orientated north-east to south-west and located in the north-west end of the trench (Plate 17). It had gentle, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.68m wide and 0.14m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D6-0104** which consisted of a mid-red-brown friable silty clay with moderate medium to very large angular limestone inclusions.

Ditch Terminus **D6-0105** was orientated north to south and located in the south-east end of the trench (Plate 18). It had vertical, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 1.14m wide and 0.06m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D6-0106** which consisted of a mid-red-brown friable silty clay with frequent small to very large angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 17: South-west facing section of Ditch D6-0103

Plate 18: South facing section of Ditch Terminus D6-0105

Trench D6-03 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench D6-03 contained one Ditch **D6-0303** orientated north-east to south-west and located in the centre of the trench (Plate 19). It had steep, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.68m wide and 0.14m deep. It was

filled with a single fill **D6-0304** which consisted of a mid-orange-brown friable clayey silt with frequent medium very angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base.

Plate 19: South-west facing section of Ditch D6-0303

Trench D6-05 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench D6-05 contained one Ditch Terminus/large Pit **D6-0503** orientated north-east to south-west and located in the centre of the trench (Plate 20). It had stepped, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 5.70m long, >1.10m wide and 0.53m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D6-0504** which consisted of a mid-yellow-brown firm silty clay with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions, Early Roman pottery and Early Roman fired clay were recovered from the fill.

Plate 20: North-east facing section of Ditch Terminus/Pit D6-0503

Trench D6-08 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench D6-08 contained one Ditch **D6-0803** orientated north-east to south-west and located towards the east end of the trench (Plate 21). It had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 1.28m wide and 0.14m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D6-0804** which consisted of a mid-red-brown friable silty clay with occasional small to large sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 21: North-east facing section of Ditch D6-0803

Trench D6-11 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench D6-11 contained one Ditch **D6-1103** orientated north-west to south-east and located near the middle of the trench (Plate 22). It had moderate, convex sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 2.25m wide and 0.38m deep, it is truncated by a limestone field drain to the north-east. It was filled with a single fill **D6-1104** which consisted of a mid-orange-brown friable clayey silt with frequent small to large very angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. A single sherd of Post Medieval pottery was recovered.

Plate 22: South-east facing section of Ditch D6-1103

4.2.4 Field D11

Trench D11-04 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench D11-04 contained six ditches.

At the southern end of the trench was north-east to south-west orientated Ditch **D11-0407** (Plate 23, Fig. 3.8). It had steep, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 1.20m wide and 0.53m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D11-0408** which consisted of a mid-red-brown malleable silty clay with moderate small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Ditch **D11-0407** was re-cut by Ditch **D11-0409** on the same alignment towards its south-east edge. Ditch **D11-0409** had gentle, straight sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 1.10m wide and 0.17m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D11-0410** which consisted of a dark grey-brown malleable silty clay with frequent small sub-angular to sub-rounded stone inclusions and several sherds of prehistoric pottery were recovered.

Plate 23: North-east facing section of Ditch D11-0407/Ditch Re-cut D11-0409

Towards the middle of the trench there were two parallel ditches orientated north-west to south-east (Plate 24 and Fig. 3.9). Ditch **D11-0405** had moderate sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.80m wide and 0.25m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D11-0406** which consisted of a dark yellow-brown firm silty clay with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Located just north was Ditch **D11-0403** which had vertical, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.05m wide and 0.22m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D11-0404** which consisted of a dark red-brown firm silty clay with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. A small sherd of fragile, possibly Iron Age pottery was recovered.

Intersecting with the northern edge of ditch **D11-0403** was a ditch and a gully (Plate 25). Ditch **D11-0413** was north-west to south-east orientated and linear in plan with vertical, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured >0.60m wide and 0.35m deep. It was filled by a single deposit **D11-0414** which consisted of a mid-brown-red firm silty clay with frequent small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. It was on a similar alignment to Ditch **D11-0403,** but their form and fills were quite distinct from one another.

Gully **D11-0411** clearly cut both **D11-0403** and **D11-0413**, a relationship slot was excavated with **D11-0413,** but it was not possible to do this with **D11-0403** in the confines of the evaluation trench. Gully **D11-0411** was orientated east to west and formed an irregular, linear shape in plan with steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.32m wide and 0.18m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D11-0412** which consisted of a dark grey-black firm clayey silt with

frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions from which two sherds of poorly preserved, probable Iron Age pottery were recovered.

Plate 24: South-east facing section of Ditches D11-0403/D11-0405

Plate 25: East facing section of Gully D11-0411 cutting Ditch D11-0413

Trench D11-06 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench D11-06 contained two parallel ditches orientated north-west to south-east, which are likely to belong to the same rectilinear feature. Located in the western end of the trench was Ditch **D11-0603** which had gentle, concave sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 26). It measured 1.08m wide and 0.06-0.20m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D11-0604** which consisted of a mid-orange-brown friable clayey silt with moderate flecks to medium angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

The second ditch was located towards the middle of the trench (Plate 27). Ditch **D11-0605** had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.76m wide and 0.32m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D11-0606** which consisted of a dark orange-brown friable clayey silt with frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

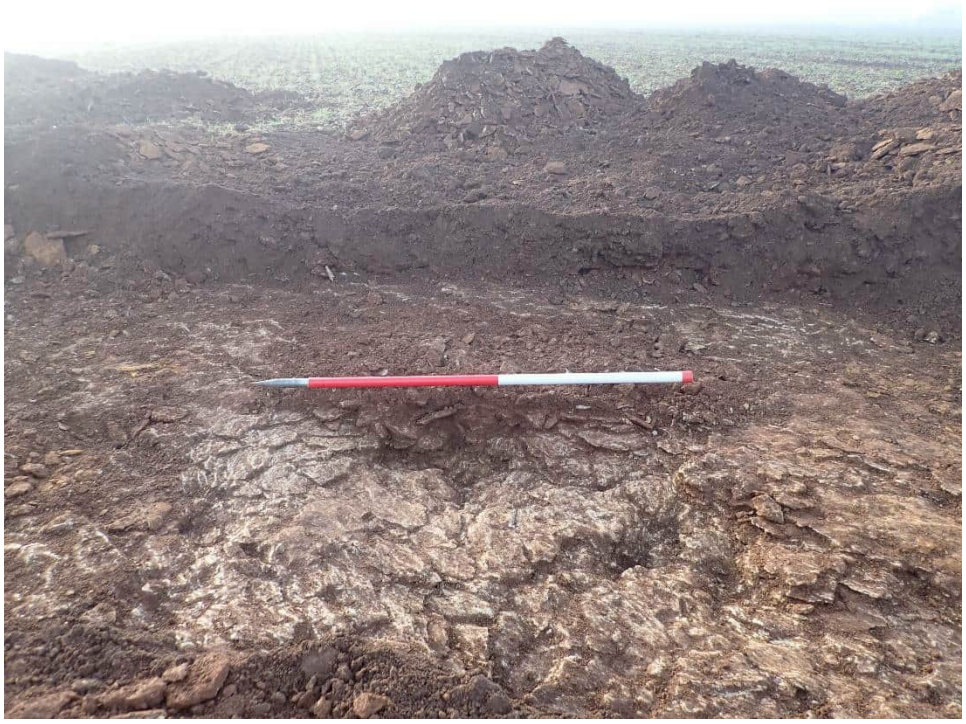


Plate 26: North-west facing section of Ditch D11-0603

Plate 27: North-west facing section of Ditch D11-0605

Trench D11-07 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench D11-07 contained one ditch and two intercutting post-holes. Ditch **D11-0703** was orientated north-east to south-west and located in the western end of the trench. It had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base (Plate 28 and Fig. 3.10). It measured 1.50m wide and 0.52m deep. It was filled by three fills, the lowest fill **D11-0706** was a light grey-brown firm silty clay with moderate small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The second fill **D11-0705** was a mid-red-brown malleable silty clay with moderate medium sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and a small sherd of prehistoric/early Iron Age pottery and animal bone fragment was recovered. The upper fill **D11-0704** was a dark grey-brown malleable silty clay with moderate medium sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and several sherds of prehistoric pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered.

Plate 28: South-west facing section of Ditch D11-0703

The two post-holes were located just to the west of Ditch **D11-0703** (Plate 29). Post-hole **D11-0709** was oval in plan with moderate, straight sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.40m long, 0.25m wide and 0.09m deep. It is filled by a single fill **D11-0710** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown malleable silty clay with moderate small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded stone inclusions. Post-hole **D11-0707** cut Post-Hole **D11-0709** and was oval in plan with moderate, straight sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.40m long, 0.44m wide and 0.09m deep. It is filled by a single fill **D11-0708** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown malleable silty clay with moderate small sub-angular to sub-rounded stone inclusions.

Plate 29: South-east facing section of post-holes D11-0707/D11-0709

4.2.5 Field D19

Trench D19-10 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench D19-10 contained two ditches located towards each end of the trench.

Ditch **D19-1004** was orientated north-west to south-east and had moderate, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base (Plate 30). It measured 1.00m wide and 0.34m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D19-1005** which consisted of a mid-red-brown firm silty clay with rare small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and rare flecks of charcoal. The second ditch was located at the eastern end of the trench, however a high water table prevented excavation due to the trench end flooding immediately after pumping out the standing water.

Plate 30: North-west section of Ditch D19-1004

4.2.6 Field D20

Trench D20-02 (Fig. 2.7)

Trench D20-02 contained two ditches, which belong to the same sub-circular feature.

A north to south orientated Ditch **D20-0204** was located towards the north-east end of the trench (Plate 31). It was curvilinear in plan with moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.46m wide and 0.09m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D20-0205** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown friable silty clay with a sherd of prehistoric pottery and animal bone fragment recovered.

The second Ditch **D20-0206** was orientated east to west and located in the south-west end of the trench (Plate 32 and Fig. 3.11). It was curvilinear in plan with moderate, concave sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.70m wide and 0.12m deep. It was filled by two fills, the lowest fill **D20-0207** was a light yellow-brown malleable clayey silt with occasional small sub-angular limestone inclusions. The upper fill **D20-0208** was a dark brown-grey malleable clayey silt with moderate small to medium sun-angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base of the fill. Several fragments of animal bone were recovered.

Plate 31: North facing section of Ditch D20-0204

Plate 32: West facing section of Ditch D20-0206

Trench D20-03 (Fig. 2.8)

Trench D20-03 contained one north-west to south-east orientated Ditch **D20-0303** located in the south end of the trench, which may have been agricultural in nature (Plate 33). It had moderate, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a

rounded base. It measured 0.52m wide and 0.25m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D20-0304** which consisted of a strong orange-brown friable clayey silt with frequent flecks to medium very angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base.

Plate 33: North-west facing section of Ditch D20-0303

Trench D20-04 (Fig. 2.7)

Trench D20-04 contained two north-west to south-east orientated ditches located in the eastern end of the trench (Plate 34 and Fig. 3.12).

Ditch **D20-0404** was curvilinear in plan with steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.68m wide and 0.28m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D20-0405** which consisted of a mid-brown-grey friable silt with moderate charcoal inclusions.

This fill was cut by Ditch Re-cut **D20-0406** which had steep, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.02m wide and 0.37m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D20-0407** which consisted of a dark brown-black friable silty clay with moderate charcoal and frequent medium to very large sub-rounded sandstone inclusions. Animal bone fragments were recovered from the fill.

Plate 34: North-west facing section of Ditch D20-0404/Ditch Re-cut D20-0406

Trench D20-12 (Fig. 2.8)

Trench D20-12 contained a gully and two pits. The gully and a pit were located in the eastern end of the trench and intersected within the trench (Plate 35).

Pit **D20-0404** was orientated east to west and was irregular and sub-linear in plan, it had gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured >0.58m long, >0.30m wide and 0.20m deep, it is possible that this was a ditch that was only partially exposed within the trench limits. It was filled by a single fill **D20-1205** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown malleable medium grained clayey sand with rare flecks of charcoal and occasional small to medium angular limestone inclusions.

Gully **D20-0406** was orientated north-west to south-east and cut Pit **D20-0404**. It had steep, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured >2.30m long, 0,45m wide and 0.30m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D20-0407** which consisted of a mid-brown-grey malleable clayey silt with rare small to medium angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 35: North facing section of Pit D20-1204/Gully D20-1206

Pit **D20-1208** was located just west of Gully **D20-1206** (Plate 36). It was oval in plan with gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.55m long, 0.46m wide and 0.13m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D20-1207** which consisted of a mid-grey-brown loose sandy silt with occasional small angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base and sides.

Plate 36: West facing section of Pit D20-1208

4.2.7 Field D22

Trench D22-01 (Fig. 2.9)

Trench D22-01 contained one north-west to south-east orientated Ditch **D22-0104** located in the south-west end of the trench (Plate 37). It had gentle, concave sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.90m wide and 0.22m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D22-0105** which consisted of a mid-orange-brown friable medium grained silty sad with moderate small to medium sub-angular limestone inclusions concentrated to the base and sides and flecks of CBM.

Plate 37: North-west facing section of Ditch D22-0104

Trench D22-06 (Fig. 2.9)

Trench D22-06 contained one north-east to south-west orientated Ditch **D22-0604** located in the centre of the trench (Plate 38). It had gentle, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.90m wide and 0.15m deep. It was filled by a single fill which consisted of a mid-red-brown loose silty clay with frequent medium to very large sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Plate 38: South-west facing section of Ditch D22-0604

Trench D22-07 (Fig. 2.9)

Trench D22-07 contained one large pit located in the centre of the trench, the pit was excavated in two places (**D22-0704** and **D22-0706**) it was an irregular oval in plan and it measured 6.70m long and 0.14m deep (Plate 39, Fig. 3.36 and 3.37). A slot was excavated at each end of the pit to characterise the feature. The north-western slot **D22-0704** had vertical, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It was filled with a single fill **D22-0705** which consisted of a mid-orange-brown loose silty clay with frequent medium to very large sub-rounded limestone inclusions and rare charcoal flecks. The south-eastern slot **D22-0706** had the same profile and was filled with a single fill **D22-0707** (same as **D22-0706**).

Plate 39: North-west facing section of Pit D22-0704

Trench D22-14 (Fig. 2.9)

Trench D22-14 contained one north-east to south-west orientated Ditch **D22-1404** located in the centre of the trench (Plate 40). It had gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.15m wide and 0.13m deep. It was filled by a single fill **D22-1405** which consisted of a mid-red-brown friable coarse grained silty sand with moderate small to medium angular limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base.

Plate 40: South-west facing section of Ditch D22-1404

4.2.8 Field D24

Trench D24-03 (Fig. 2.10)

Trench D24-03 contained nine ditches and one burial.

At the southern end of the trench were two intersecting ditches (Plate 41 and Fig. 3.38). Ditch **D24-0324** was orientated north-west to south-east and had moderate concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured >1.90 wide and 0.22m deep. It was filled by two fills. The lowest fill **D24-0325** was a mid-blue-orange firm silty clay with rare small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base from which two sherds of mid-2nd Century or later Romano-British pottery were recovered. The upper fill **D24-0326** was a light brown-grey malleable clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks.

This ditch was cut by ditch **D24-0327** which was orientated north-east to south-west. It had a gentle, concave side with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.50 to 2.30m wide and 0.20m deep and was filled by three fills. The lowest fill **D24-0328** was a mid-yellow-brown malleable clayey silt with rare small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The second fill **D24-0329** was a dark grey-black malleable clayey silt with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and moderate flecks of charcoal. Animal bone fragments were recovered. The upper fill **D24-0330** was a light yellow-brown clayey silt.

Plate 41: Overall shot of Ditches D24-0324/D24-0327, view north

A series of ditches/ditch re-cuts were excavated in a slot near the centre of the trench (**D24-0304, D24-0306, D24-0314 D24-0317** and **D24-0319**), a burial was also identified and excavated on the northern edge of the ditches within Ditch **D24-0304** (Fig. 3.39). These ditches were orientated north-east to south-west and linear in plan, the total width of this slot (4.40m) was too wide to be excavated perpendicular to the orientation within the trench, therefore the slot was excavated obliquely. A further linear ditch was identified to the north which was part of the same enclosure as this series of ditches identified by the geophysics, it was surveyed but left unexcavated in the evaluation phase with permission from the County Archaeologist for WC.

Ditch **D24-0306** had dipping straight sides and measured 2.25m wide and >0.56m deep (Plate 42). The base was not reached as it exceeded the safe depth of excavation. It was filled by three fills. The lowest fill **D24-0311** was a light yellow-brown malleable silty clay with 2nd Century Roman pottery and animal bone fragments recovered from it. The second fill was light yellow-grey malleable silty clay with rare small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions **D24-0312**. Finds of 2nd Century Romano-British pottery, lithics and animal bone fragments were recovered. The upper fill **D24-0313** was a mid-yellow-grey malleable clayey silt.

This ditch was cut on the northern side by a shallow grave cut **D24-0304** (Plate 43, and Fig. 3.40). The grave cut was orientated north-east to south-west and formed a sub-rectangular shape in plan with moderate concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.90m long, 0.30m wide and 0.05m deep. It contained the human remains of an adult individual **SK1**. The individual was in an unmarked, plain grave and was in a supine position, their right hand was resting on their right femur and part of their left arm was not in the grave cut, instead had moved

or was extended into the ditch fill. The skeletal remains were approximately 51-75% complete, the remains had likely been disturbed by agricultural activities. There were 3 possible grave goods associated with the burial that were recovered - 2 pottery sherds, which place the burial to at least AD120, and one animal bone fragment. The grave fill **D24-0305** was a strong white-grey malleable clay with rare small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Ditch **D24-0306** was re-cut by Ditch **D24-0314** on the southern edge. It had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.02m wide and 0.50m deep. It was filled by three fills. The lowest fill **D24-0315** was a mid-yellow-grey malleable silty clay with occasional medium to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The second fill **D24-0316** was a light yellow-brown malleable silty clay with frequent medium to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the centre of the deposit. Romano-British pottery, an iron nail and animal bone fragments, including a horse skull were recovered from the fill. The upper fill **D24-0322** was a mid-grey-brown malleable silty clay with moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and occasional flecks of charcoal. Romano-British pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered from the fill.

Ditch **D24-0314** was cut by two other ditches. Ditch **D24-0317** cut Ditch **D24-0314** on its northern edge. It had steep sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.78m wide and 0.49m deep. It was filled by two fills. The lower fill **D24-0323** was a mid-yellow-grey malleable silty clay with rare charcoal flecks. Second century mid-2nd Century or later Romano-British pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered from the fill. The upper fill **D24-0318** was a dark grey-black malleable silty clay with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and frequent flecks of charcoal inclusions. 2nd century and Mid-2nd Century onwards Romano-British pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered from the fill.

Ditch **D24-0319** cut Ditch **D24-0314** on the southern edge. It had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.58m wide and 0.36m. It was filled with two fills. The lower fill **D24-0320** was a light yellow-grey malleable silty clay with occasional flecks of charcoal inclusions. The upper fill **D24-0321** was a dark grey-black malleable clayey silt with occasional flecks of charcoal inclusions.

Plate 42: North-east facing section of Ditches D24-0306/D24-0314/D24-0317/D24-0319 and Grave Cut D24-0304

Plate 43: SK1 in Grave Cut D24-0304, view north-west

There were two intersecting ditches in the northern end of the trench, a relationship slot was excavated however the relationship between the ditches was not clear (Plate 44). Ditch **D24-0307** was orientated north-west to south-east and was linear in plan. It had gentle, straight sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a flat base. It

measured 0.60m wide and 0.10m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D24-0308** which consisted of a light grey-brown loose silty clay, an iron nail was recovered from the fill. Ditch **D24-0309** was orientated north to south and was linear in plan. It had gentle, concave sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.50m wide and 0.08m deep. It was filled with a single fill which consisted of a mid-brown-grey loose silty clay.

Plate 44: Relationship slot between ditches D24-0307/D24-0309, view north-west

Trench D24-05 (Fig. 2.10)

Trench D24-05 contained three ditches, one gully and an area of occupation.

The occupation area was located in the centre of the trench, it measured 12m long, a slot was excavated at each end to characterise this deposit. At the eastern end of the occupation area was a slot with three distinct layers (Plate 45, Fig. 3.42). The lowest trample layer **D24-0504** was a light blue-yellow firm clay with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery dating to the 2nd Century or later and animal bone fragments were recovered from the deposit. It measured >1.10m wide, and 0.02m deep. Overlying this was a stoney occupation layer **D24-0505** which consisted of a dark-grey, brown malleable clay-silt with frequent medium to very large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery from the 2nd century or later, animal bone fragments and a possible worked stone were recovered. The upper layer **D24-0506** was a very dark grey-black malleable clayey silt with occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and frequent charcoal flecks. Romano-British pottery from the 2nd Century or later and animal bone were recovered. It measured 0.15m in depth.

Plate 45: South facing section of Occupation Layers D24-0504/D24-0505/D24-0506

At the western end of the occupation area was a slot with a ditch and two layers of occupation (Plate 46, Fig. 3.43). Ditch **D24-0514** was orientated north-east to south-west and was linear in plan. It had moderate, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.28m wide and 0.18m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D24-0515** which consisted of a mid-yellow-grey malleable silty clay with rare small to large angular to sub-rounded inclusions. Finds of Early Roman pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered.

Occupation layers **D24-0516** and **D24-0517** overlay ditch **D24-0514**. **D24-0516** was a mid-yellow-grey malleable silty clay with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and rare flecks of charcoal. Finds of 2nd century Romano-British pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered. It measured >2.15m wide and 0.11m deep. The upper occupation layer **D24-0517** was a very dark grey-black malleable clayey silt with occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and frequent flecks of charcoal. Finds of Early 2nd century or later Romano-British pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered.

Plate 46: North-east facing section of Ditch D24-0514 and Occupation layers D24-0516/D24-0517

Just to the west of the area of occupation was Ditch **D24-0507**, it intersected with the occupation area, but a relationship slot was not excavated due to not having a clear enough idea of the nature and full extent of these features in the evaluation phase. The ditch was orientated north-east to south-west and was linear in plan (Plate 47). It had gentle concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.70m wide and 0.12m deep. It was filled with a single fill **D24-0508** which consisted of a dark black-grey malleable clayey silt with frequent medium to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Some very large limestone slabs lined the base of this feature possibly forming a foundation for a structure. One sherd of Romano-British pottery and two animal bone fragments were recovered.

Plate 47: South-west facing section of Ditch D24-0507

To the west of this was Gully **D24-0512** which was orientated north-west to south-east and was linear in plan. It had gentle, convex sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 0.45m wide and 0.09m deep and was filled with a single fill **D24-0513** which consisted of a mid-black-grey malleable clayey silt with rare small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery was recovered.

Plate 48: South-east facing section of Gully D24-0512

At the western end of the trench was Ditch **D24-0509** which was orientated north to south (Plate 49, Fig. 3.44). It was linear in plan and had stepped, straight sides, the base was not reached as it exceeded the safe limits of excavation. It measured 2.90m wide and >0.40m deep. It was filled with two fills. The lower fill **D24-0510** was a dark grey-brown malleable silty clay with moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Early Roman pottery, slag and animal bones fragments were recovered. The upper fill **D24-0511** was a light yellow-grey malleable silty clay with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. Early Roman pottery, slag and animal bone were recovered.

Plate 49: North facing section of Ditch D24-0509

Trench D24-07 (Fig. 2.10)

Trench D24-07 contained one north-east to south-west orientated Ditch **D24-0703** located in the centre of the trench (Plate 50 and Fig. 3.45). It had dipping, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 2.20m wide and 0.34m deep. It was filled by two fills, the lower fill **D24-0704** was a mid-yellow-grey malleable silty clay with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions and rare charcoal flecks, finds of 2nd century or later Romano-British pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered from the fill. The upper fill **D24-0705** was a very dark grey-black malleable clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal and moderate flecks to small CBM inclusions. Finds of Romano-British pottery from the 2nd Century or later and animal bone fragments were recovered.

Plate 50: North-east facing section of Ditch D24-0703

5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS

5.1 Pottery

By [redacted]

5.1.1 Introduction and methodology

Archaeological work at Lime Down Fields D3-07 to D24-07 produced an assemblage of 269 sherds of pottery weighing c.1297g, with an Estimated Vessel (rim) Equivalent (EVE) of 0.7. A further 81 sherds (92g) were recovered from environmental samples. The assemblage dates from the prehistoric through to the post-medieval period.

The condition of the assemblage is generally very poor, with abraded sherds and, in many cases, loss of surface finish. Chronologically diagnostic pieces are scarce. The overall average sherd weight is 14.3g, and is considered good preservation, with little redeposition.

Pottery was recorded following the recommendations of Barclay et al. (2016). Sherds were examined macroscopically and sorted into fabrics based on inclusions, inclusion frequency and grade, and firing colour. Named or traded Roman wares were coded using the National Roman Fabric Reference Series (Tomber and Dore 1998), while other wares were coded more generically according to firing colour and fabric constituents. Rims were identified to form where possible and measured for diameter and EVE estimation (cf. Orton et al. 1993). Environmental material was scanned by eye; small unidentifiable sherds were labelled as 'OO'. All data was recorded in an MS Excel

spreadsheet, deposited with the site archive (Appendix 3), providing provisional spot dates for each context.

Hand-retrieved pottery was recovered from twelve ditches, two gullies, one ring ditch, two occupation layers, and a possible building. A small amount of pottery was also recovered from an environmental sample from a grave. Quantities ranged from single sherds to a maximum of 22 sherds from Ditch D11-0703. The largest quantity of pottery came from the topsoil (95 sherds, 2358g). Of the 157 trenches excavated, pottery was recovered from only 11, highlighting the overall scarcity of finds. No ancillary research has yet been undertaken to place the assemblage in its local or regional context.

Fabric Type	Sum of No	Sum of Wt	Sum of EVE
Black sandy wares	49	146	3
Calcareous	9	33	
Grog tempered	2	23	
Crumbs	21	20	
North Wiltshire oxidised	7	44	
North Wiltshire reduced	54	296	40
Oxidised ware	14	33	
Samian	6	32	
Severn valley ware	3	76	
Shell	47	222	5
South-west oxidised	39	232	
Grey ware	6	17	
Savernake ware	1	28	5
Fine ware	5	40	17.5
Black burnished ware	6	55	7
Total	269	1297	77.5

Table 2: Summary of Pottery

5.1.2 Late Iron age to Roman Pottery

The assemblage consists predominantly of locally produced wares dating from the Late Iron Age to the early Roman period. In total, 194 sherds were recovered from 21 contexts across seven trenches, with a further 89 sherds retrieved from the topsoil.

Local wares include grey, black, and oxidised sandy fabrics with varying quantities of mica and black iron grits (North Wiltshire Reduced and Oxidised wares). Forms are mainly simple everted-rim jars and plain-rim bowls, largely from the topsoil. One notable sherd is a local oxidised body sherd resembling an 'eggshell' fabric due to its exceptionally thin wall.

Stratified regional imports were limited and include South-West oxidised body sherds from Ditches **D24-0306**, **D24-0317**, and **D24-0507**, and two sherds of Severn Valley ware (**D24-0318** and **D24-0506**). Additional regional imports were recovered unstratified from the topsoil. Of note are two Dorset Black Burnished ware bowls (one plain-rim, one bead-and-flange), two New Forest colour-coated beakers (NFO CC and

NFO WHT), and an Oxford red-slipped ware body sherd, suggesting activity extending into the later 3rd century.

Samian ware is scarce, represented by five sherds; three sherds from La Graufesenque; two flakes from the topsoil and a burnt DR27g cup, with unidentifiable stamp boarder, from the an occupation layer (**D24-0517**) dating to the mid-late 1st century. A further two sherds of Lezoux were also recovered small flake form the same occupation layer and a fragment of a Dr.33 cup form the topsoil.

The remainder of the assemblage comprises handmade vessels with shell, limestone, or mixed calcareous temper. These may indicate prehistoric activity; however, only two rims were recovered (**D11-0703**): a simple everted rim and an rimless ovoid jar with an undifferentiated rim, both dating to the Iron Age. These fabrics have long-lived traditions and commonly occur alongside early to middle Romano-British pottery.

5.1.3 Environmental material

Pottery recovered from environmental samples was heavily abraded and largely consisted of small crumbs, with few identifiable sherds. Eight sherds were recovered from a grave fill (**D24-0304**); none were diagnostic, though fabrics correspond to those in the main assemblage. These include North Wiltshire reduced wares, South-West oxidised wares, and a small heavily abraded Dorset Black Burnished ware sherd, potentially dating the grave to at least after AD 120, although the sherd may be intrusive due to its size.

A single non-local grey sandy rusticated body sherd was also recovered. Rusticated jars typically date to the late 1st to early 2nd century

5.1.4 Ceramic Building Material (CBM) and Fired Clay

Twenty-five fragments of CBM and fired clay were recovered, the majority of which was amorphous with no identifiable features. One Box flue tile with eight pronged combed keying was recovered from the topsoil.

5.1.5 Discussion

The ceramic assemblage fits well with what you would expect from a rural site in north Wiltshire. The dominance of the local reduced and oxidised wares is typical for the area, especially through the 1st and 2nd centuries, and the small amounts of Severn Valley ware, South-West oxidised wares and Dorset Black Burnished ware are also entirely in keeping with known supply patterns into this part of the county such as the Roman town at Wanborough (Seagr Smith, 2001). The mix of handmade prehistoric-style fabrics with early Roman wheel-made wares is something that appears often on north Wiltshire sites, where older ceramic traditions tend to persist alongside the early Roman material. The scarcity of fine wares is also not unusual and probably reflects a low-status rural settlement with limited access to wider trade. The later Roman imports

from Oxford and the New Forest, along with the bead-and-flange bowl, point to some activity continuing into the later 3rd century or beyond, although the lack of stratified examples makes this difficult to pin down more firmly.

5.1.6 Conclusion

The pottery suggests occupation primarily during the 2nd century AD, indicated by the presence of Black Burnished ware and Lezoux Samian. The combination of wheel-made Roman wares and handmade sandy wares may point to an early 2nd-century horizon, supported by the rusticated sherd and the mixture of handmade and wheel-made black sandy wares. North Wiltshire reduced wares also span the Neronian to later 2nd century.

However, the lack of diagnostic rims limits chronological precision. Unstratified imports—including Oxford and New Forest wares and bead-and-flange bowls—suggest activity continuing into the later 3rd century. The minimal quantity of fine wares indicates limited trade and suggests a low-status rural site.

5.1.7 Potential

The assemblage has little value as a standalone site within the larger landscape however should further work be undertaken then further assemblages should be amalgamated and reassessed as a whole and should also be considered as part of the wider scheme of sites with the solar scheme. If no further archaeological work is undertaken, a full pottery assessment of the existing assemblage should be completed to inform the site archive and any publication.

5.2 Metal

By [redacted]

5.2.1 Introduction

During excavations at Lime Down Site D seven individual iron objects were recovered. The assemblage is mainly hand retrieved with some material from sample processing.

5.2.2 Methodology

The metal was categorised by function and is discussed below under relevant function headings. The material type was recorded, items were weighed and measured, and spot dates are given where possible. The full catalogue forms appendix 4. Table 3 gives a summary of the assemblage by function.

None of the material was x-rayed before assessment, x-rays would aid any further analysis.

Function type	Number	Weight (g)
Buildings and services	6	163
Unknown or uncertain function	1	2

Table 3: Summary of metal finds by Function

5.2.3 Results and Interpretation

5.2.4 Buildings and services

All finds in this category are nails, with six assessed, all are iron. Three were recovered from trench D24-03, one each from grave **D24-0304** and ditches **D24-0307** and **D24-0314** and are all of uncertain date. Three were recovered from possible structure **D3-0707** and are all modern in date.

5.2.5 Unknown or uncertain function

One strap was recovered from grave **D24-0304**; it was broken and corroded making full identification difficult, however it likely relates to the burial. X-rays may help with further identification.

5.2.6 Recommendations

Further work could include:

- None of the material has been subject to x-ray, this may allow for more detailed identification at the analysis stage.

5.3 Slag

By [redacted]

5.3.1 Introduction

The assessed material was recovered during an excavation carried out by CFA Archaeology from Lime Down Solar Farm Area D. The material was examined visually and weighed by category and context (Historic England 2015).

5.3.2 Visual Examination

The assemblage (Appendix 5) comprises 115 fragments weighing 932g of undiagnostic metalworking slag, iron tap slag, and vitrified ash slag.

The slag from ditch **D24-0317** and lacks a distinctive surface morphology and so could derive from either smelting or smithing.

Vitrified ceramic lining from ditch **D24-0509** likely derives from a hearth or similar structure in the immediate vicinity of the feature.

The tap slag from deposit **D24-0501** and grave cut **D24-0304** and is possibly a result of bloomery smelting in the local vicinity. Bloomery smelting is commonly recorded between the 8th century BC and the 16th Century AD in Britain.

A total of 28 samples contained heat magnetised residues, of which none contained hammerscale, the presence of which is a good indicator for smithing activity. Two samples from **D24-0517** and **D24-0705** contained material with a raw sienna colour, likely raw iron ore.

5.3.3 Recommendations and conclusions

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. The assemblage should be retained despite it is limited archaeological value.

At the analysis stage it is recommended that the single piece of possible tap slag from context **D24-0501** be reviewed to determine if the fragment is indeed tap slag related to bloomery smelting.

5.4 Lithics

By [redacted]

The eight flaked lithics comprise one retouched flake, five flakes, and two chunks. The condition of the flint is either quite patinated or burnt.

The single retouched piece is a burnt fragment of a possible slug knife from the fill of ditch **D1-1304**. It has steep edge retouch down the remainder of either side. It will likely date to the Neolithic/Bronze Age period. A single patinated flake was also recovered from the same fill.

A burnt chunk and a single heavily patinated flake fragment were recovered from the fill of ditch **D1-0303**. Three flakes and a burnt chunk were retrieved from topsoil deposit **D24-0501**.

Apart from the fragment of slug knife the remaining flaked lithics are undiagnostic, and given their condition are likely redeposited.

5.5 Environmental

By [redacted]

5.5.1 Introduction

Twenty-eight environmental sample flots taken during archaeological evaluation work on land at LIDO-D were assessed for carbonised plant remains and charcoal. Charred

material was also examined from the sample retents. The samples were taken from a series of ditch features as well as from two pits and a grave deposit. A substantial concentration of well-preserved carbonised cereal grain was recovered from Field D24 ditch **D24-0703** probably originating from nearby corn drying and other domestic activity. Lower quantities of mostly degraded cereal grain and a few deposits of charcoal were recovered from ditches in Fields D1, D6 and D20, whilst the remaining samples were largely sterile.

5.5.2 Methodology

The bulk environmental samples were processed using a Siraf style water flotation system (French 1971). The samples were 10litres to 40litres in volume. The flots were dried before examination under a low power binocular microscope typically at x10 magnification. All identified plant remains including charcoal were removed and bagged separately by type.

Wood charcoal was examined using a high powered Vickers M10 metallurgical microscope at magnifications up to x200. The reference photographs of Schweingruber (1990) were consulted for charcoal identification. Plant nomenclature utilised in the text follows Stace (1997) for all vascular plants apart from cereals, which follow Zohary and Hopf (2000).

5.5.3 Results

The samples produced small to moderate quantities of carbonised remains <2.5ml to 150ml in volume with the majority of recovery at the lower end. The remains consist of one large cache of well-preserved cereal grain with sporadic finds of trace degraded grain and charcoal fragments <5mm to 20mm in size present elsewhere in amongst crushed charred detritus below the level of identification. Modern material was recorded <2.5ml to 40ml, mostly root detritus and modern straw with a few finds of modern seeds and earthworm egg capsules indicating bioturbation and plough disturbance was taking place. Snail shell including both burrowing and non-burrowing types was recorded in twelve samples and was probably a further source of mixing and disturbance.

Results are given in appendix 7 discussed below.

5.5.4 Discussion

Field D1

Trench D1-02

Ditch **D1-0204** (fill **D1-0205**) was sterile.

Trench D1-03

Ditch **D1-0303** (fill **D1-0307**) contained a single degraded indeterminate cereal grain mixed with modern straw suggesting plough mixed remains. Fill **D1-0306** from ditch **D1-0303** was sterile. Ditch **D1-0312** (fill **D1-0315**) had a small amount of Prunoideae (cherries) type charcoal present.

Trench D1-13

Ditch **D1-1304** (fill **D1-1305**) contained a small deposit of Prunoideae (cherries) type charcoal in poor condition, possibly residual fuel waste or burnt remains from scrub clearance work.

Field D3

Trench D3-04

Ditch **D3-0403** (fill **D3-0404**) was sterile.

Trench D3-07

Ditch **D3-0703** (fill **D3-0704**) produced trace charred remains with nothing identifiable.

Trench D3-09

Ditch **D3-0903** (fill **D3-0904**) was sterile.

Trench D3-15

Ditch **D3-1503** (fill **D3-1504**) contained trace charred detritus of little significance.

Field D6

Trench D6-01

Ditch **D6-0105** (fill **D6-0106**) contained a few indeterminate cereal grains mixed with modern plant detritus suggesting residual material. Ditch **D6-0103** (fill **D6-0104**) was sterile.

Trench D6-05

Ditch **D6-0503** (fill **D6-0504**) contained a single indeterminate cereal grain mixed with modern remains.

Trench D6-08

Ditch **D6-0803** (fill **D6-0804**) was sterile.

Field D11

Trench D11-04

Ditches **D11-0413** (fill **D11-0414**) and **D11-0605** (fill **D11-0606**) were sterile.

Field D19

Trench D19-10

Ditch **D19-1004** (fill **D19-1005**) contained trace charred remains with nothing identifiable.

Area Field D20

Trench D20-02

Ditch **D20-0206** (fill **D20-0208**) contained a single trace fragment of cherry type charcoal likely to be residual.

Trench D20-04

Ditch **D20-0406** (fill **D20-0407**) contained degraded indeterminate charcoal likely to be residual given the poor condition of the fragments.

Trench D20-12

Pit **D20-1204** (fill **D20-1205**) and gully **D20-1206** (fill **D20-1207**) were sterile.

Area Field D22

Trench D22-01

Ditch **D22-0104** (fill **D22-0105**) was sterile.

Trench D22-07

Pit **D22-0706** (fill **D22-0707**) was sterile.

Area Field D24

Trench D24-03

Grave deposit **D24-0305** produced trace finds of degraded indeterminate cereal grain likely to be residual.

Trench D24-05

Occupation layer **D24-0517** produced a small amount of degraded grain mainly indeterminate with a few *Triticum* sp. (wheat) present, probably domestic waste sweepings or trample from a nearby hearth or corn drier.

Trench D24-07

Ditch **D24-0703** (fill **D24-0705**) produced a substantial deposit of well-preserved carbonised cereal grain probably originating from nearby corn drying or other domestic activity. The grain was mainly wheat types including *Triticum spelta* (spelt wheat) grain and chaff fragments (glume bases) with lower amounts of *Hordeum vulgare* sl. (barley) and *Avena* sp. (oat) present. Further work is recommended on this sample.

5.5.5 Conclusion

The samples produced evidence for domestic waste deposition in Field D24 with ditch **D24-0703** found to contain a significant quantity of well-preserved cereal grain likely to be waste remains from nearby corn drying or other domestic activity. The cereal grain was mostly wheat, including spelt wheat with lower amounts of barley and oats present which is consistent with a Late Iron Age or Romano-British date for some of the ditch deposits. Trace finds of indeterminate cereal grain from ditches in Fields D1 and D6 are probably mostly residual. Recovery of Prunoideae type charcoal from ditches in Fields D1 and D20 could suggest scrub clearance burning taking place for agricultural purposes or may be fuel waste.

Further identification work is recommended for the one cereal rich deposit from ditch **D24-0703**. Material suitable for radiocarbon dating is noted in Appendix 7, other

datable material has been recovered so this may not be necessary. If further excavation work is undertaken in Lime Down Solar Site D has a good potential to continue to produce carbonised remains originating from Late Iron Age / Romano-British domestic settlement activity in area Field D24 with lower recovery likely from the other investigated areas.

5.6 Osteology

By [redacted]

5.6.1 Introduction

This report presents the results of the osteological assessment of a single inhumation recovered by CFA Archaeology during an archaeological evaluation undertaken from 2024 to 2025 at Lime Down Solar Park Site D, near Malmsbury, Wiltshire (NGR ST 89907 83679). The burial was fully exposed via an extension of the archaeological trench. It was hand-excavated with bones retrieved and packed on site and soil samples taken from the grave fill around the burial.

This assessment report includes an osteological summary; quantification of the assemblage by weight and count; identification of element; assessment of age, sex, pathology, and trauma; a brief conclusion; and recommendations for future work. The full osteological catalogue can be found in Appendix 1.

5.6.2 Methodology

Osteological analysis and reporting of the inhumation was carried out in accordance with national guidelines (Mitchell and Brickley 2017; Mays 2018; CIfA 2020). Completeness, surface preservation, and fragmentation were rated as either low/poor, moderate, or high/good, and these impacted on both the quality and the quantity of information recorded.

A total of 417 fragments, weighing 2,875g, of human bone was recovered from one grave during the excavations. An additional 311g of bone was recovered from four environmental samples taken from around the head, torso, legs, and arm areas of the grave.

5.6.3 Results

Human remains were recovered from one isolated burial (context **240304**, Plate 51), representing the remains of a single individual (SK 1). The osteological data is summarised in Table 4, below.

SK No	Cut No	Fill No	Condition	Completeness	Age	Sex	Pathology
1	240304	240305	Fair to good	Low to moderate	Adult	Unknown	Signs of infection (woven bone) - ?ribs, distal femur (both legs), distal left fibula, ?left foot Degenerative joint disease (osteophytes, porosity) - spine, shoulder, hand, feet

Table 4: Summary of Skeletal Remains

Plate 51: SK 1 in situ.

The burial was supine and extended and orientated broadly north to south (NNE-SSW), with the head to the north. The grave was shallow and cut the edge of a ditch, which, along with other ditches, formed the corner of an enclosure feature. Pottery sherds and animal bone were noted within the grave fill. On site, SK 1's left arm was recorded

outside of the grave cut (bones not recovered) and finger bones were recorded to the right of the right shoulder. No other burials, grave cuts, or human remains were recorded within the evaluation trial trenching area.

5.6.4 Surface Preservation, Completeness, and Fragmentation

In general, surface preservation across the assemblage was rated as fair to good. Completeness was rated as generally low, with elements of the lower body surviving better (moderately complete). No arm bones and only one hand were recovered. The bone fragmentation ranged from moderate (right leg and both feet) to high (the remainder of the skeleton), with the exception of the right hand, which had low fragmentation.

Overall, the low completeness and generally high fragmentation limited what kinds of assessment could be done, particularly the determination of age, sex, and pathological features or signs of trauma.

5.6.5 Age at Death

SK 1 was adult in age, as determined by epiphyseal fusion, cranial suture fusion, and ossification of sternal rib ends (Miles 1962; Brothwell 1981; White and Folkens 2005). The wear pattern on a single premolar recorded within an environmental sample (Sample 18) suggested SK1 was 35-45 years of age (Lovejoy et al. 1985). Tooth wear, however, can vary considerably due to diet, pathology, and the use of teeth as tools. Considering the high fragmentation and low completeness of the skull (dentition) and pelvis, and without further evidence of age, a specific age of death beyond 'adult' cannot be confirmed for SK1.

5.6.6 Biological Sex

Biological sex could not be confirmed due to the fragmentation and low completeness of the skull and pelvis, which standard sex determination techniques rely on (Buikstra and Ubelaker 1994; Walker 1995).

It was noted that the skeleton was overall robust. The mental eminence seen on a fragment of mandible from Sample 18 produced an uncertain result (Buikstra and Ubelaker 1994)

5.6.7 Pathological Conditions

The assemblage was examined macroscopically for evidence of pathological change. Low completeness and generally high fragmentation have had a significant bearing on the information that could be recovered. Therefore, the prevalence of pathological

conditions recorded here, including metabolic disease (system disorders which affect bone density, structure, or shape), is likely to be under-recorded.

Dental Pathology

A single premolar was recorded which showed no signs of pathological change.

Infection and Disease

Obvious skeletal lesions can be the result of long-term infection to which the body develops enough of an immunity to prolong its co-existence as a chronic infection (Aufderheide and Rodriguez-Martin 1998, 118). Disorganised, woven bone is produced as a response to infection, which is then remodelled and transformed into lamellar bone during the healing process. Therefore, woven bone is indicative of an infection that was active at the time of death, whereas the presence of lamellar bone indicates that an infection has healed or is in the process of healing. In cases where both are present, it is likely that an infection is longstanding or recurring. It's usually not possible to diagnose any one condition because evidence for infection is non-specific.

Four areas of pale bone with very fine granularity were noted on the ribs and one area of tightly-formed lamellar bone was noted on a possible rib from Sample 16, perhaps reflecting an infection. Inflammatory reactions on the surface of the ribs can have a number of causes, including tuberculosis, pneumonia, chronic bronchitis, and others (Buikstra 2019). The cause of the bone change in SK 1 has not been determined.

On both legs, possible woven bone and osteomas were recorded on the posterior distal femur epiphyses. Woven bone or pronounced macroporosity was noted on the left distal fibula. Moderate to severe lamellar bone was seen on long bone shafts of both legs. The cause of the bone change in SK 1 has not been determined.

Joint Disease and Osteoarthritis

Degenerative joint disease (DJD), which includes osteoarthritis, is defined by changes in the articular surfaces of joints, including osteophytic lipping (osteophytes), porosity (pitting), and eburnation. Marginal osteophytes arise at the periphery of joints, forming a 'lip' which is seen as a lateral outgrowth of bone. Porosity is seen as a porous or pitted area on the articular surface of a joint, can be macro or micro, can be localised or diffuse, and is usually related to bone resorption or nutritional defects. Eburnation, seen as a shiny smooth area on the bone surface, is the result of abrasion caused by bone-to-bone contact in joints with damaged or no cartilage, and is sometime accompanied by grooves which run parallel to the direction of joint movement. DJD is a progressive condition which develops with age and is not an inflammatory disease or a reaction to infection. It commonly affects hands, hips, knees, and vertebrae, although it can affect any joint in the body. Physical activity, occupation, workload, and advancing age effect the probability of developing DJD, allowing it to be used as an

indicator of an individual's lifestyle (Rogers 2000; Martin and Osterholtz 2015; Myszka et al. 2020).

Joint disease, seen as osteophytic lipping and bone porosity, was recorded in the vertebrae, scapula, right hand, and right and left feet of SK 1.

DJD was most severe in the vertebrae, when osteophyte growth was seen on facets and across other areas, alongside spongy bone and areas of microporosity. DJD was moderate to severe in the legs and feet, with osteophyte growth/lipping and porosity at epiphyses and lamellar bone on long bone shafts. It was more severe in the left foot than the right foot.

Trauma

No evidence of trauma was noted on SK 1.

5.6.8 Conclusion

A single human inhumation burial was recorded at LIDO-D. This individual, SK 1, was an adult of unknown biological sex with generally robust bones. Their skeletal remains displayed evidence of infection and degenerative joint disease (DJD), although it is likely that pathological conditions were underreported due to low completeness and high fragmentation of the skeleton. Cause of death was not able to be determined.

The vertebral column showed evidence of advanced DJD with severe osteophyte growth and porosity.

A possible pulmonary infection or other disease was noted through areas of granularity on the ribs.

Signs of early stage DJD were recorded on SK 1's only surviving hand as osteophytic growth on articular surfaces and palmar ridges of the phalanx shafts.

Bone changes in the legs and feet are likely related to DJD (feet) and infection (legs and feet). This was evidenced by osteophyte growth and porosity on surviving epiphyses, especially articular surfaces, and woven bone on both femurs and the left fibula. Disease appeared to be more severe on the left leg and foot, with a greater number of areas affected by woven bone and more severe and irregular bony changes in the left foot.

5.6.9 Recommendations

Recommendations for further work (analysis) include:

- C14 dating of skeletal remains, for comparison with artefact-based dating
- Photography
- Discussion of lifestyle, labour, and wear on bones

- Discussion of burial type, location, orientation, grave goods
- Historical research

5.7 Animal Bone

By [redacted]

5.7.1 Introduction

An assemblage of preserved animal remains were recovered via hand collection (286 fragments, weighing 4,222g) and as retent (193g) during archaeological evaluation at Lime Down Solar Park Site D by CFA Archaeology. This assessment includes quantification of the assemblage, identification to species level when possible, an assessment of significance and recommendation(s) for any further work.

5.7.2 Methods

The animal remains were identified via rapid assessment to species taxonomic level where possible using the Author's reference collection and published and online identification guides (Hillson 2003; 2005). Quantification was by identifiable bone or tooth fragments following assessment level identification recommended in Historic England guidance (Baker & Worley 2019). At this stage, individual elements were not separately recorded and taphonomic features were only recorded if readily identifiable. Overall surface preservation rated on a 1-5 scale, with 1 being in pristine condition, was recorded for each identifiable element (O'Connor, 2004). At this stage, no attempt was made to sex any of the remains, to measure any elements. No distinction was made between sheep and goat (referred to as sheep/goat in this assessment) or distinct equids (horse/mule/donkey). Results were recorded in an electronic proforma in Microsoft Excel.

5.7.3 Results

In total, 131 identifiable to species level bone fragments were recovered from 24 contexts on site as seen in Appendix 8. The identifiable assemblage comprised equid (45.04% of the assemblage by count), cattle (25.95%), sheep/goat (22.91%), pig (5.34%), and deer (0.76%).

Overall, the average surface preservation was rated three following the guideline set out by O'Connor (2000). This defines the bone as "Bone surfaces show roughened patches resulting from the flaking of surface bone, but only to a depth of 1.0-1.5mm. Crack edges are typically rounded".

Butchery

No evidence of butchery was readily visible on any identifiable elements in the assemblage.

Gnawing

No readily identifiable evidence of gnawing was present in the identifiable assemblage, nor were any dog or rodent remains identified.

Burning/Calcination

No burning or calcination was recorded in the identifiable assemblage, likely reflecting a lack of cooking or cremation on site. It is probably that elements unidentifiable to species include burning and calcination, however.

Biometry

Twenty-three of the bones were of sufficient preservation to be viable for biometric measurement.

5.7.4 Discussion and conclusion

The assemblage was overall in a poor condition, with the acidic soils having caused degradation of the context in many elements. More complete bones were in general of in a better condition however, particularly those noted for biometric analysis.

A high proportion of equid remains were recovered from site, though this reflects at least one animal bone group (ABG) from fill of ditch **D24-0316**. Equids were primarily kept for traction and transport for military or civilian use. Reviewing this ABG with any pottery phasing and other associated finds at the analysis stage of reporting could help refine the role of the animal on site.

Cattle were the second most common domesticate identified in the assemblage, and were primarily kept for meat and as traction animals. As there were no calf remains in the assemblage it is unlikely that dairy was a major objective in the husbandry practises on site. Cattle remains from ditch **D24-0317** had clearly visible osteogrowths, likely a result of traction related activities.

Sheep/goat were the third most common animal identified on site, primarily kept for meat and wool, with secondary dairy production. As with cattle, there were no neonatal sheep/goat remains that would indicate dairy production, therefore a husbandry focus of meat and wool is much more likely.

A small quantity of pig remains were identified in the assemblage. Pigs, unlike other domesticates, are primarily only raised for meat. As an omnivorous animal which spawns large litters regularly, pigs are able to be routinely grown and butchered for meat. The small quantities of remains in this assemblage likely reflects a supplementary food source for the community on site, rather than a primary source of food.

A single section of a young deer antler was recovered from context **D11-1005**, this is likely a juvenile red deer though the antler should be reviewed at the analysis stage for ageing as the porosity would suggest a juvenile individual.

5.7.5 Recommendations for future analysis

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. Some additional work should be undertaken at the analysis stage, detailed below:

- A taphonomic assessment of the assemblage looking in detail for butcher, gnawing, burning, or other abnormalities on individual bones
- Biometric measurements of any viable bones and a discussion including any relevant regional datasets
- An attempt to distinguish between horse and donkey remains, particularly in regard to ABG 1.
- A re-evaluation of the material in conjunction with pottery dating to better understand the phasing of animal husbandry on site.
- A review of any age-at-death data able to be discerned from the assemblage in order to refine the understanding of animal husbandry priorities.
- The inclusion of material able to be grouped by size in the case that species is unidentifiable.

6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

6.1 Field D1

A square shaped enclosure, open to the north-west, located in the centre of Field D1 was identified as an anomaly by the geophysical survey and is present on the HER (ST88SE629). This feature was confirmed in trenches D1-03, D1-13 and D1-15. The limited finds recovered from these features suggest a possible prehistoric date. No internal features were identified within the enclosure. Beyond the enclosure to the west was a second ditch in Trench D1-03, possibly a boundary ditch shown to be running only a short distance in the field as an anomaly identified by geophysical survey, the HER record shows a small square enclosure which it could also be a part of.

An isolated ditch identified as an anomaly by geophysical survey and present on the HER record (ST88SE629) was confirmed in Trench D1-02, it is a possible boundary ditch.

Two ditches possibly forming part of an enclosure were also identified as a geophysical anomaly and are present on the HER record (ST88SE629). These features were confirmed to be present in Trenches D1-14 and D1-20.

Isolated pits were identified in Trenches D1-06, D1-17 and D1-19.

The HER record (ST88SE629) also identified a series of intercutting linear features; these were targeted in Trenches D1-10 and D1-17. No linear features were identified in these trenches.

6.2 Field D2

There were no archaeological features identified in Field D2, and this confirmed the results of the geophysical survey. An extension for the intercutting linear features on the HER Record (ST88SE629) was targeted in Trench D2-06 but not identified.

6.3 Field D3

The HER (ST88SE61216) records ditches on the eastern edge of Field D3. These were targeted in Trench D3-10 but not identified.

There was an isolated ditch identified as an anomaly by the geophysical survey and HER record. This was confirmed in Trench D3-04

There was a curvilinear feature, and a large rectangular feature identified by geophysical survey. Trench D3-07 confirmed the presence of the curvilinear ditch, it was undated and the location close to the trench end didn't allow any assessment of possible internal feature. A rectangular feature was present that was interpretated as possible building foundations, infilled with medieval to modern material.

There were three possible ditches identified by geophysical survey towards the eastern edge of the field. Two of these were confirmed in Trenches D3-09 and D3-15. They followed a similar orientation and could possibly be a continuation of each other; however, their forms were very different. The other ditch was initially targeted by Trench D3-01, however the trench was relocated just west of this target on provided trench layout data, presumably for a hedgerow buffer.

6.4 Field D6

An area of intercutting linear features forming a possible settlement were identified as anomalies by geophysical survey and by HER Record (ST88SE612 and MWI2483). No trenching was completed targeting these features as no ground disturbance is proposed in this area as a result of the Scheme. The north-east to south-west orientated ditch branching away from the main settlement area was targeted and confirmed in Trenches D6-01 and D6-03. The HER record shows Romano-British pottery being recovered from this area, but the excavated features were very shallow, and no finds were recovered. The geophysical survey identified an anomaly in the eastern end of Trench D6-01, this was identified as very shallow ditch terminus/pit.

Three isolated linear features identified in geophysical survey were confirmed in Trenches D6-05, D6-08 and D6-11. The ditch in D6-11 had a single sherd of Post Medieval pottery in its fill.

6.5 Field D11

The geophysical survey identified an anomaly interpreted as a small rectilinear enclosure in the western side of Field D11. This feature was confirmed in Trench D11-06 with two small ditches being present on the same alignment. They were undated.

The geophysical survey also identified two linear ditches and a curvilinear ditch in Field D11. These were confirmed in Trenches D11-4 and D11-07, and pottery recovered suggest these are Iron Age in date.

The north-east to south-west ditch identified in both trenches is possibly part of the same feature, although the geophysical survey data does depict a break in the feature. There is evidence of reuse in the form a ditch re-cut. In Trench D11-04 the north-west to south-east linear identified as an anomaly identified in geophysical survey was found to be two parallel ditches, they were very shallow and quite close together, possibly forming a trackway. The curvilinear feature was later in date than this feature.

Two isolated post-holes were excavated just west of the ditch in Trench D11-07.

6.6 Field D12

The geophysical survey identified an anomaly of uncertain origin; this was targeted in Trench D12-14 but not identified within the trench.

6.7 Field D13

The geophysical survey identified an anomaly of uncertain origin; this was targeted in Trench D13-04 but not identified within the trench.

6.8 Field D19

The geophysical survey data suggested the edge of a small rectilinear enclosure on the northern limits of Field D19. This was confirmed in Trench D19-10, no dating evidence was recovered.

6.9 Field D20

The geophysical survey contained three curvilinear anomalies in the north of Field D20. One was not targeted due to being within a buffer zone for a service. The two targeted curvilinear features were confirmed in Trenches D20-02 and D20-04. There was evidence of reuse in the form of a re-cut in Trench D20-04. No internal features were identified and limited finds were recovered. This form of feature is possibly suggestive of prehistoric activity.

The geophysical survey identified an anomaly of uncertain origin in the eastern end of Trench D20-12. This was confirmed in this phase of works and found to be a gully cutting a pit/ditch, both undated. An isolated pit was excavated just to the west of the gully.

There was a further ditch excavated in Trench D20-03 which was suggested as being an anomaly of agricultural origin on the geophysical survey. It was very shallow and indistinct. It is on the same orientation as the ditch in Trench D20-12 so could possibly be the same feature.

6.10 Field D22

The geophysical survey identified several linear trends across the field as being of a possible archaeological in origin. The majority of these were found to be field drains. Trenches D22-06 and D22-14 contained a small linear ditch likely the same feature, no dating evidence was recovered.

The geophysical anomalies targeted in Trenches D22-01 and D22-07, these were confirmed as very shallow features. D22-01 had the form of a ditch but could also be a pit as the geophysical survey shows it as a discrete feature. The feature in D22-07 is likely a large, shallow pit with an unknown function.

6.11 Field D24

The geophysical survey identified a complex series of intercutting linear anomalies forming a small settlement area in Field D24. There are no HER records for this

settlement area. The presence of these features was confirmed by Trenches D24-03, D24-05 and D24-07. The features identified largely confirmed the geophysical interpretation.

There was a large occupation area identified in Trench D24-05. A burial was also found in an informal grave in the interior edge of one of the enclosure ditches in Trench D24-03. The ditch associated with the burial had some evidence of reuse in the form of re-cuts.

The finds recovered suggest an Early 2nd Century or later date for the settlement. A significant amount of cereal grain was recovered from features in D24-7 likely representing waste remains from nearby corn drying or other domestic activity. The animal remains recovered included cattle remains with pathologies consistent with traction related activities and at least one equid burial.

Some features were relatively deep and others very shallow, there was a large quantity of finds found on the surface of the field suggesting that agricultural activity has somewhat truncated and disturbed the remains of the settlement. The settlement was confined to the area of anomalies identified on the geophysical survey and the surrounding trenches were found to be blank.

6.12 Conclusion

The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down D are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. There are several distinct areas of archaeological activity across Lime Down D in the form of small settlements of varied complexity, rectilinear enclosures, curvilinear features and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage.

Understanding the potential and significance of the prehistoric features on the site was impacted by a lack of diagnostic artefacts and material suitable for scientific dating. A robust sampling strategy for areas of prehistoric interest will be detailed in a mitigation strategy for any further work deemed necessary on the site.

7 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Albarella, U 2019 *Review of Animal Bone Evidence from Central England*. Research Report Series 61/2019. Portsmouth: Historic England.

ASWYAS 2025 *Lime Down Solar Park: Geophysical Survey*

Aufderheide, A.C. and Rodríguez-Martín, C., 1998. *The Cambridge encyclopaedia of human paleopathology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Baker, P & Worley, F 2019. Animal Bone and Archaeology: Recovery to Archive. Swindon: Historic England.

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans H, Brown D & Wood I, 2016: A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology: Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group, the Study Group for Roman Pottery and the Medieval Pottery Research Group (http://romanpotterystudy.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/Standard_for_Pottery_Studies_in_Archaeology.pdf)

Brickley, M and McKinley, JI 2004 *Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains*, IFA Paper No. 7

British Geological Survey (BGS) 2026 *Geology Viewer*, available at: https://geologyviewer.bgs.ac.uk/ (accessed 27/02/2025)

Brothwell, D.R., 1981. *Digging up bones*. 3rd ed. London and Oxford: British Museum (Natural History).

Buikstra, J.E. (ed.), 2019. *Ortner's identification of pathological conditions in human skeletal remains*. 3rd ed. London: Academic Press (Elsevier).

Buikstra, J.E. and Ubelaker, D.H., 1994. *Standards for data collection from human skeletal remains*. Fayetteville: Arkansas Archaeological Survey.

CIfA 2020a *Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives*

CIfA 2020b *Standard and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*

CIfA 2022 *Code of Conduct*

CIfA 2023a *Standard for archaeological field evaluation*

CIfA 2023b *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*

CIfA, 2026. *Standard and guidance for forensic archaeologists*.

Dobney, K and Rielly, K 1988. 'A method for recording archaeological animal bones: the use of diagnostic zones'. *Circaea* 5, 79–96

English Heritage 2001 *Archaeometallurgy Centre for Archaeology Guidelines* London: English Heritage.

English Heritage 2004 *Human Bones from Archaeological Sites: Guidelines for Producing Assessment Documents and Analytical Reports*

English Heritage 2006 *Archaeological Science at PPG16 interventions: Best Practice Guidance for Curators and Commissioning Archaeologists*

English Heritage 2008*, Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE).* PPN 3: Archaeological Excavation

English Heritage 2011*, Environmental Archaeology: A guide to the theory and practice of methods from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*

English Heritage 2012*, MIDAS Heritage; the UK Historic Environment Data Standard*

French, DH 1971 'An Experiment in Water Sieving'. *Anatolian Studies 21* 59-64.

Hillson, S 2003. *Mammal Bones and Teeth. An introductory guide to methods of identification*. London: Institute of Archaeology, University College London.

Hillson, S 2005. *Teeth*. Second Edition. Cambridge Manuals in Archaeology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Historic England 2015. *Archaeometallurgy. Guidelines for best practice*. London: Historic England.

Historic England, 2015a, *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment. The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide*

Historic England 2015b*, Digital Image Capture and File Storage. Guidelines for Best Practice*

Madgwick, R and Mulville, J 2011 'Investigating Variation in the Prevalence of Weathering in Faunal Assemblages in the UK: a Multivariate Statistical Approach'. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*. 22 (5), 509-522.

MOLAS 1994, *Archaeological Field Manual*

LandIS, 2026 *Soilscapes Viewer* Cranfield University, available at: https://www.landis.org.uk/soilscapes/ (accessed 27/02/2025)

Lanpro, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park: Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment Solar PV Sites*

Lovejoy, C.O., Meindl, R.S., Pryzbeck, T.R. and Mensforth, R.P., 1985. Chronological metamorphosis of the auricular surface of the ilium: a new method for the

determination of skeletal age at death. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 68, pp.15–28.

Martin, D. and Osterholtz, A., 2015. Biocultural perspectives on health and disease. In: Martin, D. and Osterholtz, A. *Bodies and lives in ancient America*. London: Routledge.

Mays, S., 2018. *The role of the human osteologist in an archaeological fieldwork project*. Swindon: Historic England and BABAO.

Miles, A.E.W., 1962. Assessment of the ages of a population of Anglo-Saxons from their dentitions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 55, pp.881–886.

Mitchell, P. and Brickley, M., 2018. *Updated guidelines to the standards for recording human remains*. Reading: CIfA and BABAO.

Myszka, A., Piontek, J., Tomczyk, J., Lisowska-Gaczorek, A., Zalewska, M., 2020. Relationships between osteoarthritic changes (osteophytes, porosity, eburnation) based on historical skeletal material. *Annals of Human Biology*, 47, pp.263-272.

O'Connor, T. P. 2000. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Stroud: Sutton Publishing.

O'Connor, T 2004. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Gloucestershire: Sutton Publishing.

Orton, C, Tyers, P and Vince, A 1993 *Pottery in Archaeology*, Cambridge Univ.

Rogers, J., 2000. The palaeopathology of joint disease. In: M. Cox and S. Mays, eds. *Human osteology in archaeology and forensic science*. London: Greenwich Medical Media, pp.163–185.

Schweingruber, FH 1990 *Anatomy of European Woods*. Paul Haupt Publishers Berne and Stuttgart.

Stace, C 1997 *New Flora of the British Isles*. 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press.

Seager Smith, R 2001 'The Coarse Pottery' *in* Wacher, J, Fitzpatrick, AP and Anderson, AS *The Romano-British 'Small Town' at Wanborough, Wiltshire*. Britannia monog 19. Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies. https://doi.org/10.5284/1090317

SWARF 2024, *South West England Historic Environment Research Framework*, online resource, https://researchframeworks.org/swarf/

Tomber, R and Dore, J 1998 *The National Roman fabric reference collection: a handbook*, Museum of London / English Heritage/ British Museum (http://www.romanpotterystudy.org/)

Walker, P.L., 1995. Problems of preservation and sexism in sexing: some lessons from historical collections for palaeodemographers. In: S.R. Saunders and A. Herring, eds. *Grave reflections: portraying the past through cemetery studies*. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, pp.31–47.

White, T.D. and Folkens, P.A., 2005. *The human bone manual*. Burlington, MA: Elsevier Academic Press.

Zohary, D and Hopf, M 2000 *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. 3rd Edition Oxford University Press.

FIGURES

Maidford Clump

Bradfield Manor Farm

Hayward's Patch

Malmesbury

M4

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain

0 250m

Reproduced with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, © Crown copyright. CFA Archaeology Ltd, Old Engine House, Eskmills Park, Musselburgh EH21 7PQ. (AU100034785)

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Site Location and Plan

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

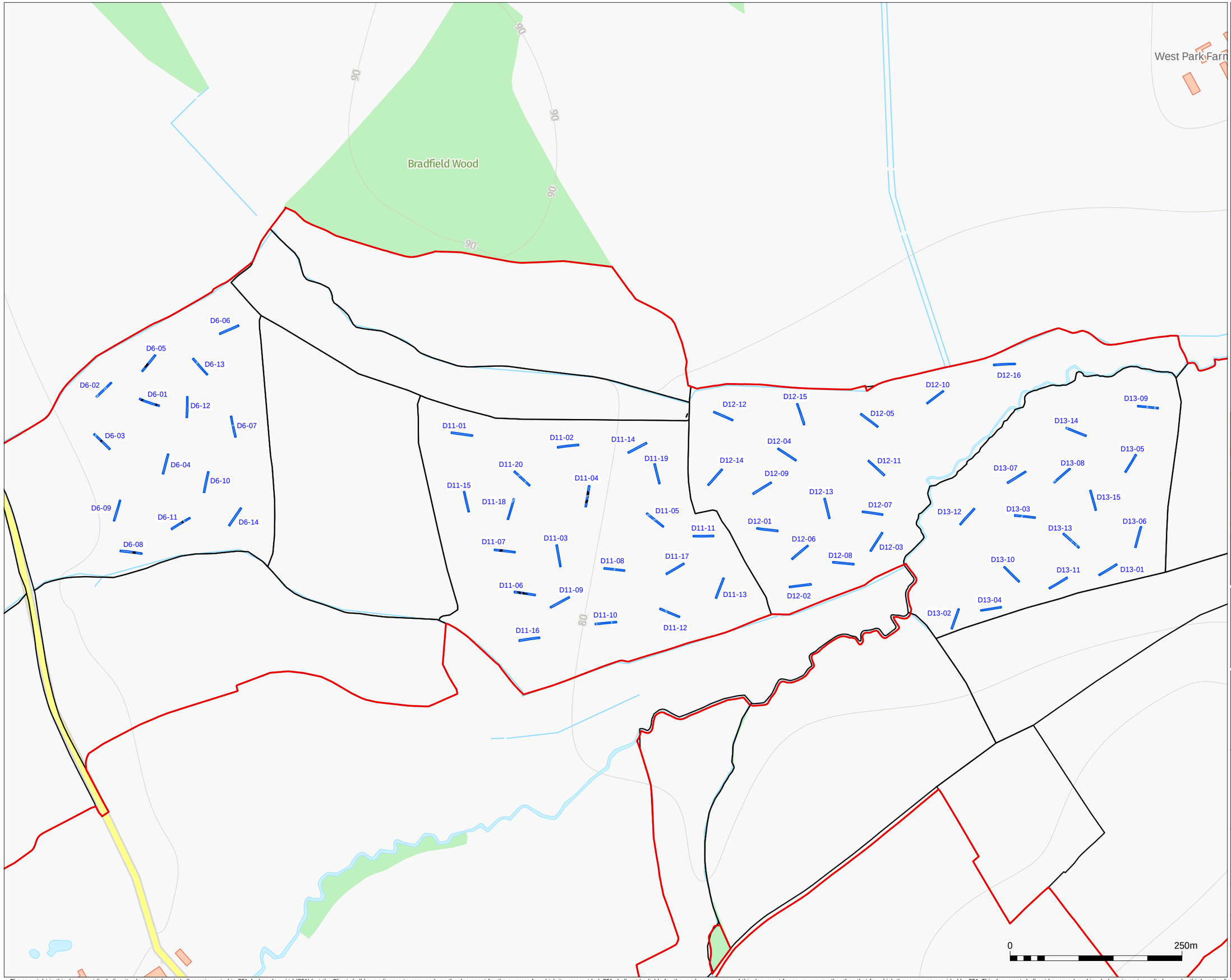
Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:5,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	11/03/2026

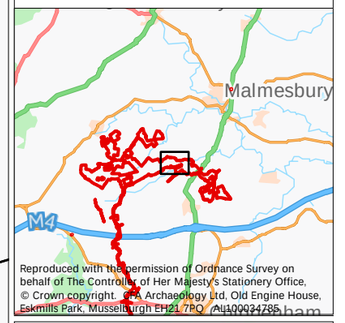
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	1.1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain



Reproduced with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, © Crown copyright. CFA Archaeology Ltd, Old Engine House, Eskmills Park, Musselburgh EH21 7PQ. AL100034785

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Site Location and Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:5,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	11/03/2026

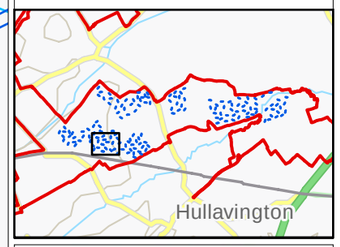
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	1.2

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

D1-14
D1-1403
D1-18
D1-13
D1-1304
D1-09
D1-20
D1-2003
D1-0303
D1-03
a1
a
D1-1903
D1-19
D1-0309
D1-0312
D1-15
D1-16
D1-1506
D1-1503
D1-11
D1-01
D1-08
D1-06
D1-0603
D1-10
D1-02
D1-0204
D1-17
D1-1705
D1-07
D2-06
100
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology ?
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

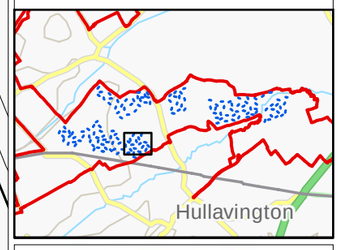
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

D3-0703
D3-0705
D3-0707
D3-07
D2-04
D3-10
D2-05
D3-05
D2-03
D3-16
D3-13
D2-02
D3-02
D3-12
D3-15
D3-1503
D3-06
D3-09
D3-11
D3-0903
D3-08
D3-04
D3-0403
D3-14
D3-01
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology ?
- Archaeology ?
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

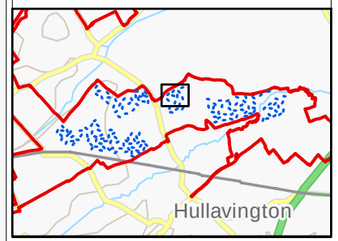
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.2

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

D6-06
D6-05
D6-0503
D6-13
D6-02
D6-0103
D6-01
D6-0105
D6-12
D6-07
D6-03
D6-0303
D6-04
D6-10
90
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology ?
- Archaeology ?
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

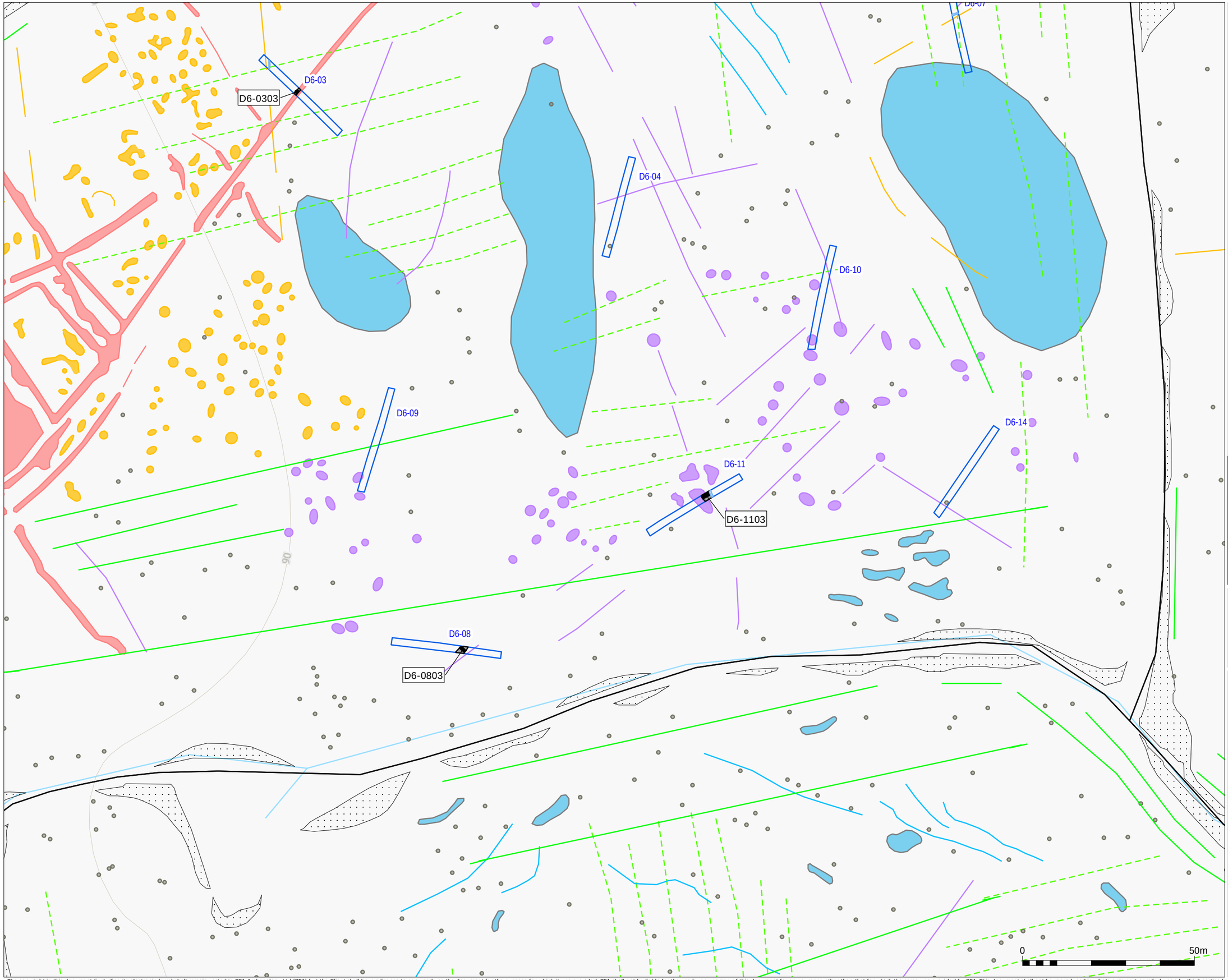
Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

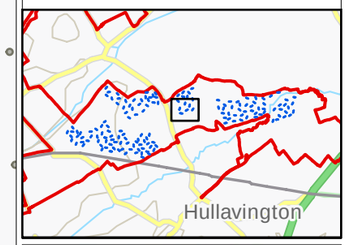
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.3

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology ?
- Archaeology ?
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

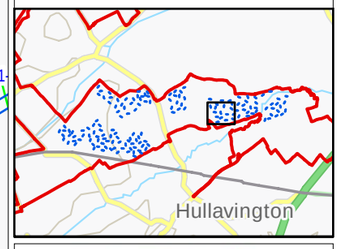
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

D11-20
D11-19
D11-15
D11-18
D11-04
D11-0405
D11-0407
D11-0409
D11-0411
D11-0413
D11-0403
D11-05
D11-0707
D11-0709
D11-07
D11-0703
D11-03
D11-08
D11-06
D11-0603
D11-0605
D11-09
D11-12
D11-10
D11-16
80
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology ?
- Archaeology ?
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Geology
- Geology
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.5

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

D19-10

D19-1004

D19-14

D19-07

D19-12

D19-01

D19-13

D19-02

D19-11

D19-06

D19-05

D19-03

D19-08

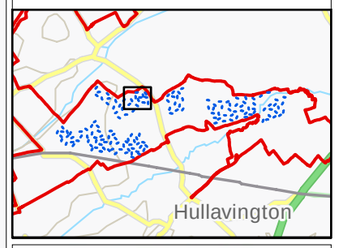
D19-09

0

50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

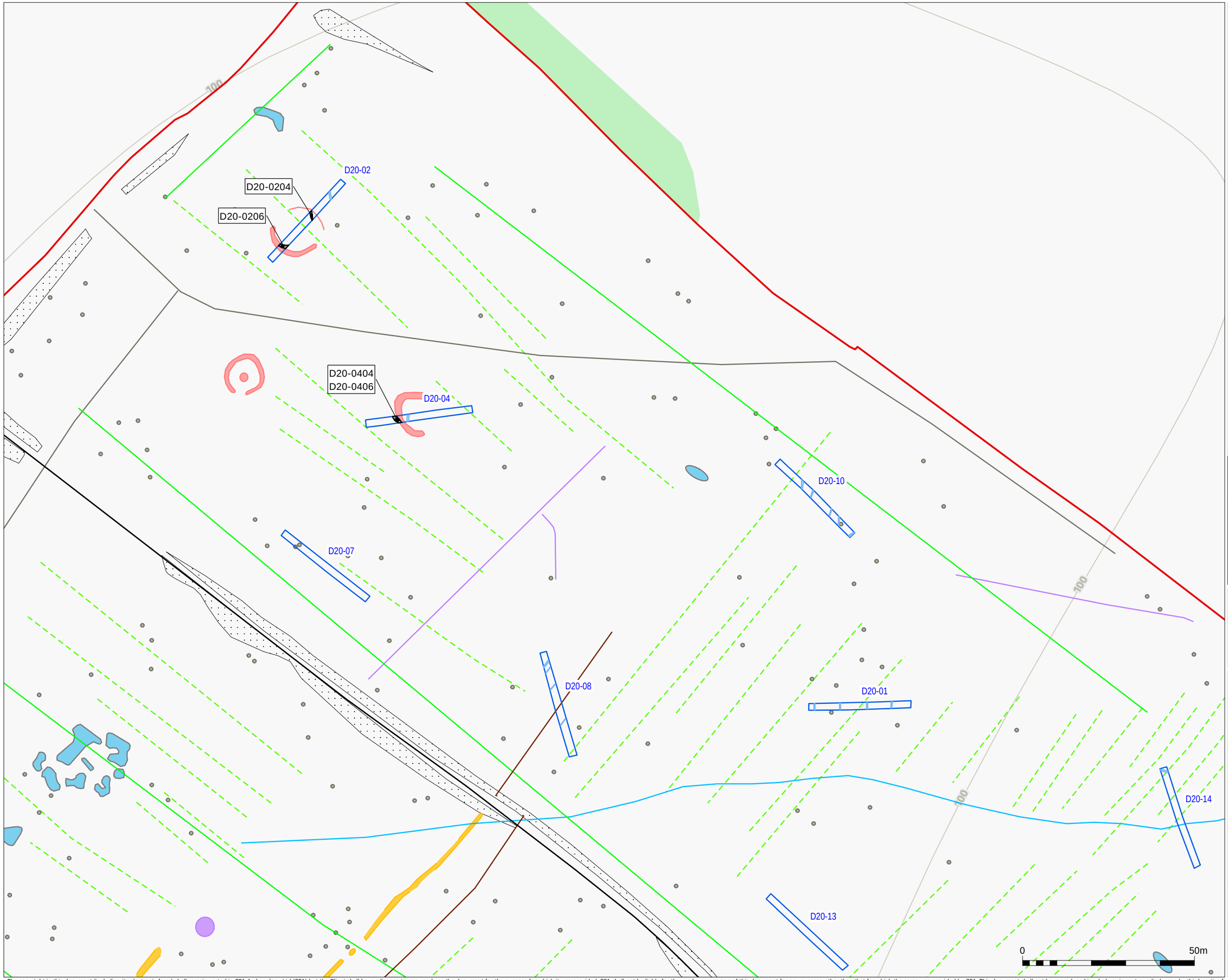
Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

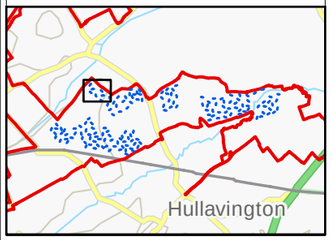
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.6

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology ?
- Archaeology ?
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

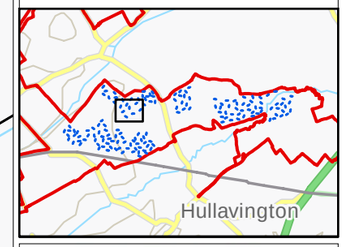
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.7

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

D19-08
D20-05
D20-06
D20-0303
D20-03
D19-04
D20-11
D20-1206
D20-12
D20-1208
D20-1204
D20-09
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

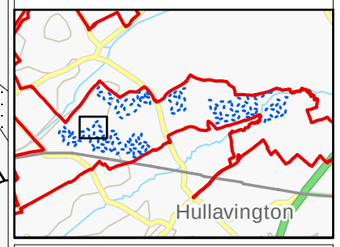
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.8

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

D22-08
D22-01
D22-0104
D22-10
D22-07
D22-0704
D22-0706
D22-1404
D22-14
D22-04
D22-0604
D22-06
D22-05
D22-13
D1-18
D1-09
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology ?
- Archaeology ?
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

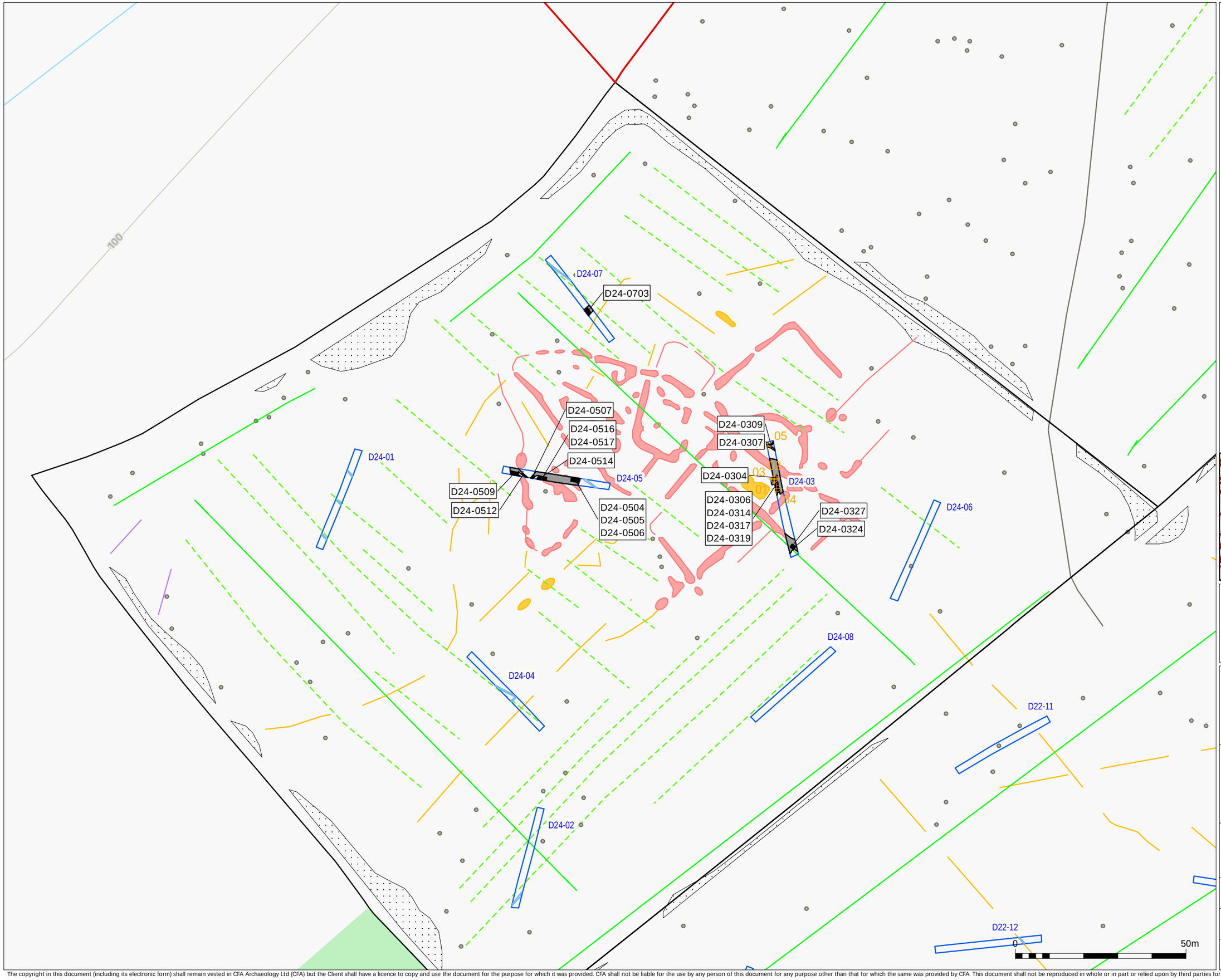
Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

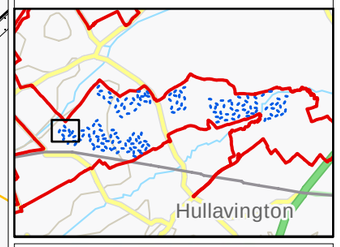
Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.9

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Natural
- Field Drain
- Small Find
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology ?
- Archaeology ?
- Agriculture
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Ferrous
- Ferrous
- Magnetic Disturbance



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	2.10

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

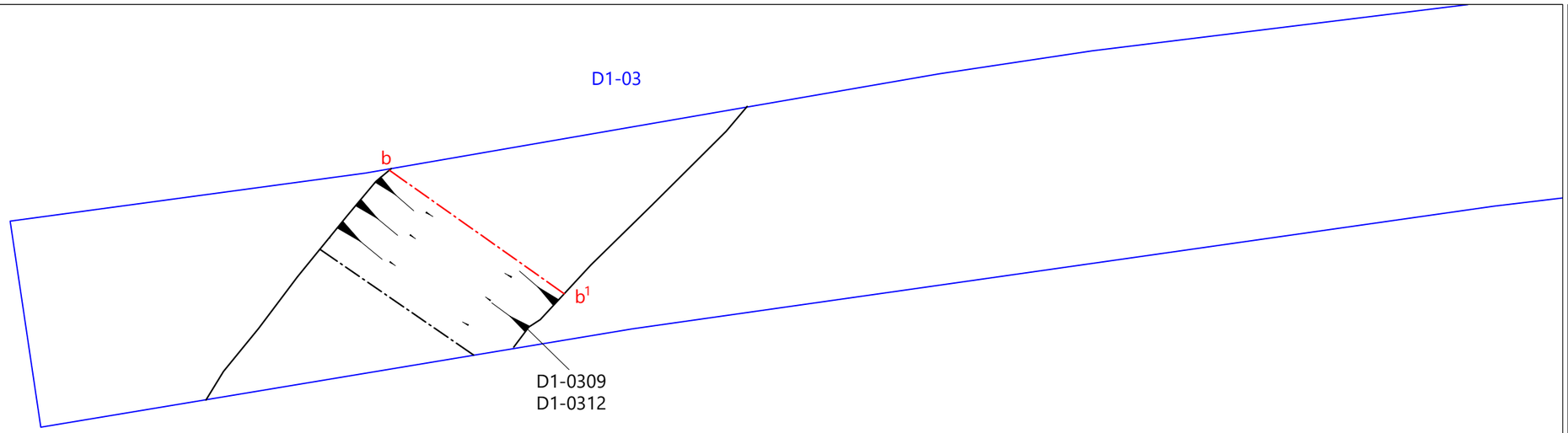


Fig 3.1: Plan of Ditch D1-0309 and Ditch Re-cut D1-0312

Fig 3.2: Plan of Pit D1-0603

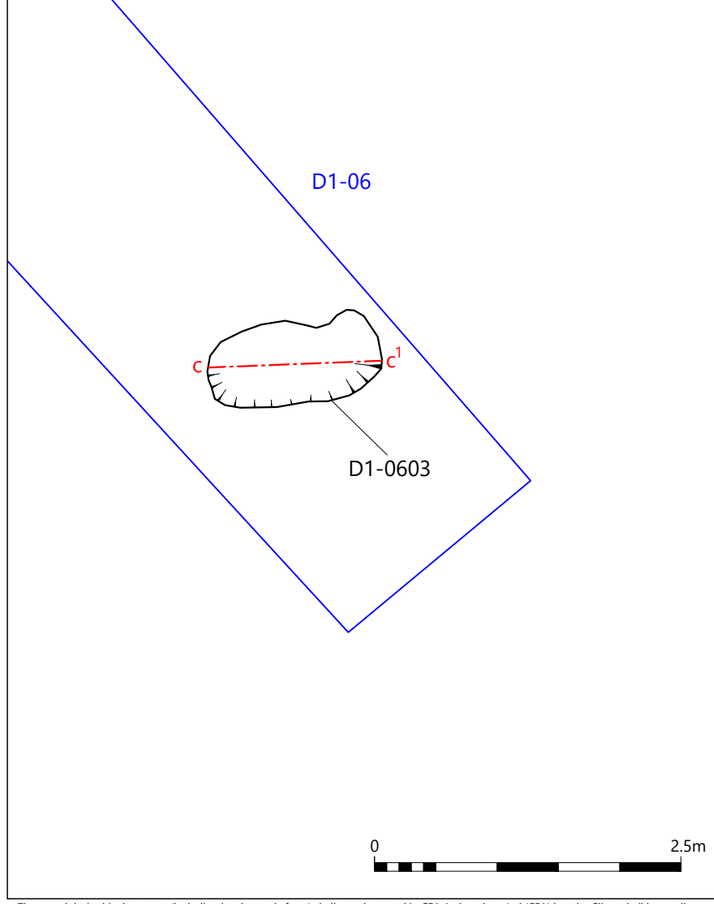


Fig 3.3: Plan of Ditch D1-1304

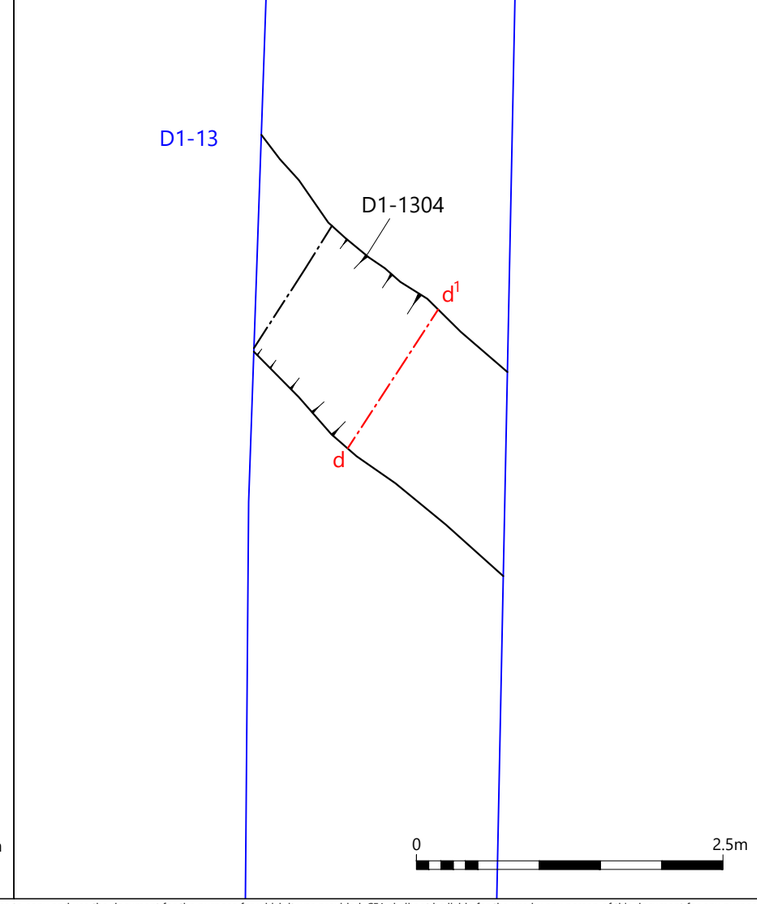
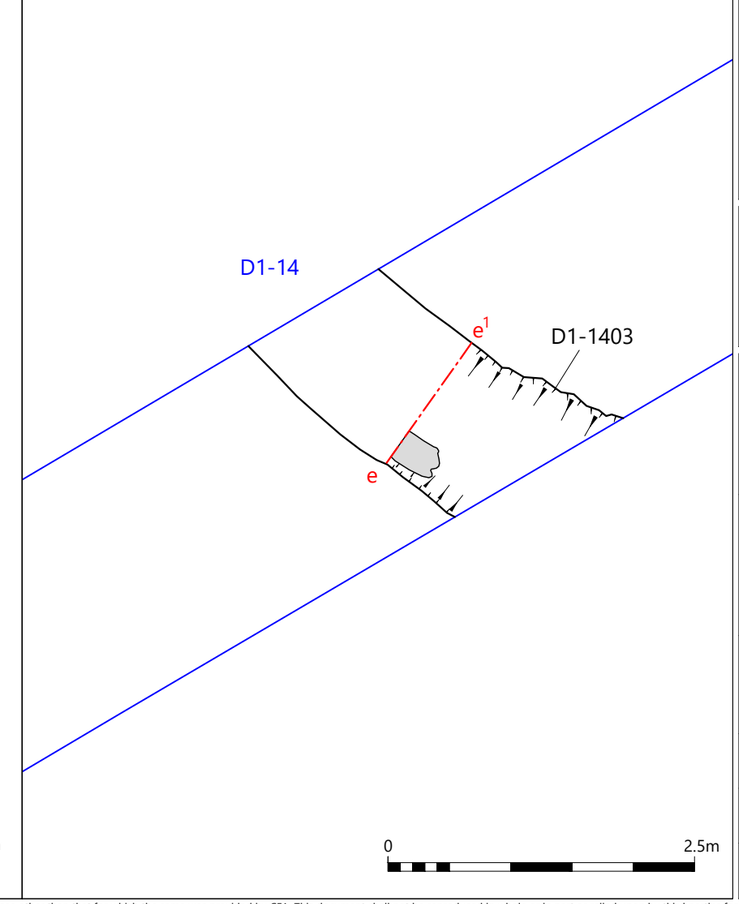


Fig 3.4: Plan of Ditch D1-1403



Key:

Trench

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.1 - 3.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.7: Plan of possible building D3-0705 and D3-0707

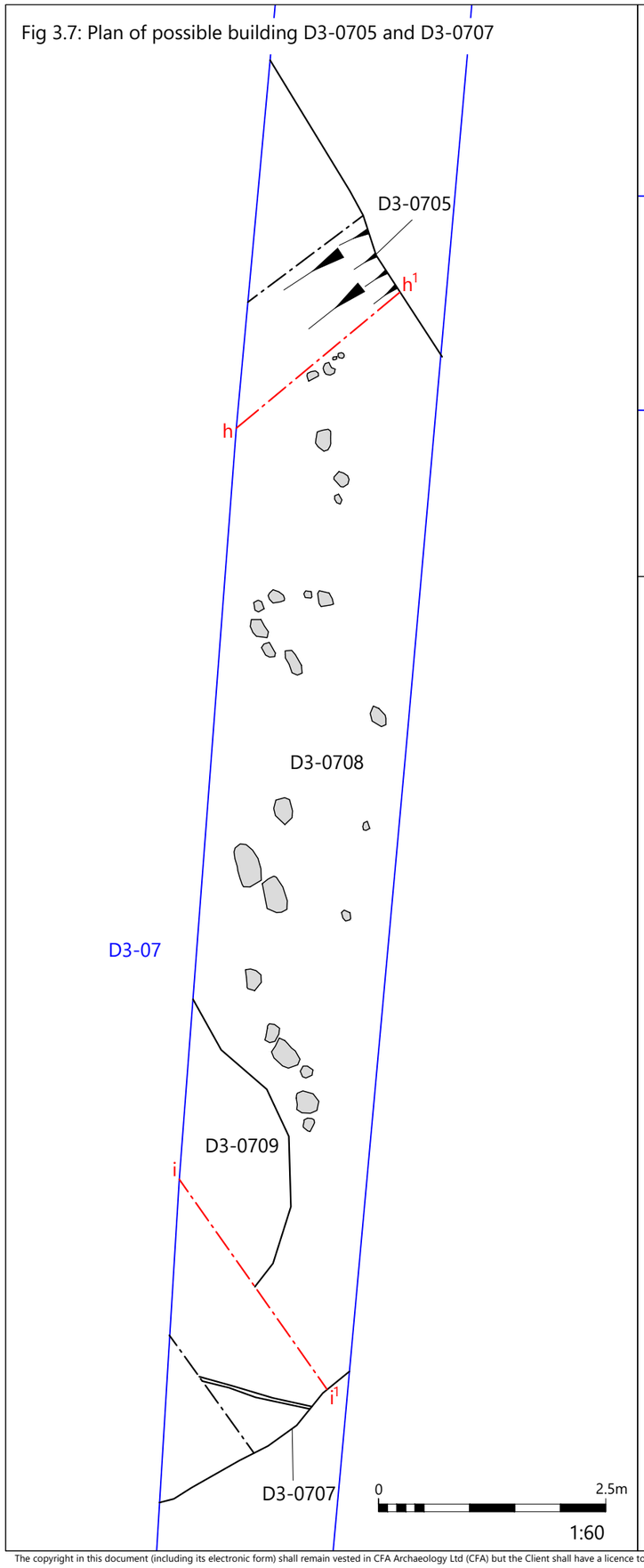


Fig 3.5: Plan of Ditch D1-1503

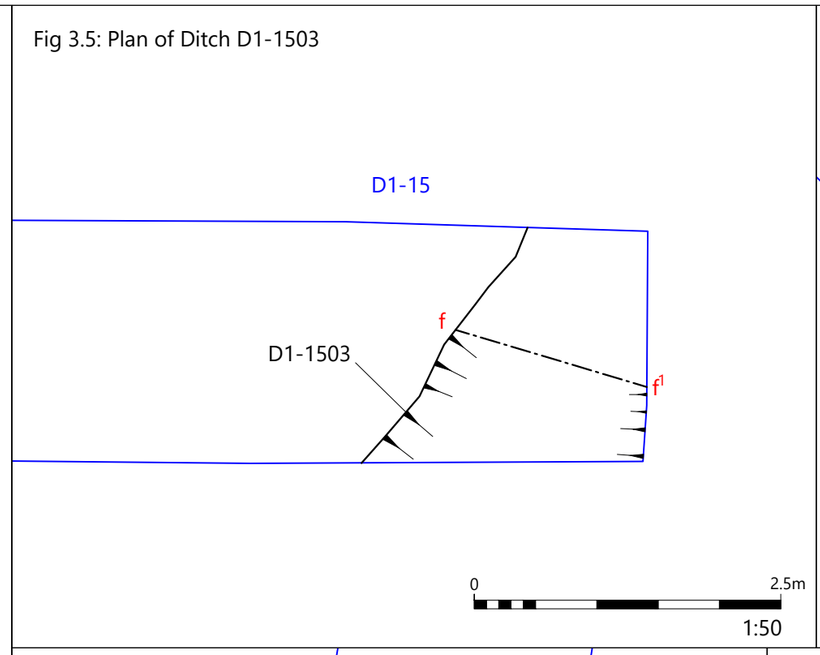


Fig 3.6: Plan of Ditch D1-2003

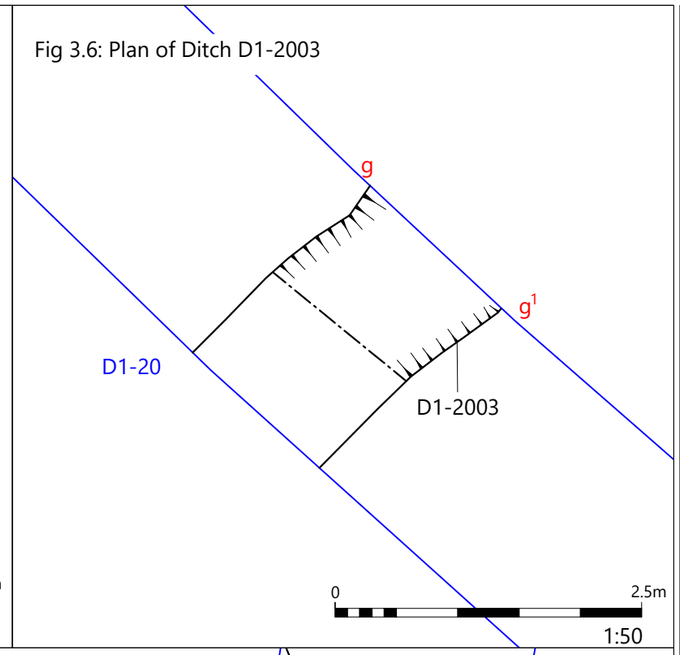


Fig 3.8: Plan of Ditch D11-0407 and Ditch Re-cut D11-0409

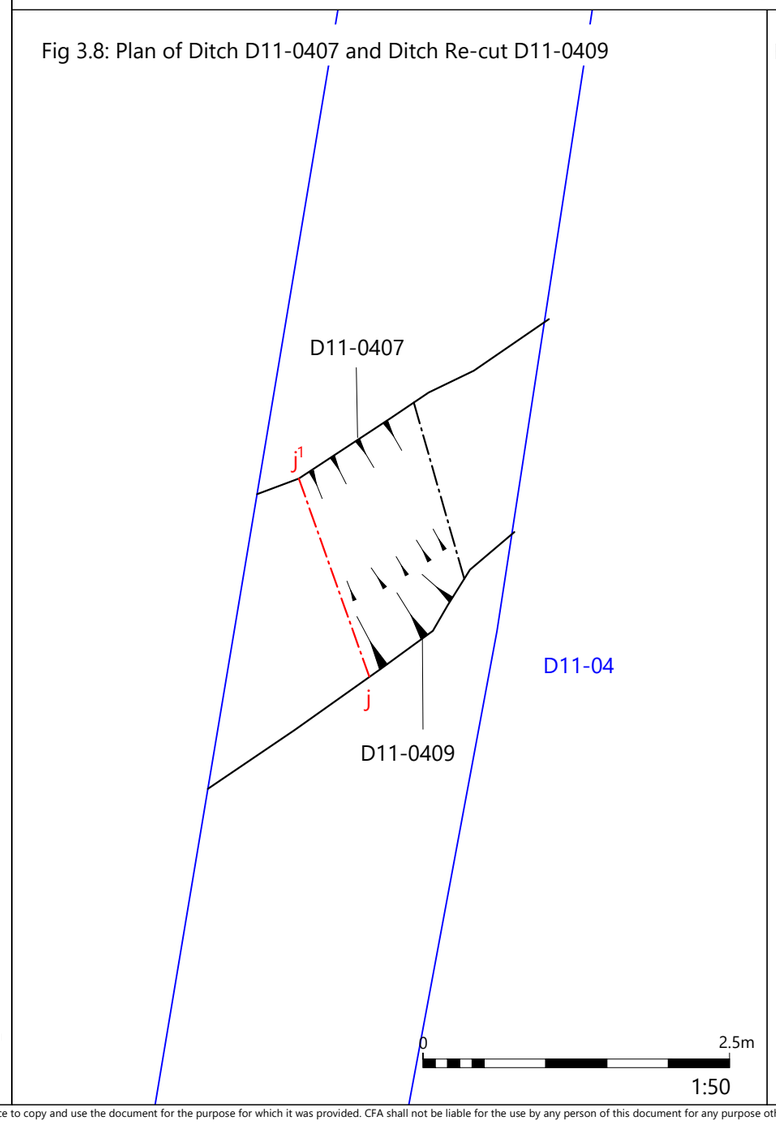
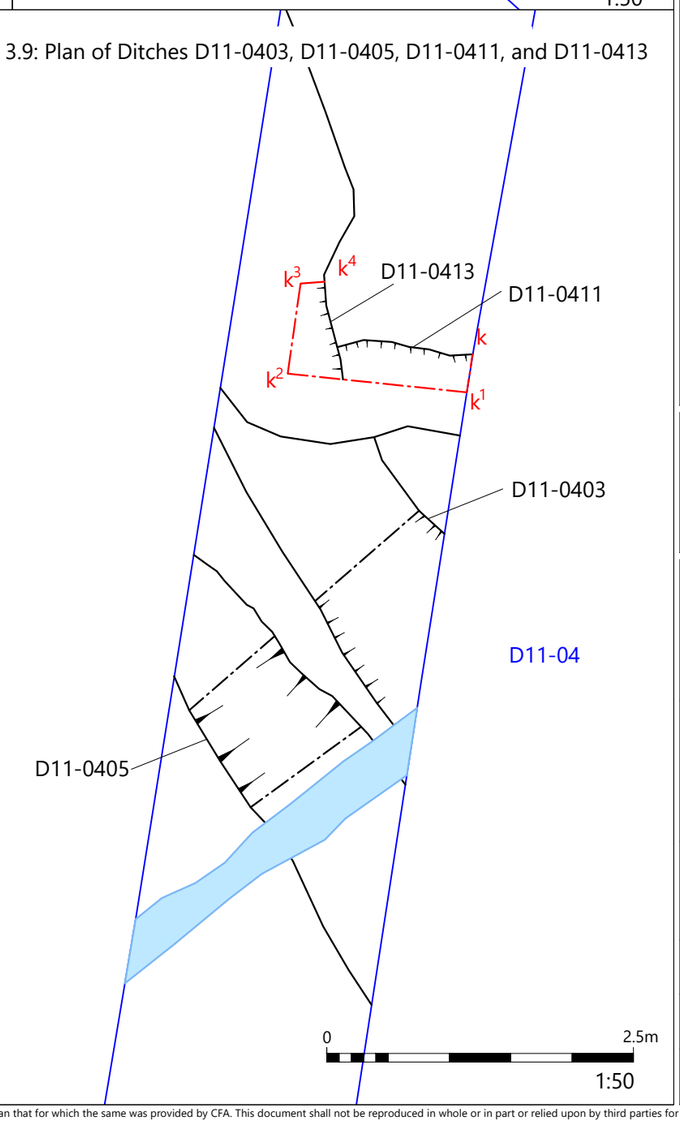


Fig 3.9: Plan of Ditches D11-0403, D11-0405, D11-0411, and D11-0413



Key:

- Trench
- Stone
- Field Drain

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: Varies

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.7 - 3.9

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.10: Plan of Ditch D11-0703

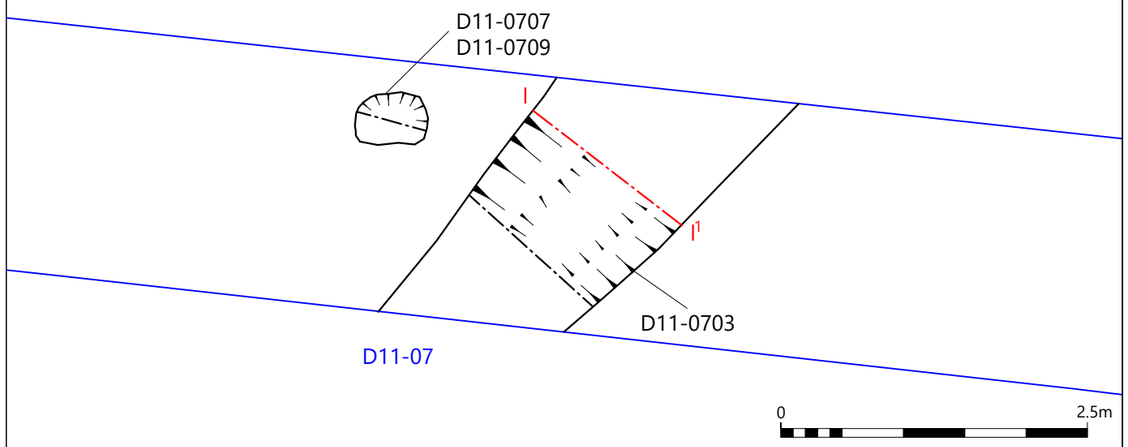


Fig 3.11: Plan of Ditch D20-0206

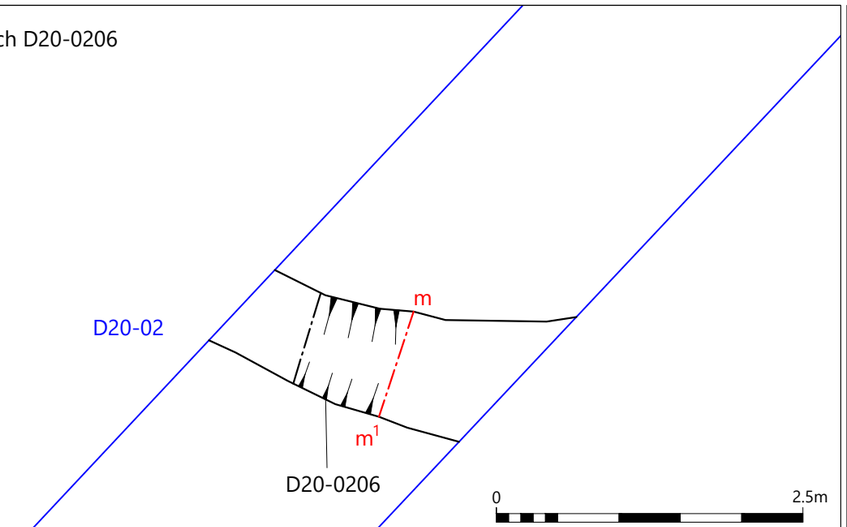


Fig 3.12: Plan of Ditch D20-0404 and Ditch Re-cut D20-0406

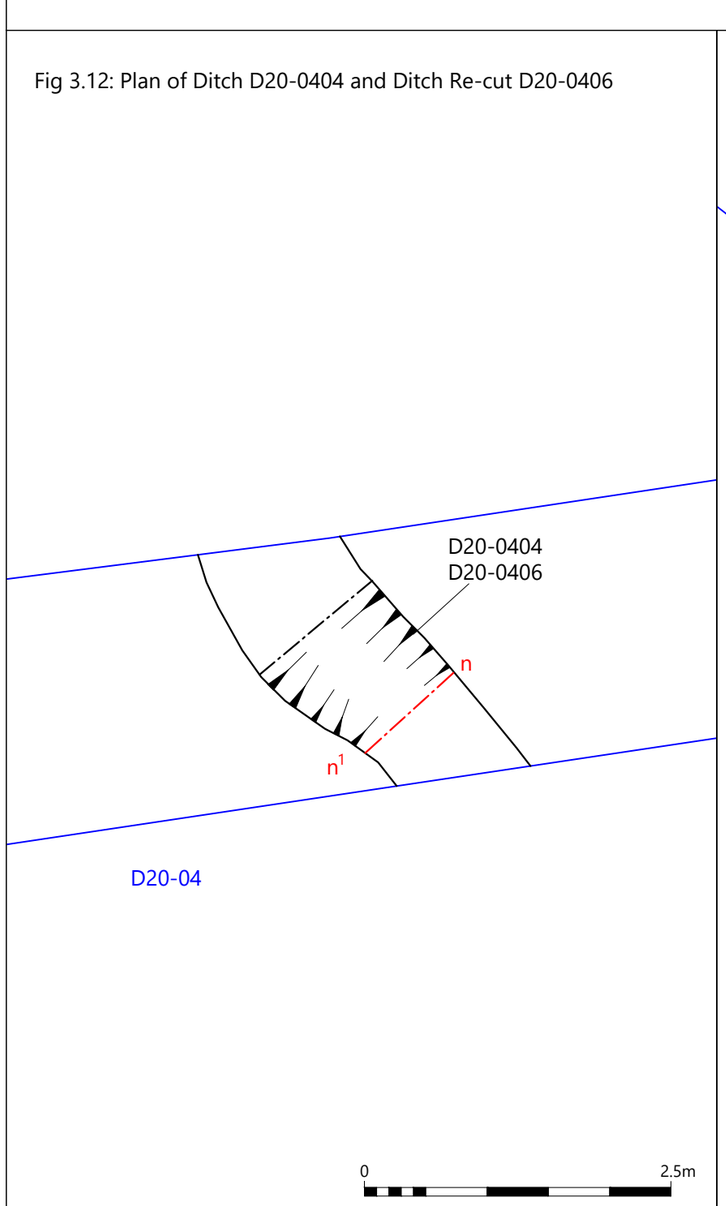
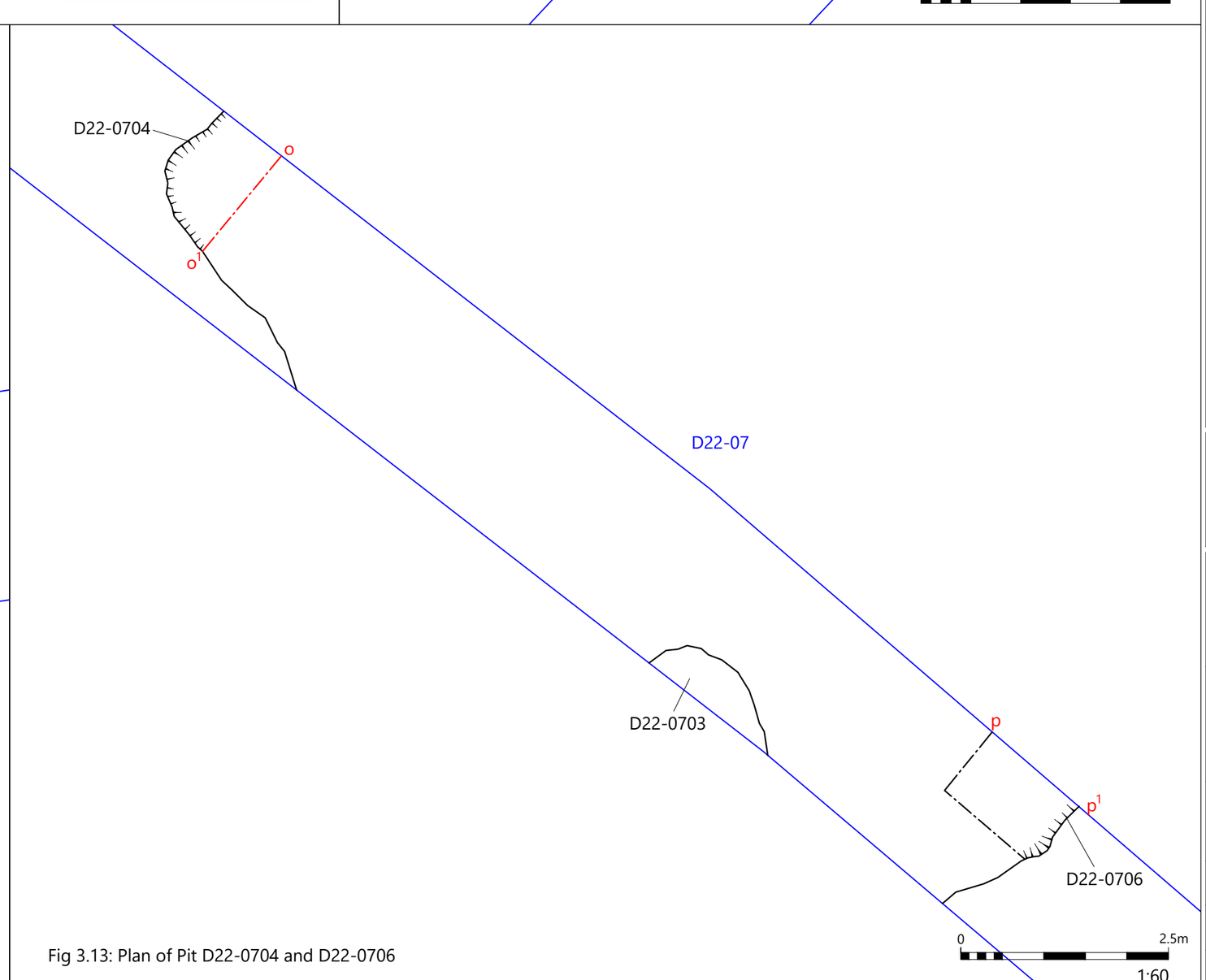


Fig 3.13: Plan of Pit D22-0704 and D22-0706



Key:

Trench

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: Varies

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.10 - 3.13

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

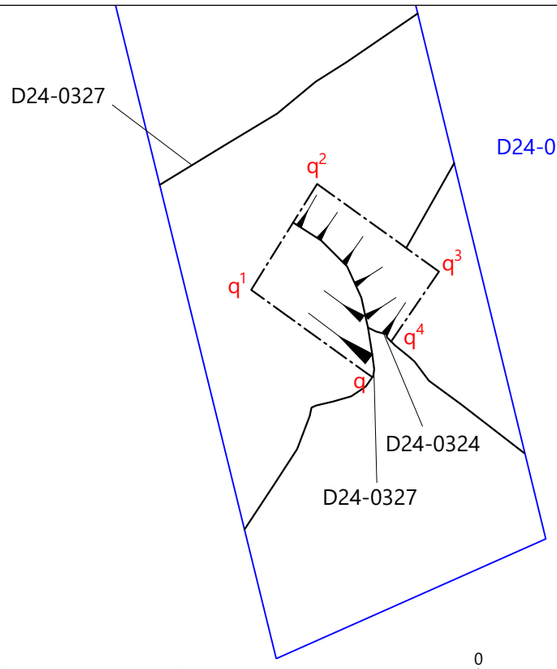


Fig 3.14: Plan of Ditches D24-0324, and D24-0327

0 2.5m
1:50

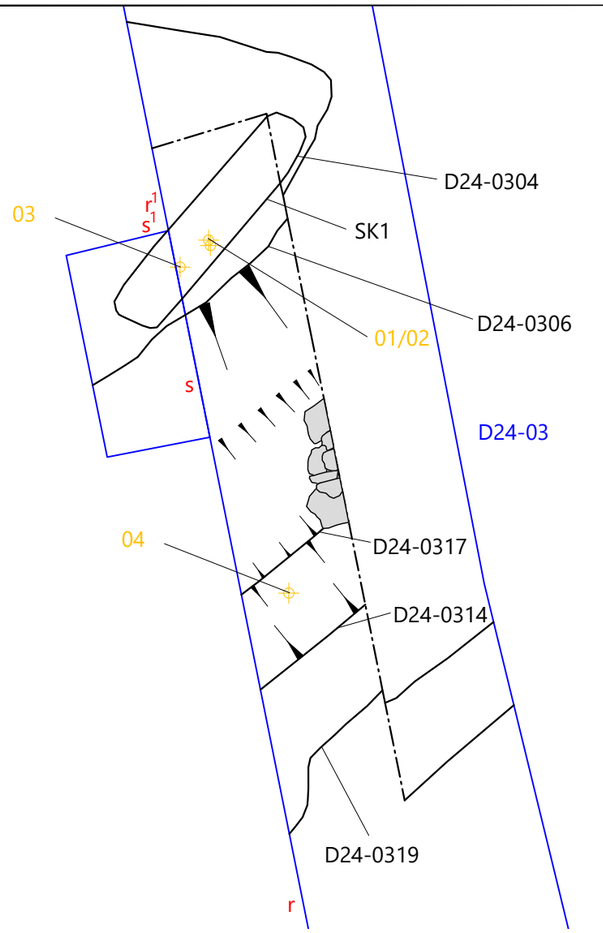


Fig 3.16: Plan of Ditch D24-0304, D24-0306, D24-0314, D24-0317, and Ditch D24-0319 and SK1

0 2.5m
1:50

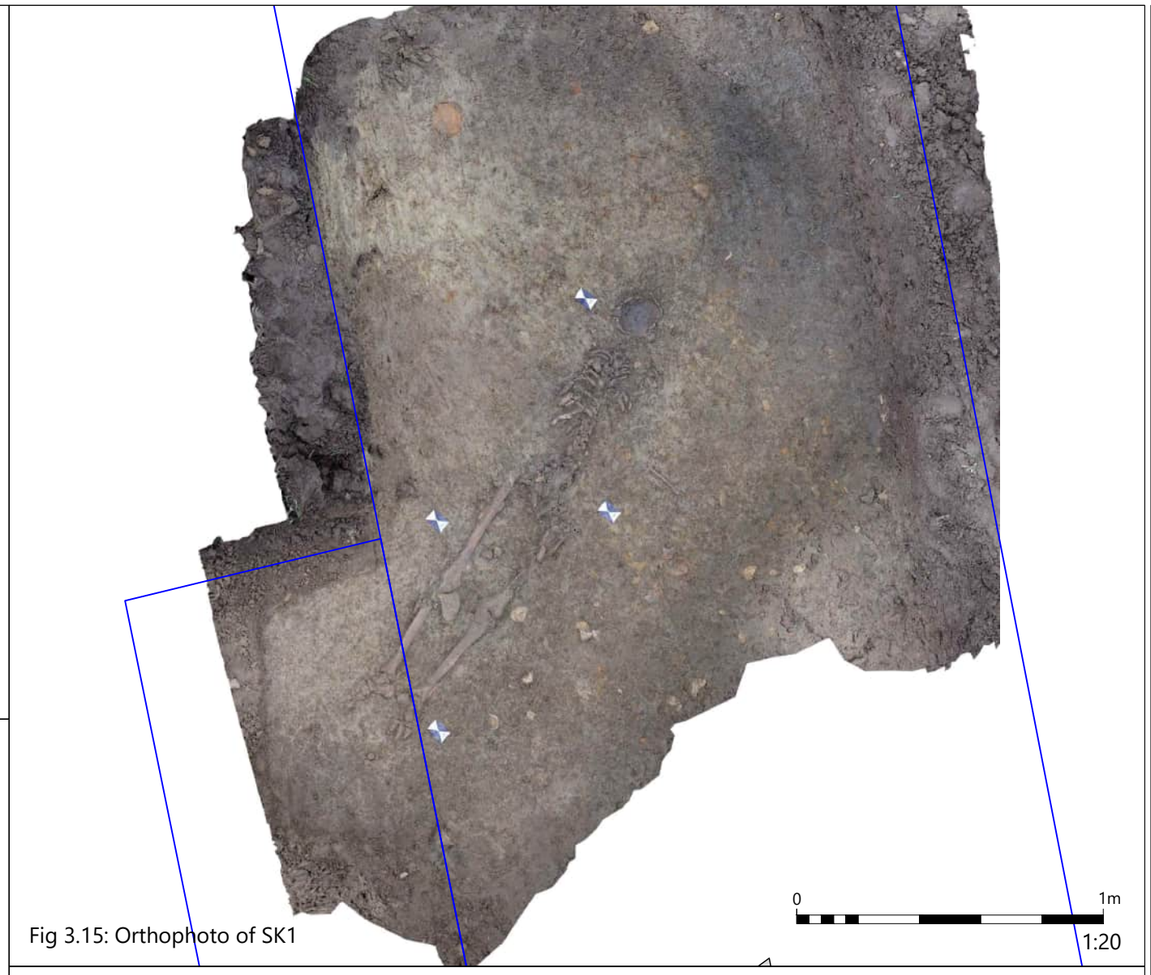


Fig 3.15: Orthophoto of SK1

0 1m
1:20

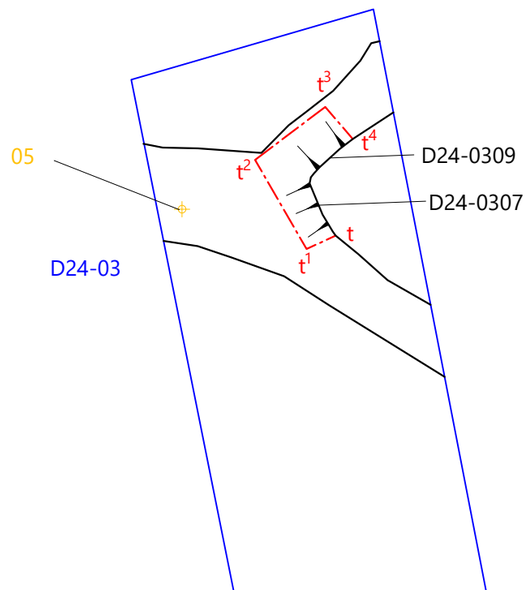


Fig 3.17: Plan of Ditches D24-0307 and D24-0309

0 2.5m
1:50

Key:

- Trench
- Stone
- Small Find

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: Varies

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.14 - 3.17

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.18: Plan of Occupation layers D24-0504, D24-0505, and D24-0506

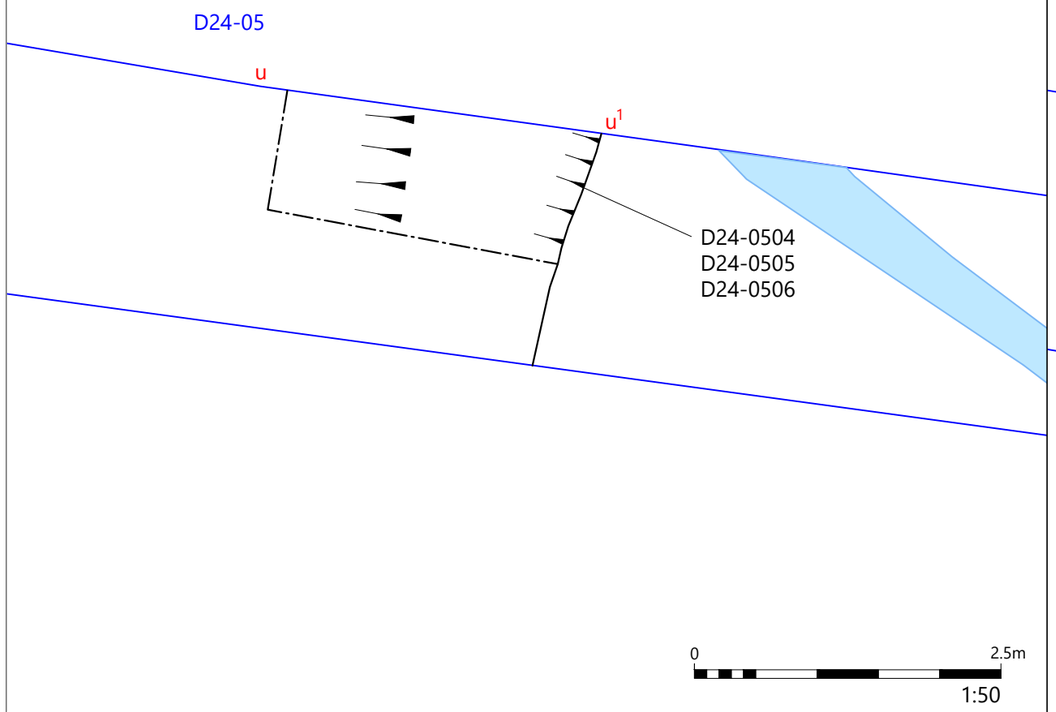


Fig 3.19: Plan of Ditches D24-0507 and D24-0514, and Occupation Layers D24-0516 and D24-0517

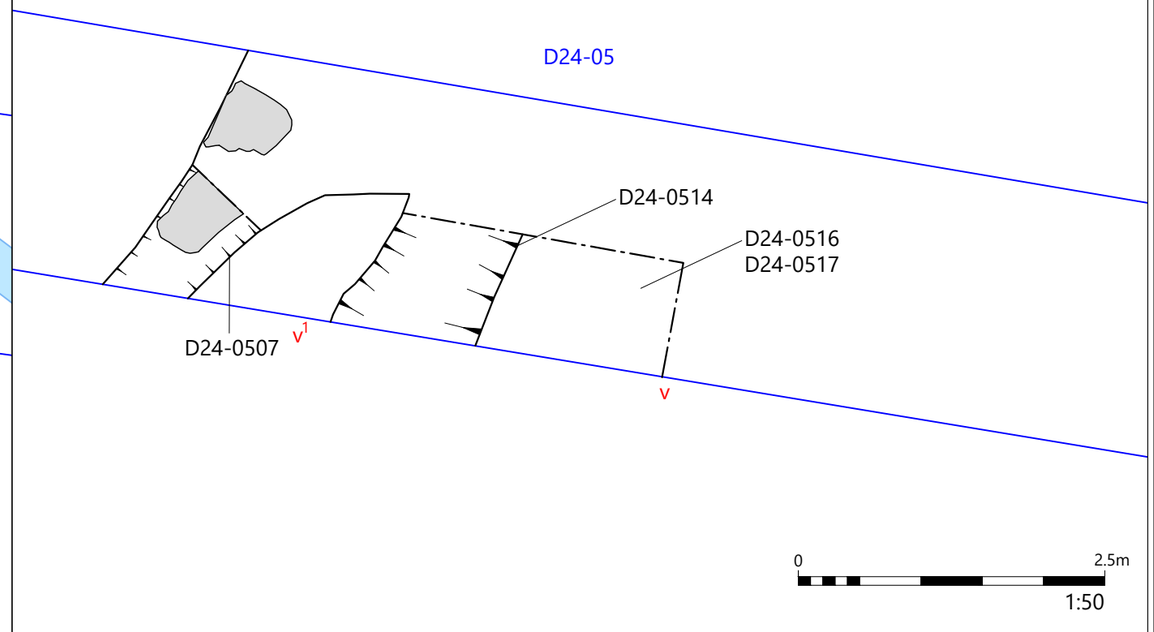


Fig 3.20: Plan of Ditches D24-0509 and D24-0512

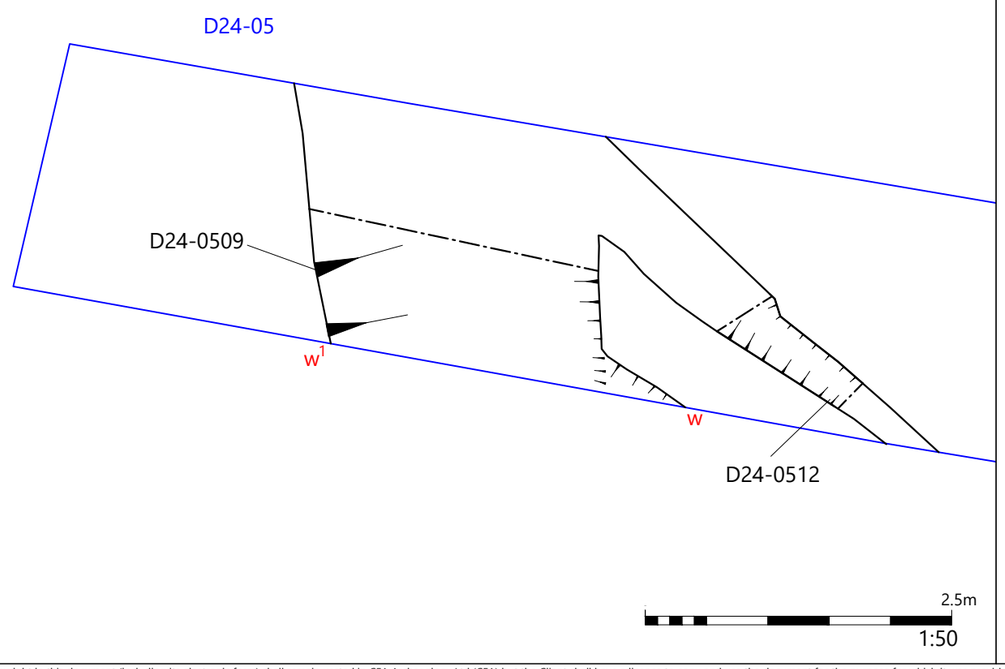
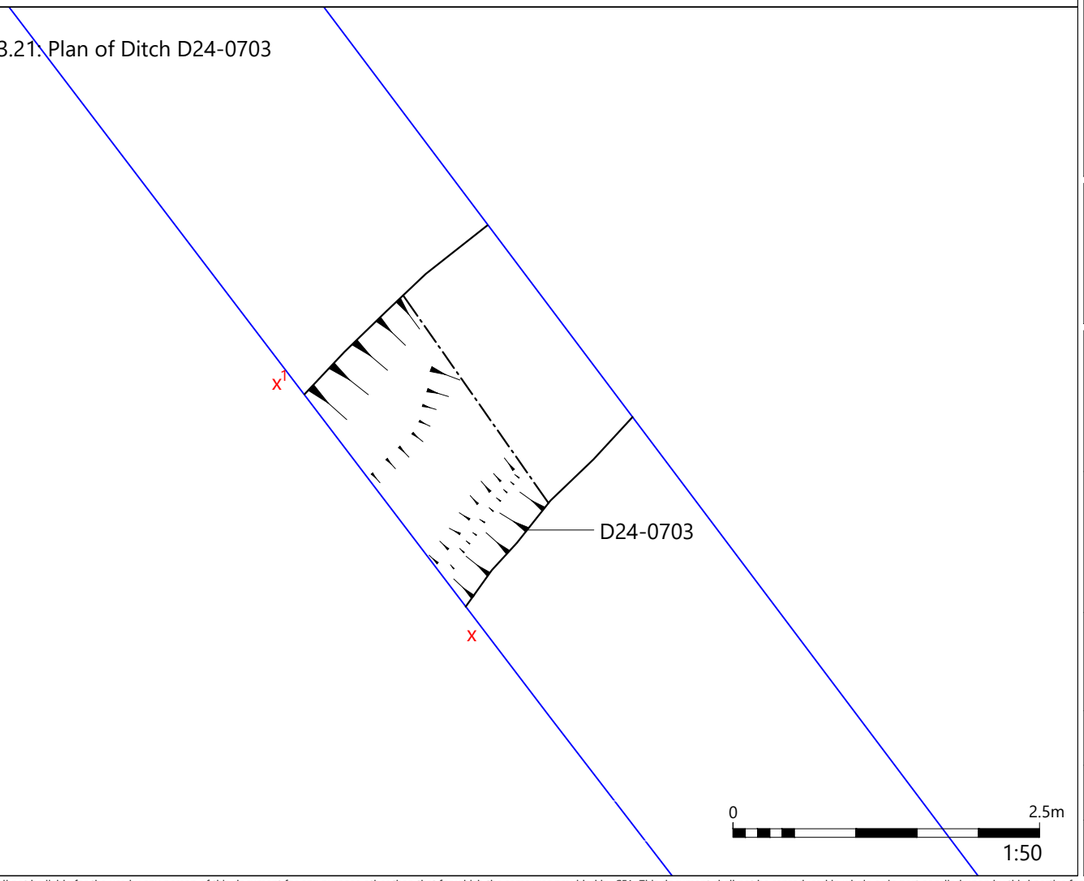


Fig 3.21: Plan of Ditch D24-0703



Key:

Trench

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: Varies

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.18 - 3.21

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

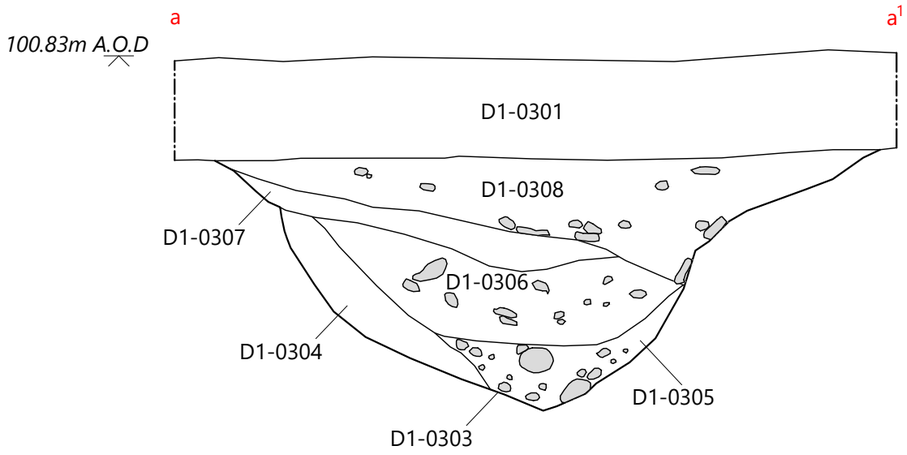


Fig 3.22: North facing section of Ditch D1-0303

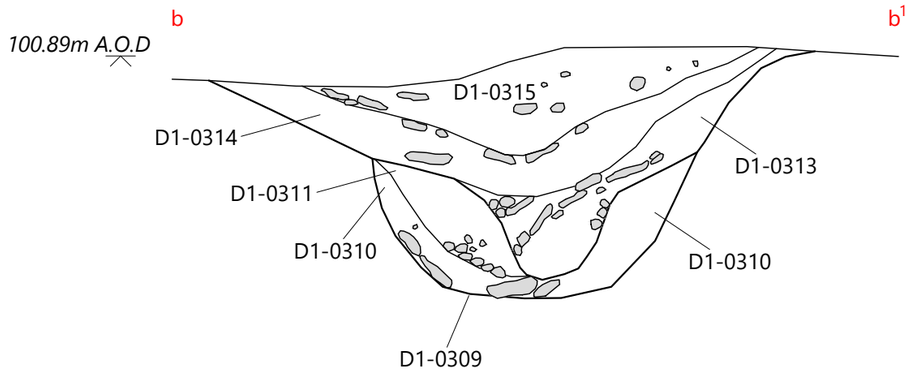


Fig 3.23: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-0309 and Ditch Re-cut D1-0312

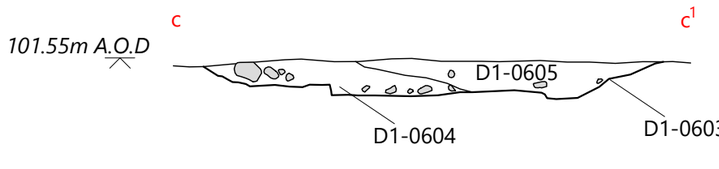


Fig 3.24: South facing section of Pit D1-0603

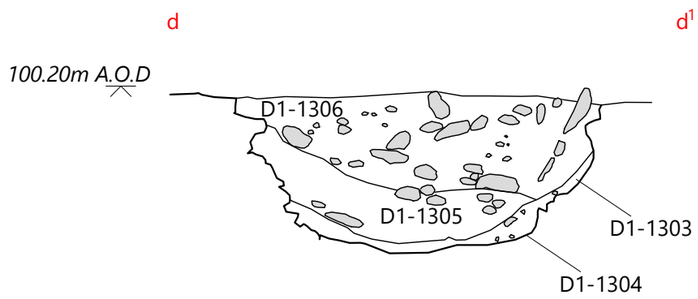


Fig 3.25: North-west facing section of Ditch D1-1304

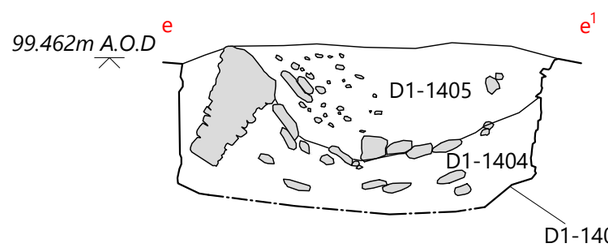


Fig 3.26: South-east facing section of Ditch D1-1403

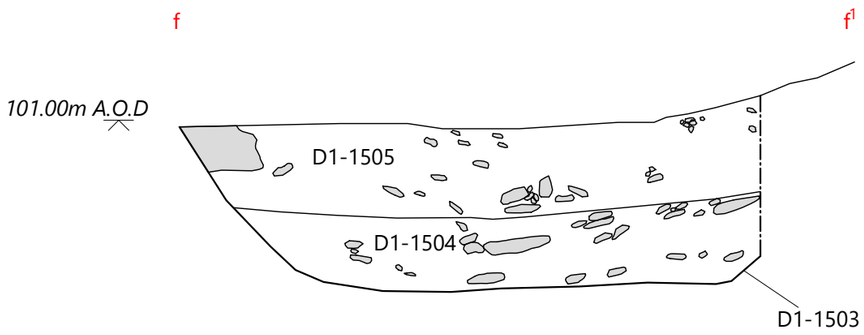


Fig 3.27: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-1503

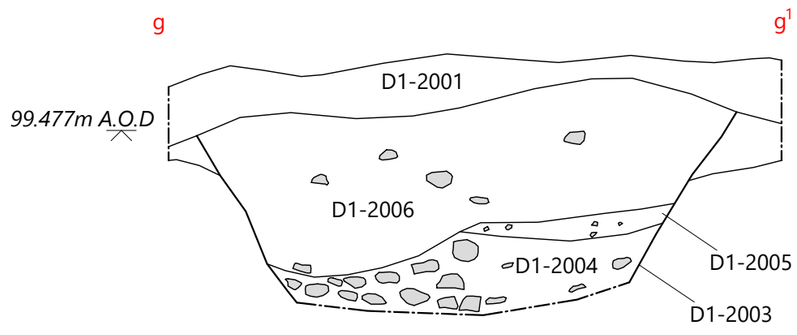


Fig 3.28: South-west facing section of Ditch D1-2003

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.22 - 3.28

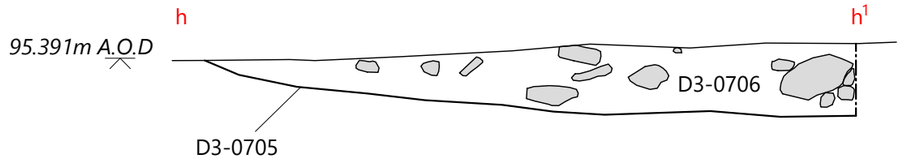


Fig 3.29: North-west facing section of possible building D3-0705

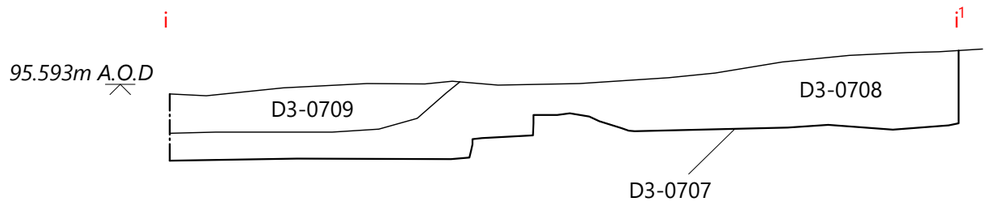


Fig 3.30: South-west facing section of possible building D3-0707

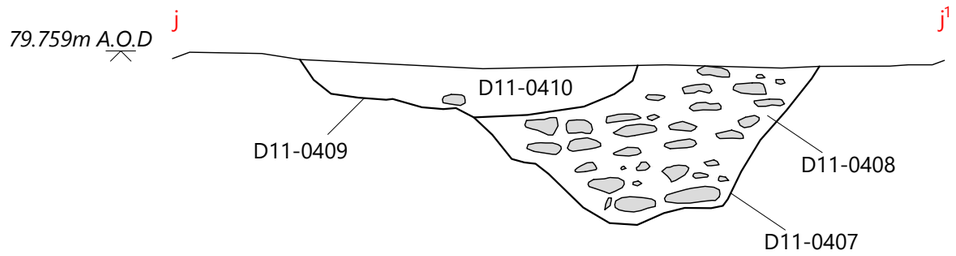


Fig 3.31: North-east facing section of Ditch D11-0407 and Ditch Re-cut D11-0409

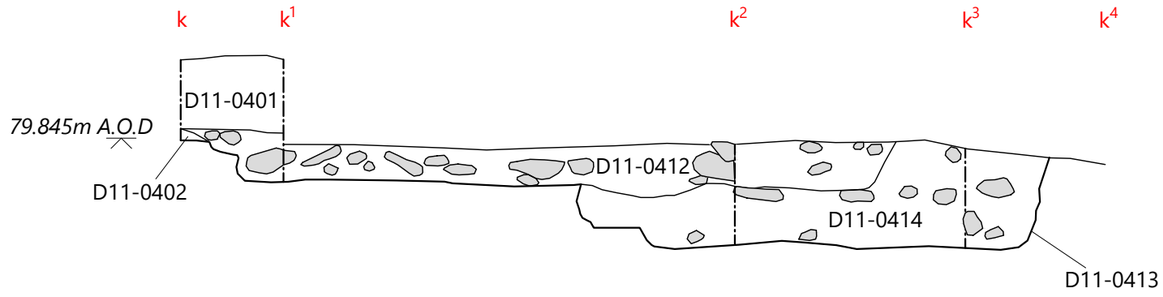


Fig 3.32: West, North, East and South facing sections of Ditches D11-0411 and D11-0413

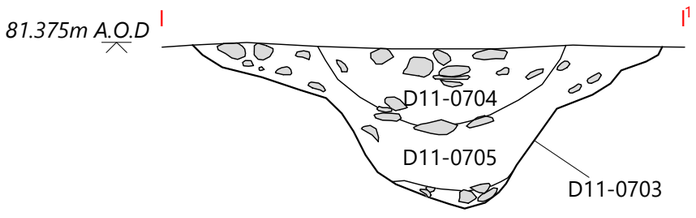


Fig 3.33: South-west facing section of Ditch D11-0703

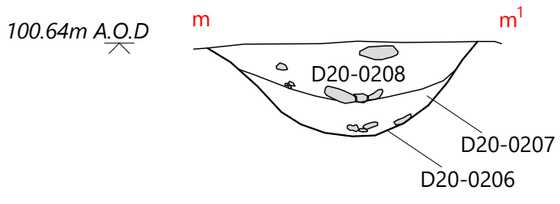


Fig 3.34: North-West facing section of Ditch D20-0206

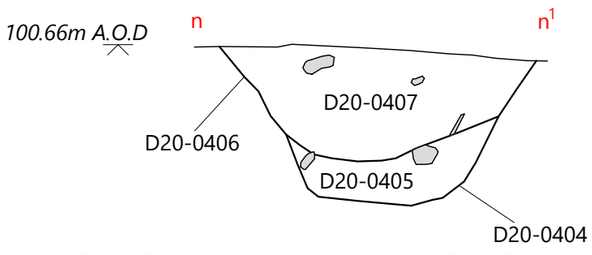


Fig 3.35: North-west facing section of Ditch D20-0404 and Ditch Re-cut D20-0406

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.29 - 3.35

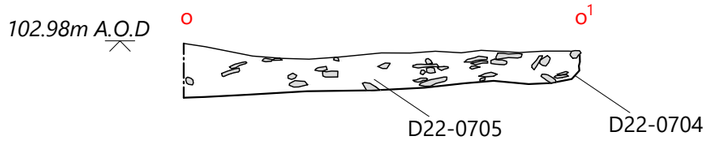


Fig 3.36: North-west facing section of Pit D22-0704

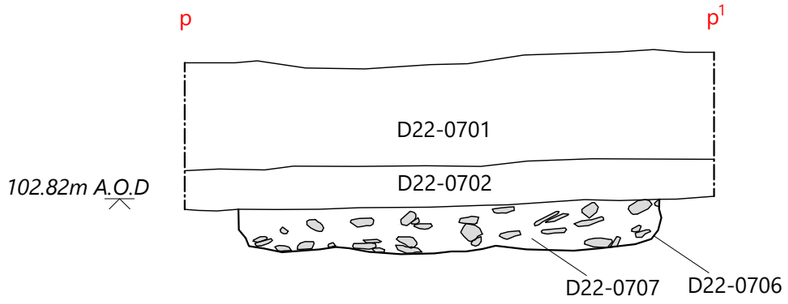


Fig 3.37: South-west facing section of Pit D22-0706

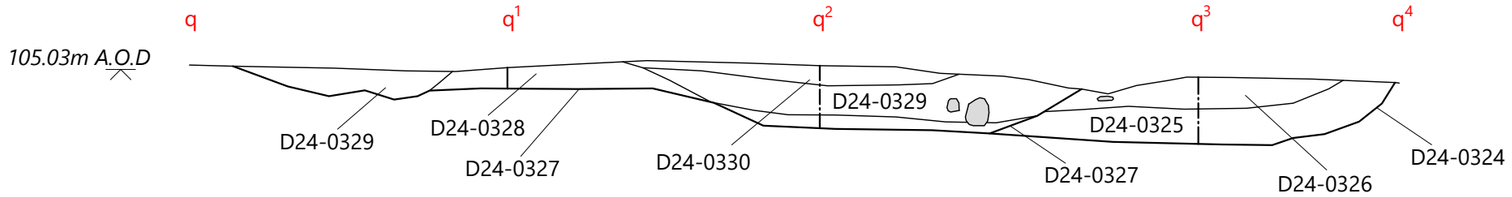


Fig 3.38: North-east, South-east, South-west and North-west facing sections of Ditches D24-0324, and D24-0327

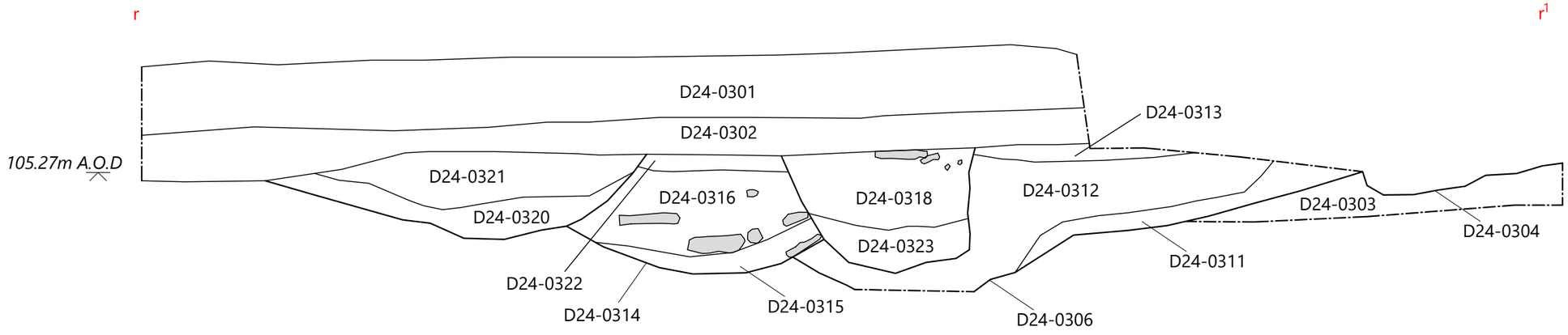


Fig 3.39: North-east facing section of Ditches D24-0304, D24-0306, D24-0314, D24-0317, and Ditch D24-0319

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.36 - 3.39

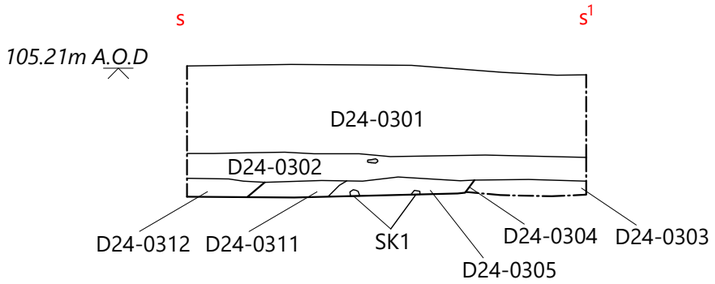


Fig 3.40: North-east facing section of baulk over SK1

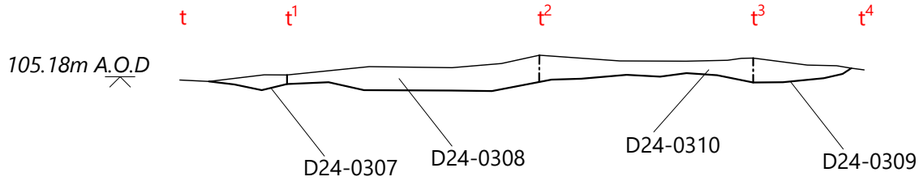


Fig 3.41: North-west, East, South, and West facing sections of Ditches D24-0307 and D24-0309

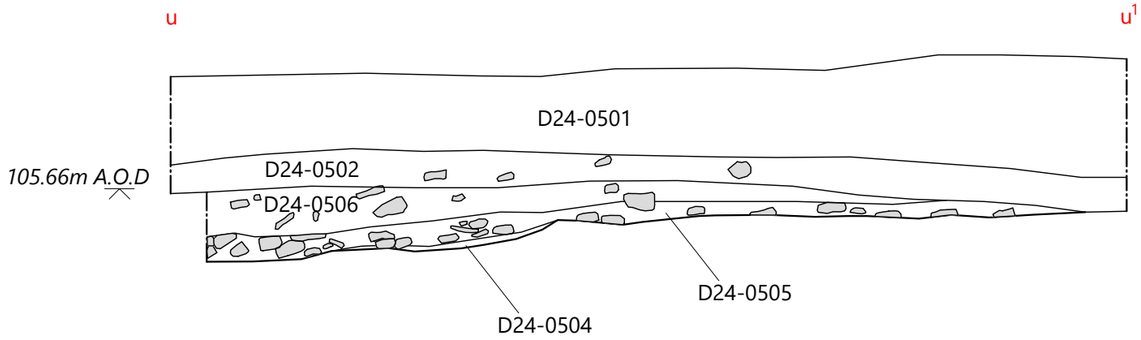


Fig 3.42: South facing section of Occupation layers D24-0504, D24-0505, and D24-0506

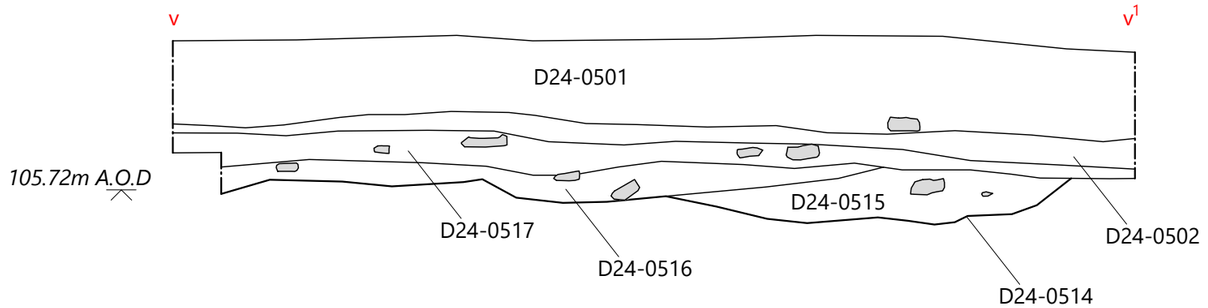


Fig 3.43: North facing section of Ditch D24-0514 and Occupation Layers D24-0516 and D24-0517

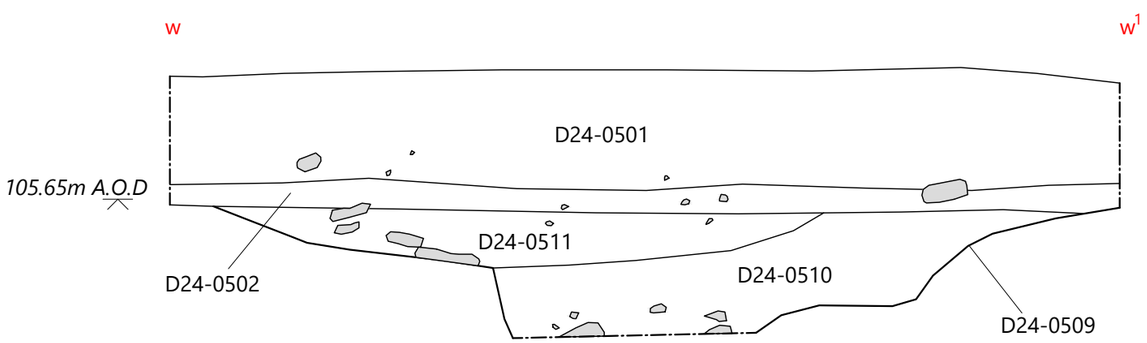


Fig 3.44: North facing section of Ditch D24-0509

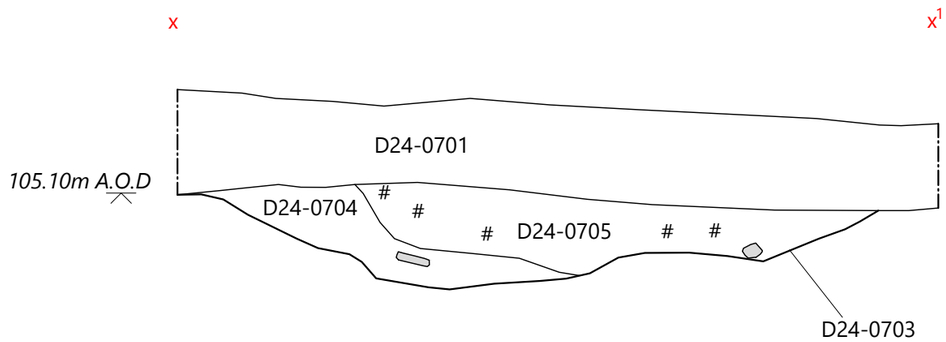


Fig 3.45: North-east facing section of Ditch D24-0703

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site D

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4831	3.40 - 3.45

APPENDIX 1: Trench Summary

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
D1-01	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.24 to 0.38
D1-02	Ditch [D1-0204] orientated northwest to southeast at south end of trench, corresponds to geophysical anomaly.	NE-SW	0.23 to 0.27
D1-03	Ditch [D1-0309] orientated north-east to south-west at West end of trench. Ditch [D1-0303] orientated north-west to south-east at East end of trench. Field drain orientated north-east to south-west at West end of trench. Trench was extended to west to get full profile of enclosure ditch identified on geophysical survey. This was [D1-0309]	E-W	0.30 (avg.)
D1-04	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.23 to 0.30
D1-05	Blank trench. Four field drains orientated northeast to southwest confirming to geophysical anomalies. One field drain orientated north to south, in northeastern half of trench.	N-S	0.48 to 0.50
D1-06	Patch of possible burning at south-east end. Pit [D1-0603]	NW-SE	0.38 to 0.42
D1-07	Blank.	E-W	0.34 to 0.48
D1-08	Blank.	E-W	0.36 (avg.)
D1-09	Blank. 2 field drains: one orientated north to south towards East end of trench; one orientated north-east to south-west towards West end of trench.	E-W	0.26 to 0.28
D1-10	Blank.	NE-SW	0.26 to 0.31
D1-11	Blank. Sinuous field drain(?) At north-west end.	NW-SE	0.31 (avg.)
D1-12	Blank trench.	E-W	0.24 to 0.27
D1-13	Ditch [D1-1304] orientated northwest to southeast in centre of trench conforming to geophysical anomaly.	N-S	0.28 (avg.)
D1-14	1 ditch on geophys	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.28
D1-15	Ditch [D1-1506] orientated north-west to south-east towards the centre of the trench, confirming to geophysical anomaly. Ditch [D1-1503] orientated north-east to south-west at east end of the trench, possibly the geophysical anomaly.	E-W	0.28 to 0.30
D1-16	Blank. Geophysical anomaly likely field drain	NE-SW	0.28 to 0.29
D1-17	1 pit [D1-1705]	NW-SE	0.22 (avg.)
D1-18	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.28
D1-19	1 field drain orientated north-east to south-west in centre of trench. 1 pit at north-east end of the trench	NE-SW	0.24 to 0.27
D1-20	2x Land drains. 1 NE-SW ditch [D1-2003]	NW-SE	0.26 to 0.28
D2-01	Blank trench. 1 N-S field drain.	E-W	0.35 to 0.39
D2-02	Blank trench.	N-S	0.30 to 0.39

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
D2-03	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.40 to 0.80
D2-04	Blank trench. 1 N-S stone field drain	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
D2-05	Blank trench.		0.40 to 0.80
D2-06	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.27 to 0.31
D3-01	Blank. Trench was moved since mapping on pdfs, trench doesn't target feature anymore. Possibly due to hedgerow buffer.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.35
D3-02	Blank trench.	E-W	0.30 to 0.32
D3-03	Blank trench.	E-W	0.30 to 0.35
D3-04	1 ditch running NW-SE	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
D3-05	Blank trench. No anomalies on geophysics.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.33
D3-06	Blank.	E-W	0.30 to 0.35
D3-07	14m of Archaeology in South end, on geophysics. Possible building foundation. Dug a slot in each end, no walls but definitely cut into the bedrock. Whisky bottle base, CBM, plastic and Medieval pottery found. Black plastic service pipe in South end cuts fill. 1 linear part of ring ditch on geophysics in N [D3-0703]	N-S	0.28 to 0.32
D3-08	Blank.	E-W	0.30 to 0.35
D3-09	1 ditch near middle of trench, on geophysics.	NE-SW	0.36 to 0.40
D3-10	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.32 to 0.35
D3-11	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.32 to 0.35
D3-12	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.35
D3-13	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
D3-14	Blank trench. East to west field drain in southern end of trench.	N-S	0.32 to 0.35
D3-15	Ditch on geophysics at south-west end, seen in trench	NE-SW	0.32 to 0.37
D3-16	Blank.	E-W	0.30 to 0.37
D6-01	[D6-0103] and [D6-0105] ditches on geophysics.		0.25 to 0.35
D6-02	Blank trench. 2 x field drain	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.50
D6-03	1 x linear in centre of trench, on geophysics	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.40
D6-04	Blank trench. Uncertain anomaly on geophysics, not seen in trench.	NE-SW	0.28 to 0.34
D6-05	Possible ditch terminus. Anomaly on geophysics. GB - 15/01/25 - tested, its real [D6-0503] no dating.	NE-SW	0.24 to 0.30
D6-06	Blank.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
D6-07	Blank trench. Single E - W field drain	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.30
D6-08	1 north-east to south-west orientated ditch in middle of trench [D6-0803]. Anomaly is on geophysics.	E-W	0.29 to 0.32
D6-09	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.25 to 0.30
D6-10	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
D6-11	Linear investigated, is a wide shallow ditch [D6-1103] cut to the SE by a French drain.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.32
D6-12	Blank.	N-S	0.30 to 0.40

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
D6-13	Blank trench. North-east to south-west field drain in north-west end of trench. Likely what the geophysics anomaly is.	NW-SE	0.26 to 0.30
D6-14	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.20 to 0.30
D11-01	Blank trench.	E-W	0.28 to 0.32
D11-02	Blank trench.	E-W	0.25 to 0.35
D11-03	Blank trench.	N-S	0.26 to 0.30
D11-04	North-east to south-west orientated ditch in South end of trench, possible double ditch orientated north-west to south-east in middle of trench, truncated by north-east to south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone. These features are on the geophysical survey.	N-S	0.30 (avg.)
D11-05	Blank trench. 2 east to west field drain constructed from limestone, 1 located in the middle trench just before natural changes from clay to bedrock and the other in the north-west end. On geophysics as an anomalies	NW-SE	0.32 to 0.40
D11-06	2 north-south linears forming a small rectangular enclosure on the geophysics.	E-W	0.28 to 0.35
D11-07	North-east to south-west orientated ditch in middle of trench. On geophysics as archaeology. 1 pit.	E-W	0.27 (avg.)
D11-08	Blank trench. 1 north to south field drain constructed from limestone in middle of trench, on geophysics as an anomaly.	E-W	0.30 to 0.50
D11-09	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.32 to 0.40
D11-10	Blank trench. 2 north to south field drains at each end of trench, constructed with limestone, eastern one possibly corresponds with north to south agricultural trend on geophysics.	E-W	0.30 to 0.32
D11-11	Blank trench.	E-W	0.30 to 0.32
D11-12	Blank trench. 1 field drain at northwest end	NW-SE	0.29 to 0.34
D11-13	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.32
D11-14	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
D11-15	Blank trench.	N-S	0.28 to 0.30
D11-16	Blank trench.	E-W	0.30 to 0.32
D11-17	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.23 to 0.27
D11-18	Blank trench. East to west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at north-east end of trench as per geophysical anomaly.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.35
D11-19	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.35 (avg.)
D11-20	Blank trench. A north-east to south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at south-east end of trench as per geophysical anomaly. An east to west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at north-west end of the trench as per geophysical anomaly.	NW-SE	0.26 to 0.30
D12-01	Blank trench.	E-W	0.40 to 0.44

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
D12-02	Blank trench.	E-W	0.32 to 0.40
D12-03	Blank.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.34
D12-04	Blank trench. Geophysics has a geology symbol over all of D12-04. Some patches of manganese and clays that when tested dive under the degraded limestone.	NW-SE	0.35 to 0.40
D12-05	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.28 to 0.32
D12-06	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.30 (avg.)
D12-07	Blank. Interpreted as service on geophysics. Not very visible in bright conditions.	E-W	0.34 to 0.36
D12-08	Blank trench.	E-W	0.31 to 0.33
D12-09	Blank trench. Initially machined to subsoil level, re-machined to true natural. Some patches of manganese and clays that when tested dive under the degraded limestone.	NE-SW	0.45 to 0.55
D12-10	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.27 to 0.37
D12-11	Blank. Field drain fragment on surface and interpreted as service on geophysics.	NW-SE	0.28 to 0.32
D12-12	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.57 to 0.64
D12-13	Blank trench.	N-S	0.29 to 0.45
D12-14	Blank trench. Initially machined to subsoil level, re-machined to true natural. Some patches of manganese and clays that when tested dive under the degraded limestone. Possible linear on geophysics not present, maybe was detecting changes in geology within trench.	NE-SW	0.65 to 0.70
D12-15	Blank trench.	N-S	0.30 to 0.35
D12-16	Blank trench. Trench moved 2m north at west end to avoid shooting stake.	E-W	0.35 to 0.46
D13-01	Blank.	NE-SW	0.45 to 0.65
D13-02	Blank.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
D13-03	Blank. North-east to south-west orientated field drain infilled with pea gravel located at west end of trench.	E-W	0.35 to 0.40
D13-04	Blank.	E-W	0.35 to 0.40
D13-05	Blank.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.40
D13-06	Blank.	N-S	0.35 (avg.)
D13-07	Blank.	NE-SW	0.36 to 0.44
D13-08	Blank. Pea gravel infilled field drain just visible running down the trench on the very edge in the south-west end.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.40
D13-09	Blank. Two north to south orientated field drains present.	E-W	0.40 (avg.)
D13-10	Blank.	NW-SE	0.32 to 0.37
D13-11	Blank.	NE-SW	0.50 (avg.)
D13-12	Blank.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.40

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
D13-13	Blank. Two fields drains infilled with pea gravel, one orientated north-east to south-west and the other orientated north to south.	NW-SE	0.40 (avg.)
D13-14	Blank. North-east to south-west orientated field drain infilled with pea gravel at north-west end of trench.	NW-SE	0.35 to 0.40
D13-15	Blank.	N-S	0.35 to 0.40
D19-01	Blank.	E-W	0.30 to 0.35
D19-02	Blank. Geology change from limestone to manganese and clays in middle of trench.	NE-SW	0.42 to 0.55
D19-03	Blank.	N-S	0.33 to 0.40
D19-04	Blank. Possible north-west to south-east orientated linear at north-east end of trench, tested and there was a very manganese rich silty clay that formed an irregular band within the trench.	NE-SW	0.32 to 0.40
D19-05	Blank. Three field drains constructed from limestone, one orientated north to south and the others orientated east to west. Possible linear, tested and not a feature very thin layer of silty material onto flat limestone bedrock.	NW-SE	0.32 to 0.40
D19-06	Blank.	NW-SE	0.33 to 0.43
D19-07	Blank.	NW-SE	0.40 (avg.)
D19-08	Blank.	NE-SW	0.35 (avg.)
D19-09	Blank.	NW-SE	0.35 to 0.40
D19-10	North-east to south-west orientated ditch at east end, not excavated due to excessive ground water. North-west to south-east orientated ditch at west end, excavated, undated. These two ditches form an enclosure on the geophysical survey, this likely extends beyond the northern limits of field D19.	E-W	0.40 to 0.50
D19-11	Blank. North-east to south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone in middle of trench.	NW-SE	0.36 (avg.)
D19-12	Blank. North-west to south-east orientated field drain constructed from limestone in middle of trench. Geological change from limestone to clay at north end of trench.	N-S	0.45 (avg.)
D19-13	Blank. Slight variation in geology at north-west end of the trench with some silty clay sat within the limestone bedrock. Wide linear at south-east end of trench, tested by GB and it is a shallow deposit on silty clay which dives underneath the limestone bedrock.	NW-SE	0.26 to 0.44
D19-14	Blank. Trench located over some disturbance on the geophysical survey. There is some variation in the geology with bands of yellow-blue clays interspersed with limestone bedrock, some very	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.36

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
	degraded. This is likely the source of the anomalies.		
D20-01	Blank. Two north to south orientated field drain constructed from limestone.	E-W	0.45 to 0.50
D20-02	Two north to south orientated field drains constructed from limestone in north-east end of trench. 1 curvilinear on geophysics in south-west end of trench. Natural has patches of redder clays with yellowish blue clays.	NW-SE	0.40 (avg.)
D20-03	Possible north-west to south-east orientated linear towards south end of trench. East to west orientated field drain constructed from limestone towards north end of trench. Linear excavated and recorded [D20-0303] it is relatively shallow with one single visible fill.	N-S	0.44 to 0.50
D20-04	Two curvilinear ditches as per geophysics towards west end of trench.	E-W	0.38 to 0.46
D20-05	Blank.	NE-SW	0.46 (avg.)
D20-06	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.45
D20-07	Blank.	NW-SE	0.40 to 0.55
D20-08	Blank trench. 3 terracotta field drains and 1 limestone field drain.	NW-SE	0.40 to 0.45
D20-09	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.40 to 0.50
D20-10	Blank trench. Four north to south orientated field drain constructed from limestone, evenly spaced up the trench from, the south-east end.	NW-SE	0.40 to 0.42
D20-11	Blank.	NE-SW	0.45 (avg.)
D20-12	Intercutting pit and gully in east end of trench and a pit located just to the west.	E-W	0.40 to 0.50
D20-13	Blank trench.	NW-SE	0.45 to 0.50
D20-14	Blank trench. One north-east to south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at north-west end of trench.	NW-SE	0.40 to 0.50
D22-01	1 feature in middle of trench	NE-SW	0.36 to 0.40
D22-02	Blank trench. Two field drains constructed from limestone.	NE-SW	0.36 (avg.)
D22-03	Blank trench. Four field drains.	E-W	0.32 to 0.35
D22-04	Blank trench.	E-W	0.44 (avg.)
D22-05	Blank trench. Two field drains as per geophysics.	NW-SE	0.45 (avg.)
D22-06	Two intersecting field drains in middle of trench. One east to west orientated linear just south-west of the field drains.	NE-SW	0.36 (avg.)
D22-07	Large but very shallow pit in trench.	NW-SE	0.35 to 0.45
D22-08	Blank trench. One east to west orientated field drain constructed from limestone at north-east end of trench.	NE-SW	0.36 to 0.42
D22-09	Blank trench. Two east to west orientated field drains and one north-west to south-east	NE-SW	0.40 (avg.)

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
	orientated field drain. All constructed from limestone.		
D22-10	Blank.	NW-SE	0.50 to 0.60
D22-11	Blank trench. Anomaly on geophysics not seen in trench.	NE-SW	0.36 to 0.44
D22-12	Blank trench. One north-west to south-east orientated field drain in east end of trench.	E-W	0.35 to 0.40
D22-13	Blank trench. Lots of field drains.	N-S	0.39 to 0.45
D22-14	One east to west orientated linear and two east to west orientated field drain located towards south-east end of trench. Anomaly on geophysics.	NW-SE	0.36 to 0.45
D24-01	Blank trench. Three north-west to south-east orientated field drains within the trench, top of cut seen as narrow strip of redeposited natural. Interpreted as agricultural trend on geophysics.	NE-SW	0.37 to 0.40
D24-02	Blank trench.	N-S	0.50 to 0.55
D24-03	Two small intersecting linears at north end of trench. Two sides of a square enclosure on geophysics. Burial located inside enclosure just on the edge of the ditch. 2 further intercutting ditches in south end of trench.	N-S	0.40 to 0.50
D24-04	Blank trench. North-east to south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone, located in south-east end of trench. Interpreted as possible archaeology on geophysics. Terracotta field drain running north-west to south-east down trench just north of other field drain, interpreted on geophysics as agricultural.	NW-SE	0.45 to 0.50
D24-05	One north-west to south-east orientated field drain constructed from limestone at east end of trench. Large area of black fill with Romano-British pottery in surface in middle of trench forming an occupation layer with a small ditch masked by this in the western edge. Two small ditches present west of occupation layers. North-west to south-east orientated ditch in western end of trench. This trench is located over a small settlement on the geophysical survey.	E-W	0.40 to 0.50
D24-06	Blank trench.	NE-SW	0.55 (avg.)
D24-07	North-east to south-west orientated ditch at south-east end of trench. Interpreted on geophysics as possible archaeology. Very dark charcoal fill. North-west to south-east orientated field drain constructed from limestone in north-west end of the trench, possible feature running alongside although this may be natural staining, tested and it is not a feature.	NW-SE	0.44 to 0.46

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
D24-08	Blank trench. Possible feature in south-west end of the trench, tested just a slight variation in geology.	NE-SW	0.42 to 0.44

APPENDIX 2: Context Summary

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
SK 1	D24-03	Skeletal	D24-0304		1.82			Grave type: plain. Burial type: unmarked, single. Orientation: NE-SW. Preservation state: fair. Percentage completeness: 51-75. Articulation: full. Truncation: ploughing, possible other features. Condition lifted: poor. Bones quite fragmentary. Particularly pelvis, ribs, vertebrae and skull. Skeleton: supine. Skull: facing front. Front missing. Left arm: flexed. Right arm: extended. Left hand: N/A. Right hand: resting on femur. Left leg: extended. Right leg: extended. Approx. age: adult.
010001		Deposit					0.16 to 0.31	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
010002		Deposit					0.00 to 0.14	Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
010003		Deposit					0.22 to 0.67	Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
010004		Deposit					1.34 to 2.01	Colour: mid greyish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate medium to very large sub-rounded to rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: oxford isn't clay deposit, overlaying kellaways sands.
010005		Deposit						Colour: mid grey. Compaction: moist, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: inclusion. Notes: natural geological layer.
D1-0101	D1-01	Deposit					0.24 to 0.38	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: shallows towards the southeast, as the ground gets higher.
D1-0102	D1-01	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-0201	D1-02	Deposit					0.23 to 0.27	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0202	D1-02	Deposit					0.67 (avg.)	Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-0203	D1-02	Deposit					1.15 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate medium to very large sub-rounded to rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: oxford isn't clay deposit, overlaying kellaways sands.
D1-0204	D1-02	Cut		D1-0205	> 1.80	1.56	0.69	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
D1-0205	D1-02	Fill	D1-0204		> 1.80	1.56	0.69	Colour: orangey brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: low degradation of cornbrash limestone.
D1-0206	D1-02	Deposit						Colour: mid grey. Compaction: moist, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: inclusion. Notes: natural geological layer.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-0301	D1-03	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0302	D1-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-0303	D1-03	Cut		D1-0304, D1-0305, D1-0306, D1-0307, D1-0308	> 1.80	2.2	0.61	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: tapered. Sides: dipping, concave.
D1-0304	D1-03	Fill	D1-0303		> 1.00	0.84	0.15	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0305	D1-03	Fill	D1-0303		> 1.00	0.91	0.22	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: waterlogged, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0306	D1-03	Fill	D1-0303		> 1.00	1.22	0.35	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare flecks of charcoal.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-0307	D1-03	Fill	D1-0303		> 1.00	1.3	0.14	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of charcoal.
D1-0308	D1-03	Fill	D1-0303		> 1.00	2.18	0.4	Colour: mid brownish yellow. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0309	D1-03	Cut		D1-0310, D1-0311	> 2.70	1.05	0.5	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
D1-0310	D1-03	Fill	D1-0309		> 1.00	1.05	0.5	Colour: mid orangey yellow. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional medium to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0311	D1-03	Fill	D1-0309		> 1.00	0.49	0.4	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) moderate small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, concentrated base of fill 2) rare flecks of charcoal.
D1-0312	D1-03	Cut		D1-0313, D1-0314, D1-0315	> 2.70	1.95	0.8	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: dipping, convex.
D1-0313	D1-03	Fill	D1-0312		> 1.00	1.2	0.72	Colour: mid brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in tip lines on south of cut.
D1-0314	D1-03	Fill	D1-0312		> 1.00	1.9	0.25	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-0315	D1-03	Fill	D1-0312		> 1.00	1.95	0.35	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) moderate small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare flecks of charcoal.
D1-0401	D1-04	Deposit					0.23 to 0.30	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0402	D1-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-0501	D1-05	Deposit					0.20 to 0.26	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
D1-0502	D1-05	Deposit					0.09 to 0.16	Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
D1-0503	D1-05	Deposit						Colour: mid greyish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate medium to very large sub-rounded to rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: forest marble clay deposit, overlaying cornbrash formation.
D1-0601	D1-06	Deposit					0.24 to 0.28	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0602	D1-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-0603	D1-06	Cut		D1-0604, D1-0605	1.44	0.7	0.12	Shape in plan: oval. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
D1-0604	D1-06	Fill	D1-0603		0.86	0.7	0.12	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional medium to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated towards base.
D1-0605	D1-06	Fill	D1-0603		0.98	0.7	0.12	Colour: mid brownish red. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional medium to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0701	D1-07	Deposit					0.28 to 0.35	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0702	D1-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-0801	D1-08	Deposit					0.34 to 0.38	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0802	D1-08	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-0901	D1-09	Deposit					0.19 to 0.28	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-0902	D1-09	Deposit					2.01 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate medium to very large sub-rounded to rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: oxford isn't clay deposit, overlaying kellaways sands.
D1-0903	D1-09	Deposit						Colour: mid grey. Compaction: moist, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: inclusion. Notes: natural geological layer.
D1-1001	D1-10	Deposit					0.26 to 0.31	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1002	D1-10	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-1101	D1-11	Deposit					0.26 to 0.31	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limeston3, evenly distributed.
D1-1102	D1-11	Deposit					0	Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-1201	D1-12	Deposit					0.24 to 0.27	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-1202	D1-12	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-1301	D1-13	Deposit					0.28 (avg.)	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1302	D1-13	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-1303	D1-13	Fill	D1-1304		> 1.00	1.02	0.35	Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: waterlogged, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1304	D1-13	Cut		D1-1306, D1-1305, D1-1303	> 3.00	1.18	0.52	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: undercut.
D1-1305	D1-13	Fill	D1-1304		> 1.00	0.95	0.4	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) moderate small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated towards centre 2) frequent flecks of charcoal.
D1-1306	D1-13	Fill	D1-1304		> 3.00	1.18	0.33	Colour: strong reddish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-1401	D1-14	Deposit					0.25 to 0.28	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1402	D1-14	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-1403	D1-14	Cut		D1-1404, D1-1405	> 3.00	1.21	0.54	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical.
D1-1404	D1-14	Fill	D1-1403		> 1.00	1.21	0.5	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: waterlogged, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1405	D1-14	Fill	D1-1403		> 3.00	1.05	0.36	Colour: dark brownish red. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1501	D1-15	Deposit					0.28 to 0.30	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1502	D1-15	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-1503	D1-15	Cut		D1-1504, D1-1505	> 2.10	> 1.60	0.55	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: 1) NW: undercut 2) .
D1-1504	D1-15	Fill	D1-1503		> 2.10	> 1.71	0.25	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent small to large sub-angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated towards base 2) moderate flecks of elongate charcoal.
D1-1505	D1-15	Fill	D1-1503		> 2.10	> 1.79	0.3	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent small to very large sub-angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) moderate flecks to small elongate charcoal, evenly distributed.
D1-1506	D1-15	Cut		D1-1507	> 5.80	2.1	0.86	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep.
D1-1507	D1-15	Fill	D1-1506		> 5.80	2.1	0.86	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent flecks to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated towards in bands.
D1-1601	D1-16	Deposit					0.28 to 0.29	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1602	D1-16	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-1701	D1-17	Deposit					0.19 to 0.28	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: shapes towards the north-west.
D1-1702	D1-17	Deposit					0.81 (avg.)	Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-1703	D1-17	Deposit					1.34 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate medium to very large sub-rounded to rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: oxford isn't clay deposit, overlaying kellaways sands.
D1-1704	D1-17	Deposit						Colour: mid grey. Compaction: moist, cemented. Composition: clay. Inclusions: inclusion. Notes: natural geological layer.
D1-1705	D1-17	Cut		D1-1706	0.7	0.52	0.3	Shape in plan: irregular, oval. Shape in profile: irregular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: 1) S: steep, convex 2) N: dipping, concave.
D1-1706	D1-17	Fill	D1-1705		0.7	0.52	0.3	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1801	D1-18	Deposit					0.25 to 0.28	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1802	D1-18	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D1-1901	D1-19	Deposit					0.24 to 0.27	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-1902	D1-19	Deposit						Colour: mid brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent medium to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) moderate flecks to small sub-angular shell based fossils, concentrated towards in patches towards the nw. Notes: mixed clay natural with patches of light blue- grey clay containing shell and marine fossils, mainly concentrated towards the north-west of the trench.
D1-1903	D1-19	Cut		D1-1904	1.14	0.5	0.27	Shape in plan: oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
D1-1904	D1-19	Fill	D1-1903		1.14	0.5	0.27	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) rare small to medium angular to sub-angular limestone, concentrated towards base 2) rare flecks of charcoal.
D1-2001	D1-20	Deposit					0.26 to 0.28	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D1-2002	D1-20	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D1-2003	D1-20	Cut		D1-2004, D1-2005, D1-2006	> 1.00	1.68	0.66	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: none. Sides: steep, concave.
D1-2004	D1-20	Fill	D1-2003		> 1.00	1.13	0.19	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: waterlogged, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated south-east side.
D1-2005	D1-20	Fill	D1-2003		1	0.77	0.06	Colour: very dark greyish brown. Compaction: waterlogged, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks of very angular to well-rounded platy charcoal, evenly distributed.
D1-2006	D1-20	Fill	D1-2003		> 1.00	1.68	0.44	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: wet, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated lower boundary.
D2-0101	D2-01	Deposit					0.35 to 0.39	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D2-0102	D2-01	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D2-0201	D2-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.39	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D2-0202	D2-02	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D2-0301	D2-03	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D2-0302	D2-03	Deposit					0.10 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D2-0303	D2-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: degraded limestone throughout clays.
D2-0401	D2-04	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D2-0402	D2-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: degraded limestone throughout clays.
D2-0501	D2-05	Deposit					0.20 to 0.40	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D2-0502	D2-05	Deposit					0.20 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D2-0503	D2-05	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional large to very large

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: degraded limestone throughout clays.
D2-0601	D2-06	Deposit					0.27 to 0.31	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D2-0602	D2-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: degraded limestone throughout clays.
D3-0101	D3-01	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0102	D3-01	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-0201	D3-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0202	D3-02	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-0301	D3-03	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D3-0302	D3-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-0401	D3-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0402	D3-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-0403	D3-04	Cut		D3-0404	> 1.80	2.48	0.32	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
D3-0404	D3-04	Fill	D3-0403		> 1.80	2.48	0.32	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: wet, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large very angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0501	D3-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.33	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0502	D3-05	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D3-0601	D3-06	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0602	D3-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-0701	D3-07	Deposit					0.28 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0702	D3-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-0703	D3-07	Cut		D3-0702	> 2.00	1.5	0.29	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: curvi-linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
D3-0704	D3-07	Fill	D3-0703		> 2.00	1.5	0.29	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0705	D3-07	Cut		D3-0706	1	2.12	0.23	Orientation: N/A. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, straight.
D3-0706	D3-07	Fill	D3-0705		1	2.12	0.23	Colour: dark blackish red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D3-0707	D3-07	Cut		D3-0708, D3-0709	> 15.15	> 1.80	0.31	Orientation: N/A. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
D3-0708	D3-07	Fill	D3-0707		> 15.15	> 1.80	0.31	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate flecks to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0709	D3-07	Fill	D3-0707		> 5.00	> 0.80	0.1	Colour: dark blackish red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0801	D3-08	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0802	D3-08	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-0901	D3-09	Deposit					0.36 to 0.40	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-0902	D3-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-0903	D3-09	Cut		D3-0904	> 1.80	1.48	> 0.70	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Sides: steep, concave. Notes: not based due to feature flooding very quickly.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D3-0904	D3-09	Fill	D3-0903		> 1.80	1.48	> 0.70	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: waterlogged, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to large sub-angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated base of fill.
D3-31001	D3-10	Deposit					0.32 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-1002	D3-10	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-1101	D3-11	Deposit					0.32 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-1102	D3-11	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-1201	D3-12	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-1202	D3-12	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D3-1301	D3-13	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-1302	D3-13	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-1401	D3-14	Deposit					0.32 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-1402	D3-14	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-1501	D3-15	Deposit					0.32 to 0.37	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-1502	D3-15	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D3-31503	D3-15	Cut		D3-1504	> 1.80	0.68 to 0.60	0.32	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, semi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, straight.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D3-1504	D3-15	Fill	D3-1503		> 1.80	0.68 to 0.60	0.32	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silt.
D3-1601	D3-16	Deposit					0.30 to 0.37	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D3-1602	D3-16	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0101	D6-01	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0102	D6-01	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0103	D6-01	Cut		D6-0104	> 1.80	0.68	0.14	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, straight.
D6-0104	D6-01	Fill	D6-0103		> 1.80	0.68	0.14	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium to very large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0105	D6-01	Cut		D6-0106	> 1.00	1.14	0.06	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: vertical, straight.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D6-0106	D6-01	Fill	D6-0105		> 1.00	1.14	0.06	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0201	D6-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0202	D6-02	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0301	D6-03	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0302	D6-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0303	D6-03	Cut		D6-0304	> 1.80	0.68	0.14	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
D6-0304	D6-03	Fill	D6-0303		> 1.80	0.68	0.14	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium very angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated base of feature.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D6-0401	D6-04	Deposit					0.28 to 0.34	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0402	D6-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0501	D6-05	Deposit					0.24 to 0.30	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0502	D6-05	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0503	D6-05	Cut		D6-0504	> 5.70	> 1.10	0.53	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: stepped, straight.
D6-0504	D6-05	Fill	D6-0503		> 5.70	> 1.10	0.53	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0601	D6-06	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0602	D6-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0701	D6-07	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0702	D6-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0801	D6-08	Deposit					0.29 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0802	D6-08	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-0803	D6-08	Cut		D6-0804	> 1.80	1.28	0.14	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, straight.
D6-0804	D6-08	Fill	D6-0803		> 1.80	1.28	0.14	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-0901	D6-09	Deposit					0.25 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D6-0902	D6-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-1001	D6-10	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-1002	D6-10	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-1101	D6-11	Deposit					0.30 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-1102	D6-11	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-1103	D6-11	Cut		D6-1104	> 1.80	2.25	0.38	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, convex.
D6-1104	D6-11	Fill	D6-1103		> 1.80	2.25	0.38	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large very angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D6-1201	D6-12	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-1202	D6-12	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-1301	D6-13	Deposit					0.26 to 0.30	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-1302	D6-13	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D6-1401	D6-14	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D6-1402	D6-14	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-0101	D11-01	Deposit					0.28 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D11-0102	D11-01	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-0201	D11-02	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0202	D11-02	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-0301	D11-03	Deposit					0.26 to 0.30	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0302	D11-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-0401	D11-04	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0402	D11-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-0403	D11-04	Cut		D11-0404	> 3.00	1.05	0.22	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
D11-0404	D11-04	Fill	D11-0403		> 3.00	1.05	0.22	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0405	D11-04	Cut		D11-0406	> 1.80	0.8	0.25	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate.
D11-0406	D11-04	Fill	D11-0405		> 1.80	0.8	0.25	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0407	D11-04	Cut		D11-0408	> 2.00	1.2	0.53	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, straight.
D11-0408	D11-04	Fill	D11-0407		> 2.00	1.2	0.53	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0409	D11-04	Cut		D11-0410	> 2.00	1.1	0.17	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: uneven. Sides: gentle, straight.
D11-0410	D11-04	Fill	D11-0409		> 2.00	1.1	0.17	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal stone-, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D11-0411	D11-04	Cut		D11-0412	> 1.80	0.32	0.18	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
D11-0412	D11-04	Fill	D11-0411		> 1.80	0.32	0.18	Colour: dark greyish black. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0413	D11-04	Cut		D11-0414	> 2.80	> 0.60	0.35	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
D11-0414	D11-04	Fill	D11-0413		> 2.80	> 0.60	0.35	Colour: mid brownish red. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0501	D11-05	Deposit					0.32 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-0502	D11-05	Deposit						Colour: mid brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of manganese, concentrated in patches.
D11-0601	D11-06	Deposit					0.28 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0602	D11-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-0603	D11-06	Cut		D11-0604	> 1.80	1.08	0.20 to 0.06	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D11-0604	D11-06	Fill	D11-0603		> 1.80	1.08	0.20 to 0.06	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0605	D11-06	Cut		D11-0606	> 1.80	0.76	0.32	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
D11-0606	D11-06	Fill	D11-0605		> 1.80	0.76	0.32	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0607	D11-06	Cut		D11-0608	0.2	0.25	0.11	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular, sub-oval. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, concave.
D11-0608	D11-06	Fill	D11-0607		0.2	0.25	0.11	Colour: strong brown. Compaction: wet, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent flecks to small very angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0609	D11-06	Cut		D11-0610	0.42	0.4	0.16	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular, oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Base: tapered. Sides: moderate, concave.
D11-0610	D11-06	Fill	D11-0609		0.42	0.4	0.16	Colour: strong brown. Compaction: wet, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate flecks to small angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0611	D11-06	Cut		D11-0612	0.11	0.18	0.1	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular. Shape in profile: regular, v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: tapered. Sides: moderate, straight.
D11-0612	D11-06	Fill	D11-0611		0.11	0.18	0.1	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: wet, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium very angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D11-0701	D11-07	Deposit					0.27 to 0.30	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0702	D11-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-0703	D11-07	Cut		D11-0704, D11-0705, D11-0706	> 2.20	1.5	0.52	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, straight.
D11-0704	D11-07	Fill	D11-0703		> 2.20	0.8	0.24	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0705	D11-07	Fill	D11-0703		> 2.20	1.5	0.23	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0706	D11-07	Fill	D11-0703		> 2.20	0.4	0.05	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0707	D11-07	Cut		D11-0708	0.4	0.44	0.09	Shape in plan: oval. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, straight.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D11-0708	D11-07	Fill	D11-0707		0.4	0.44	0.09	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal stone, evenly distributed.
D11-0709	D11-07	Cut		D11-0710	0.4	0.25	0.09	Shape in plan: oval. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: uneven. Sides: moderate, straight.
D11-0710	D11-07	Fill	D11-0709		0.4	0.25	0.09	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded spheroidal stone, evenly distributed.
D11-0801	D11-08	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-0802	D11-08	Deposit					0.02 to 0.20	Colour: mid brownish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-0803	D11-08	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-0901	D11-09	Deposit					0.30 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-0902	D11-09	Deposit					0.02 to 0.10	Colour: mid brownish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-0903	D11-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-1001	D11-10	Deposit					0.30 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-1002	D11-10	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D11-1101	D11-11	Deposit					0.32 to 0.36	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-1102	D11-11	Deposit						Colour: mid brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of manganese, concentrated in patches.
D11-1201	D11-12	Deposit					0.29 to 0.34	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-1202	D11-12	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of manganese, concentrated in patches.
D11-1301	D11-13	Deposit					0.30 to 0.32	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-1302	D11-13	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to medium sub-angular mid yellow-orange gravel, concentrated in patches.
D11-1401	D11-14	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-1402	D11-14	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-1501	D11-15	Deposit					0.28 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-1502	D11-15	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-1601	D11-16	Deposit					0.30 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-1602	D11-16	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-1701	D11-17	Deposit					0.23 to 0.27	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D11-1702	D11-17	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: patches of light yellow-blue clays.
D11-1801	D11-18	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-1802	D11-18	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-1901	D11-19	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-1902	D11-19	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D11-2001	D11-20	Deposit					0.26 to 0.30	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to very large sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D11-2002	D11-20	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D12-0101	D12-01	Deposit					0.40 to 0.44	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-0102	D12-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-0201	D12-02	Deposit					0.32 to 0.40	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-0202	D12-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-0301	D12-03	Deposit					0.30 to 0.34	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D12-0302	D12-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-0401	D12-04	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-0402	D12-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D12-0501	D12-05	Deposit					0.28 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-0502	D12-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-0601	D12-06	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-0602	D12-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-0701	D12-07	Deposit					0.34 to 0.36	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-0702	D12-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-0801	D12-08	Deposit					0.31 to 0.33	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-0802	D12-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-0901	D12-09	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D12-0902	D12-09	Deposit					0.10 to 0.20	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-0903	D12-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout. small clay and manganese patches.
D12-1001	D12-10	Deposit					0.27 to 0.37	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1002	D12-10	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-1101	D12-11	Deposit					0.28 to 0.32	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1102	D12-11	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-1201	D12-12	Deposit					0.35 to 0.36	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1202	D12-12	Deposit					0.22 to 0.28	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1203	D12-12	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D12-1301	D12-13	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1302	D12-13	Deposit					0.04 to 0.25	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D12-1303	D12-13	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D12-1401	D12-14	Deposit					0.30 to 0.44	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1402	D12-14	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1403	D12-14	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) occasional flecks of manganese, concentrated in patches. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D12-1501	D12-15	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1502	D12-15	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D12-1601	D12-16	Deposit					0.35 to 0.46	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
D12-1602	D12-16	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-0101	D13-01	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0102	D13-01	Deposit					0.10 to 0.30	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D13-0103	D13-01	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of manganese, concentrated towards south-west end.
D13-0201	D13-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0202	D13-02	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-0301	D13-03	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0302	D13-03	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-0401	D13-04	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0402	D13-04	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-0501	D13-05	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0502	D13-05	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-0601	D13-06	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0602	D13-06	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-0701	D13-07	Deposit					0.36 to 0.44	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0702	D13-07	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D13-0801	D13-08	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0802	D13-08	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-0901	D13-09	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-0902	D13-09	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-1001	D13-10	Deposit					0.32 to 0.37	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-1002	D13-10	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-1101	D13-11	Deposit					0.30 (avg.)	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-1102	D13-11	Deposit					0.15 to 0.20	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
D13-1103	D13-11	Deposit						Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone 2) occasional flecks of manganese. Notes: almost entirely of degraded limestone throughout.
D13-1201	D13-12	Deposit					0.34 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-1202	D13-12	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-1301	D13-13	Deposit					0.40 to 0.44	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D13-1302	D13-13	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-1401	D13-14	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-1402	D13-14	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D13-1501	D13-15	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D13-1502	D13-15	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D19-0101	D19-01	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-0102	D19-01	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-0201	D19-02	Deposit					0.26 to 0.33	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D19-0202	D19-02	Deposit					0.16 to 0.22	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D19-0203	D19-02	Deposit						Colour: mid reddish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D19-0301	D19-03	Deposit					0.33 to 0.40	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-0302	D19-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-0401	D19-04	Deposit					0.32 to 0.40	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-0402	D19-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-0501	D19-05	Deposit					0.32 to 0.40	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-0502	D19-05	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-0601	D19-06	Deposit					0.33 to 0.43	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D19-0602	D19-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-0701	D19-07	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-0702	D19-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-0801	D19-08	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-0802	D19-08	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-0901	D19-09	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-0902	D19-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-1001	D19-10	Deposit					0.26 to 0.30	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-1002	D19-10	Deposit					0.14 to 0.20	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D19-1003	D19-10	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish blue. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D19-1004	D19-10	Cut		D19-1005	> 2.80	1	0.34	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, straight.
D19-1005	D19-10	Fill	D19-1004		> 2.80	1	0.34	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D19-1101	D19-11	Deposit					0.36 to 0.44	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-1102	D19-11	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D19-1201	D19-12	Deposit					0.35 to 0.45	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-1202	D19-12	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-1301	D19-13	Deposit					0.26 to 0.44	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-1302	D19-13	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D19-1401	D19-14	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D19-1402	D19-14	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D20-0101	D20-01	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-0102	D20-01	Deposit					0.10 to 0.20	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D20-0103	D20-01	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: patches of red clays throughout.
D20-0201	D20-02	Deposit					0.40 (avg.)	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-0202	D20-02	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: patches of red clays throughout.
D20-0204	D20-02	Cut		D20-0205	> 1.80	0.46	0.09	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
D20-0205	D20-02	Fill	D20-0204		> 1.80	0.46	0.09	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-0206	D20-02	Cut		D20-0207, D20-0208	> 1.80	0.87	0.3	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
D20-0207	D20-02	Fill	D20-0206		> 1.80	0.7	0.12	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-0208	D20-02	Fill	D20-0206		> 1.80	0.87	0.2	Colour: dark brownish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate small to medium sub-angular platy stone, concentrated base.
D20-0301	D20-03	Deposit					0.44 to 0.50	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-0302	D20-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D20-0303	D20-03	Cut		D20-0304	> 4.00	0.52	0.25	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, straight.
D20-0304	D20-03	Fill	D20-0303		> 4.00	0.52	0.25	Colour: strong orangey brown. Compaction: wet, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent flecks to medium very angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated base.
D20-0401	D20-04	Deposit					0.38 to 0.45	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-0402	D20-04	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D20-0404	D20-04	Cut		D20-0405	> 2.40	0.68	0.28	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
D20-0405	D20-04	Fill	D20-0404		> 2.40	0.68	0.28	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silt. Inclusions: moderate small angular elongate charcoal, evenly distributed.
D20-0406	D20-04	Cut		D20-0407	> 2.40	1.02	0.37	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
D20-0407	D20-04	Fill	D20-0406		> 2.40	1.02	0.37	Colour: dark brownish black. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) moderate small to medium angular elongate charcoal, evenly distributed 2) frequent medium to very large sub-rounded platy sandstone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D20-0501	D20-05	Deposit					0.40 to 0.45	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-0502	D20-05	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D20-0601	D20-06	Deposit					0.40 to 0.45	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-0602	D20-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D20-0701	D20-07	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-0702	D20-07	Deposit					0.20 to 0.30	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-0703	D20-07	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Notes: patches of red clays throughout.
D20-0801	D20-08	Deposit					0.40 to 0.45	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-0802	D20-08	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D20-0901	D20-09	Deposit					0.40 to 0.50	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-0902	D20-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D20-1001	D20-10	Deposit					0.40 to 0.42	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-1002	D20-10	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D20-1101	D20-11	Deposit					0.36 to 0.45	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-1102	D20-11	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D20-1201	D20-12	Deposit					0.40 to 0.50	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-1202	D20-12	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D20-1204	D20-12	Cut		D20-1205	> 0.58	> 0.30	0.2	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: irregular, sub-linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: gentle, concave.
D20-1205	D20-12	Fill	D20-1204		> 0.58	> 0.30	0.2	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: medium clayey sand. Inclusions: 1) rare flecks of rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed 2) occasional small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-1206	D20-12	Cut		D20-1207	> 2.30	0.45	0.3	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: steep, concave.
D20-1207	D20-12	Fill	D20-1206		> 2.30	0.45	0.3	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-1208	D20-12	Cut		D20-1209	0.55	0.46	0.13	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, oval. Shape in profile: irregular, u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
D20-1209	D20-12	Fill	D20-1208		0.55	0.46	0.13	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small angular platy limestone, concentrated base and edges.
D20-1301	D20-13	Deposit					0.40 to 0.50	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D20-1302	D20-13	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D20-1401	D20-14	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-1402	D20-14	Deposit					0.05 to 0.20	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D20-1403	D20-14	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D22-0101	D22-01	Deposit					0.36 to 0.40	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0102	D22-01	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D22-0104	D22-01	Cut		D22-0105	> 1.80	1.9	0.22	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
D22-0105	D22-01	Fill	D22-0104		> 1.80	1.9	0.22	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: medium silty sand. Inclusions: moderate small to medium sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated base and sides.
D22-0201	D22-02	Deposit					0.36 to 0.42	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D22-0202	D22-02	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D22-0301	D22-03	Deposit					0.32 to 0.35	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0302	D22-03	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D22-0401	D22-04	Deposit					0.35 to 0.44	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0402	D22-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D22-0501	D22-05	Deposit					0.40 to 0.45	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0502	D22-05	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D22-0601	D22-06	Deposit					0.32 to 0.36	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D22-0602	D22-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D22-0604	D22-06	Cut		D22-0605	> 1.80	0.9	0.15	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, straight.
D22-0605	D22-06	Fill	D22-0604		> 1.80	0.9	0.15	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0701	D22-07	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0702	D22-07	Deposit					0.05 (avg.)	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0703	D22-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D22-0704	D22-07	Cut		D22-0705	> 1.00	> 1.30	0.13	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: irregular, oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
D22-0705	D22-07	Fill	D22-0704		> 1.00	> 1.30	0.13	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent medium to very

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								large sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare flecks of charcoal.
D22-0706	D22-07	Cut		D22-0707	> 0.90	> 1.35	0.14	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: irregular, oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
D22-0707	D22-07	Fill	D22-0706		> 0.90	> 1.35	0.14	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent medium to very large sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare small angular elongate charcoal, concentrated base.
D22-0801	D22-08	Deposit					0.36 to 0.42	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0802	D22-08	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D22-0901	D22-09	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-0902	D22-09	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay.
D22-1001	D22-10	Deposit					0.50 to 0.60	Colour: very dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-1002	D22-10	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: waterlogged, firm. Composition: coarse very poorly sorted silty pebble. Inclusions:

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								frequent flecks to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-1101	D22-11	Deposit					0.36 to 0.44	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-1102	D22-11	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D22-1201	D22-12	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-1202	D22-12	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D22-1301	D22-13	Deposit					0.39 to 0.45	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-1302	D22-13	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches. Notes: in edge of geology change.
D22-1401	D22-14	Deposit					0.36 to 0.45	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D22-1402	D22-14	Deposit						Colour: light brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent large to very large

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely of limestone, or degraded limestone throughout.
D22-1404	D22-14	Cut		D22-1405	> 2.60	1.15	0.13	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
D22-1405	D22-14	Fill	D22-1404		> 2.60	1.15	0.13	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: coarse silty sand. Inclusions: moderate small to medium angular platy limestone, concentrated base.
D24-0101	D24-01	Deposit					0.37 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0102	D24-01	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D24-0201	D24-02	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0202	D24-02	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D24-0203	D24-02	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D24-0301	D24-03	Deposit					0.28 to 0.35	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D24-0302	D24-03	Deposit					0.07 to 0.20	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0303	D24-03	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D24-0304	D24-03	Cut		D24-0305	1.9	0.3	0.05	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: curvi-rectangular. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, concave.
D24-0305	D24-03	Fill	D24-0304		1.9	0.3	0.05	Colour: strong whitish grey. Compaction: waterlogged, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0306	D24-03	Cut		D24-0311, D24-0312, D24-0313	> 2.10	2.25	> 0.56	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow v-shaped. Break at top: imperceptible. Sides: dipping, straight.
D24-0307	D24-03	Cut		D24-0308	> 3.00	0.6	0.1	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, straight.
D24-0308	D24-03	Fill	D24-0307		> 3.00	0.6	0.1	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay.
D24-0309	D24-03	Cut		D24-0310	> 1.00	0.5	0.08	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
D24-0310	D24-03	Fill	D24-0309		> 1.00	0.5	0.08	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: silty clay.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D24-0311	D24-03	Fill	D24-0306		> 1.00	1.41	0.15	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D24-0312	D24-03	Fill	D24-0306		> 1.00	1.9	> 0.54	Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0313	D24-03	Fill	D24-0306		> 1.00	0.81	0.07	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D24-0314	D24-03	Cut		D24-0302, D24-0315, D24-0316, D24-0322	> 2.00	1.02	0.5	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
D24-0315	D24-03	Fill	D24-0314		> 1.00	0.9	0.1	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional medium to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0316	D24-03	Fill	D24-0314		> 1.00	0.97	0.35	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated the centre.
D24-0317	D24-03	Cut		D24-0318, D24-0323	> 2.00	0.78	0.49	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: steep.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D24-0318	D24-03	Fill	D24-0317		> 1.00	0.77	0.31	Colour: dark greyish black. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone 2) frequent flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D24-0319	D24-03	Cut		D24-0320, D24-0321	> 2.00	1.58	0.36	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
D24-0320	D24-03	Fill	D24-0319		> 1.00	1.4	0.16	Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional flecks of charcoal.
D24-0321	D24-03	Fill	D24-0319		> 1.00	1.58	0.24	Colour: dark greyish black. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D24-0322	D24-03	Fill	D24-0314		> 1.00	0.57	0.07	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) occasional flecks of charcoal.
D24-0323	D24-03	Fill	D24-0317		> 1.00	0.6	0.17	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D24-0324	D24-03	Cut		D24-0325, D24-0326	> 1.00	> 1.90	0.22	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, concave.
D24-0325	D24-03	Fill	D24-0324		> 1.00	> 0.90	0.13	Colour: mid bluish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated base.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D24-0326	D24-03	Fill	D24-0324		> 0.48	> 0.47	0.11	Colour: light brownish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D24-0327	D24-03	Cut		D24-0328, D24-0329, D24-0330	> 2.60	1.50 to 2.30	0.2	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
D24-0328	D24-03	Fill	D24-0327		> 1.00	> 0.65	0.08	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0329	D24-03	Fill	D24-0327		> 0.57	> 0.84	0.15	Colour: dark greyish black. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) moderate flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D24-0330	D24-03	Fill	D24-0327		> 2.50	1.3	0.05	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
D24-0401	D24-04	Deposit					0.25 to 0.27	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0402	D24-04	Deposit					0.18 to 0.25	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D24-0403	D24-04	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D24-0501	D24-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0502	D24-05	Deposit					0.08 to 0.12	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0503	D24-05	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D24-0504	D24-05	Fill			> 1.10	> 1.00	0.02	Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0505	D24-05	Fill			> 1.80	> 2.85	0.08	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0506	D24-05	Fill			> 1.80	> 2.50	0.15	Colour: very dark greyish black. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) occasional small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) frequent flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D24-0507	D24-05	Cut		D24-0508	> 1.00	0.7	0.12	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
D24-0508	D24-05	Fill	D24-0507		> 1.00	0.7	0.12	Colour: dark blackish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent medium to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D24-0509	D24-05	Cut		D24-0510, D24-0511	> 1.80	2.9	> 0.40	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep. Break at top: gradual. Sides: stepped, straight.
D24-0510	D24-05	Fill	D24-0509		> 1.00	1.95	> 0.37	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0511	D24-05	Fill	D24-0509		> 1.80	1.95	0.21	Colour: light yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0512	D24-05	Cut		D24-0513	> 1.00	0.45	0.09	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, convex.
D24-0513	D24-05	Fill	D24-0512		> 1.00	0.45	0.09	Colour: mid blackish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0514	D24-05	Cut		D24-0515	> 0.90	1.28	0.18	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
D24-0515	D24-05	Fill	D24-0514		> 0.90	1.28	0.18	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone.
D24-0516	D24-05	Fill			> 0.90	> 2.15	0.11	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D24-0517	D24-05	Fill			> 0.90	> 3.10	0.12	Colour: very dark greyish black. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) occasional small to very

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) frequent flecks of charcoal.
D24-0601	D24-06	Deposit					0.25 to 0.35	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0602	D24-06	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
D24-0603	D24-06	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D24-0701	D24-07	Deposit					0.44 to 0.46	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0702	D24-07	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
D24-0703	D24-07	Cut		D24-0705, D24-0704	> 1.80	2.2	0.34	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: dipping, concave.
D24-0704	D24-07	Fill	D24-0703		> 1.80	1.2	0.2	Colour: mid yellowish grey. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare flecks of charcoal, evenly distributed.
D24-0705	D24-07	Fill	D24-0703		> 1.80	1.7	0.23	Colour: very dark greyish black. Compaction: wet, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: 1) frequent flecks of charcoal 2) moderate flecks to small crushed cbm.

Context no.	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
D24-0801	D24-08	Deposit					0.42 to 0.44	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: wet, loose. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare medium to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
D24-0802	D24-08	Deposit						Colour: light bluish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.

APPENDIX 3: Pottery Catalogue

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
11305	11304	Ditch	SH	misc shelly			1	1							S2
30706	30705	Possible building	MEDG	Med glaze			3	1						Med	Green glazed
30904	30903	Ditch	SH	misc shelly			1	1							S10
31504	31503	Ditch	OXSY	oxidised sandy			2	1							S9
60504	60503	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			2	1						ERO	
60504	60503	Ditch	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			15	2						ERO	
61104	61103	Ditch	PMG	postmed iron glazed			19	1						PMED	
110410	110409	Ditch	LISH	fossil shell and limestone			26	6				IA	RB	PRE-RO	
110410	110409	Ditch	SH1	soapy, common frequency fine-medium shell			33	9						PRE-RO	
110704	110703	Ditch	SH3	moderate freq medium shell			97	13						PRE	
110704	110703	Ditch	SH3	moderate freq medium shell	Jar	Everted	16	0	4	1	1			PRE	No joining sherd
110704	110703	Ditch	SH2	mainly oxidised sparse shell	Jar	Rimless ovoid	20	1	1	14	4			PRE	*

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
110704	110703	Ditch	SHOOL	Fossil shell and oolithic limestone			11	2						PRE	
110705	110703	Ditch	SH3	moderate freq medium shell			13	1						PRE	
200205	200204	Ring ditch	LI	Limestone			5	2				IA	RB	PRE	
200208	200206	Ditch	OO	unidentified crumbs			2	5						RB	S28
200407	200406	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			6	1						RB	S25
200407	200406	Ditch	OXSY	oxidised sandy			9	1						RB	S25
200407	200406	Ditch	SH	misc shelly			8	11						RB	S25
220707	220706	Pit	OXSY	oxidised sandy			6	1						RB	S22
221001	0	Topsoil	MEDG	Medieavl glazed			14	0						l12	
240305	240304	Grave	DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware			1	1				120	400	EC2+	S14
240305	240304	Grave	BWSY	black sandy ware			1	2						EC2+	S14
240305	240304	Grave	GYFSY	fine grey sandy wares			0.5	1						EC2+	S14
240305	240304	Grave	GYSY	misc grey sandy wares			0.5	1						EC2+	S14

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
240305	240304	Grave	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			5	1						EC2+	S14
240305	240304	Grave	SWOXS	South West Oxidised Ware			1	1				50	150	EC2+	S14
240311	240306	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			16	1						C2+	
240311	240306	Ditch	BWSYMICA (SAN)	black micaceous sandy			28	1						C2+	
240311	240306	Ditch	NWIL RE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)			5	1						C2+	
240312	240306	Ditch	SOW OX	South West Oxidised Ware			34	2				50	150	C2+	
240318	240317	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware	Jar	Triangular	9	1	2	1	1	C1	C2	MC2+	
240318	240317	Ditch	NWIL RE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)			11	3						MC2+	
240318	240317	Ditch	NWIL RE3	North Wiltshire Fine grey sandy ware with fine to			5	1						MC2+	

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
				coarse black iron oxides											
240318	240317	Ditch	OXFSY	fine sandy oxidised ware			1	1						MC2+	Local eggshell type ware, very thin
240318	240317	Ditch	SVW RE	Oxidised Severn Valley ware Wheel made			31	1				C2	MC2	MC2+	
240318	240317	Ditch	SOW OX	South West Oxidised Ware			12	3				50	150	MC2+	
240323	240317	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware	Jar	Necked Bead	20	1				C1-C2		MC2+	
240323	240317	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			5	0	1	1	1			MC2+	
240323	240317	Ditch	NWOXFSY	North Wiltshire fine oxidised			4	1				EC2	LC2	MC2+	
240323	240317	Ditch	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			13	2						MC2+	
240325	240324	Ditch	BSGYSY(MICA)	black surfaced grey sandy ware			5	1						RO	
240502	0	Subsoil	BWSY	black sandy ware			1	1						RB	

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
240502	0	Subsoil	SH1	soapy, common frequency fine-medium shell			1	1						RB	
240502	0	Subsoil	SOW OX	South West Oxidised Ware			2	1				50	150	RB	
240504	0	Occupation Layer	BWSY	black sandy ware	Jar	everted	2	0	1	1	1	C1	C2	C2+	
240504	0	Occupation Layer	LI	Limestone			2	1				IA	RB	C2+	
240505	0	occupation layers	BWSY	black sandy ware			6	1				C1	C2	C2+	
240505	0	occupation layers	NWIL RE3	North Wiltshire Fine grey sandy ware with fine to coarse black iron oxides			6	1				EC2	C3	C2+	
240506	0	occupation layers	BWSY	black sandy ware			3	2				C1	C2	C2+	
240506	0	occupation layers	NWOXSY (LI)	North Wiltshire Oxidised sandy			13	1				EC2	LC2	C2+	
240506	0	occupation layers	CGSA	Central Gaul Samain Ware			10	1				C2	C3	C2+	
240506	0	occupation layers	SVW OX	Severn Valley ware			22	1				C2	C3	C2+	

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
240508	240507	Ditch	SOW OX	South West Oxidised Ware			35	2				50	150	RB	Flagon nody sherds C2-3
240510	240509	Ditch	NWBWSY	North Wiltshire Black sandy ware			33	9				C1	EC2	ERO	
240511	240509	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			7	0				C1	C2	ERO	
240511	240509	Ditch	BWSYMICA	black micaceous sandy			6	2				C1	C2	ERO	
240513	240512	Gully	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			4	1				C2	C3	RO	
240515	240514	Ditch	GRSA	Grog sandy	base		23	2				EC1	MC2	ERO?	
240515	240514	Ditch	OXSY	oxidised sandy			2	1						ERO?	
240517	0	Occupation Layer	BWSY	black sandy ware			17	15						C2	S21
240517	0	occupation layers	BWSY	black sandy ware			10	3						C2	
240517	0	Occupation Layer	GYOX	Grey core oxidised surface			2	1						C2	S21
240517	0	Occupation Layer	GYSY	misc grey sandy wares			8	1				LC1	EC2	C2	S21, Rusticated body sherd

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
240517	0	occupation layers	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			9	0						C2	
240517	0	Occupation Layer	NWIL RE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)			3	2						C2	S21
240517	0	Occupation Layer	OXFSY	fine sandy oxidised ware			2	2						C2	S21
240517	0	occupation layers	LGF SA	South Gaulish samian (La Graufesenque)	Cup	Dr.27g	7	1				50	100	C2	Edge of stamp unid, burnt
240704	240703	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			4	1						C2+	
240704	240703	Ditch	NWIL RE3	North Wiltshire Fine grey sandy ware with fine to coarse black iron oxides			47	2						C2+	
240704	240703	Ditch	NWIL RE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)			4	1						C2+	
240705	240703	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			1	2						C2+	S20

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
240705	240703	Ditch	NWOXFSYMICA	North Wiltshire fine oxidised			3	1				EC2	LC2	C2+	
240705	240703	Ditch	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			2	2						C2+	S20
U/S		Topsoil	DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware			17	2				120	410		
U/S		Topsoil	DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware	Bowl	Plain	21	0	1	1	1	190	410		
U/S		Topsoil	DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware	Bowl	Bead and flange	8	0	1	14	5	280	350		small bowl
U/S		Topsoil	DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware	Jar	Simple everted	8	0	1	1	1	120	410		
U/S		Topsoil	BWSY	black sandy ware			2	10							
U/S		Topsoil	OXF RS	Oxon red-slipped ware	Base		34	3				240	350		No Slip
U/S		Topsoil	NFO CC	New Forest colour-coated ware			2	1				260	350		Barb dec

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
U/S		Topsoil	NFO WH	New Forest colour-coated ware	Beaker		4	0	1	6	17.5	260	350		
U/S		Topsoil	GYFSY	fine grey sandy wares			1	1							
U/S		Topsoil	NWILOXFSY	North Wiltshire Fine grey sandy ware	Jar	Everted	24	2	2			EC2	LC2		
U/S		Topsoil	NWIL RE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)	Bowl	Plain	36	7	1	16	5	190	250		
U/S		Topsoil	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			67	14							
U/S		Topsoil	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)	Jar	Everted	6	0	1	18	7.5	100	400		
U/S		Topsoil	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)	Jar	Everted	6	0	1	20	10	100	400		
U/S		Topsoil	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)	Bowl	Plain	3	0	1	20	7.5	190	250		

Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	Form	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Earliest	Latest	Spot date	Comments
U/S		Topsoil	NWIL RE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)	Flagon	Bifid rim	16	0	1	12	10				
U/S		Topsoil	OXSY	oxidised sandy			9	2							
U/S		Topsoil	PCBM	Pmed			17	1							
U/S		Topsoil	CGSA	Central Gaul Samain Ware	Cup	Dr.33	6	1							
U/S		Topsoil	LGF SA	South Gaulish samian (La Graufesenque)	flake		3	2				C1	C2		
U/S		Topsoil	SAV GT	Savernake Ware	Jar	Everted	28	0	1	22	5	C1	C2		
U/S		Topsoil	SVW OX	Severn Valley ware			23	1							
U/S		Topsoil	SH1	soapy, common frequency fine-medium shell			21	2							
U/S		Topsoil	SOW OX	South West Oxidised Ware	Bowl	Bead	148	27	3			50	150		

APPENDIX 4: Metal Catalogue

Key to function categories: BS - Buildings and services, UN - Unknown or uncertain function.

Registered Find	Sample	Context	Function	Material	Find type	Find description	No.	Wt (g)	Spotdate	Length (mm)
	18	D24-0305	UN	Iron	Strap	Broken head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered, bent	1	2	Unknown	
	18	D24-0305	BS	Iron	Nail	Circular head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered. Broken into 2 pieces	1	2	Unknown	37
5		D24-0308	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular head. Shaft square in section, tapered. Broken into 4 pieces	1	7	Unknown	31
4		D24-0316	BS	Iron	Nail	Broken head. Shaft rectangular in section, tapered, bent	1	4	Unknown	55
		D3-0708	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular, L-shaped head. Shaft square in section, tapered.	1	52	Modern	115
		D3-0708	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular, L-shaped head. Shaft square in section, tapered.	1	54	Modern	112
		D3-0708	BS	Iron	Nail	Rectangular, L-shaped head. Shaft square in section, tapered.	1	44	Modern	122

APPENDIX 5: Slag - Summary of the visual examination

Context	Type	Comment	Count	Weight	Sample no
D24-0318	Undiagnostic slag		3	3	
D24-0511	Vitrified ceramic lining		11	18	
D24-0323	Undiagnostic slag	iron	3	46	
D24-0501	Tap slag	Iron	12	573	
D24-0501	Tap slag?	Iron	1	151	
D24-0305	Undiagnostic slag		1	4	19
D24-0305	Undiagnostic slag	Iron	1	9	17
D24-0305	Vitrified Ceramic Lining		1	3	17
D24-0305	Undiagnostic slag	Iron	4	5	16
D24-0305	Tap slag	Iron	14	59	18
D24-0305	Undiagnostic slag		52	61	18

APPENDIX 6: Worked Stone and Lithic Catalogue

Context	Context Type	Flake	Chunk	Retouched flake
D1-0306	Fill of Ditch 010303	1	1 (burnt)	
D1-1305	Fill of Ditch 011304	1		1 (burnt)
D24-0501	Topsoil	3	1 (burnt)	

APPENDIX 7: Environmental Catalogue

Context		D1-0205	D1-0306	D1-0307	D1-0315	D11-305	D3-0404	D3-0704	D3-0904	D3-1504
Sample		1	4	3	13	2	8	7	10	9
Feature		ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch
Cut		[D1-0204]	[D1-0303]	[D1-0303]	[D1-0312]	[D11-304]	[D3-0403]	[D3-0703]	[D3-0903]	[D3-1503]
Trench		Tr.D1-02	Tr.D1-03	Tr.D1-03	Tr.D1-03	Tr.D1-13	Tr.D3-04	Tr.D3-07	Tr.D3-09	Tr.D3-15
Area		Field D1	Field D1	Field D1	Field D1	Field D1	Field D3	Field D3	Field D3	Field D3
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	N	N	Y ch	Y ch	N	N	N	N
Further Work Y/N		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		40	10	10	40	30	40	40	40	20
Total CV		0	0	<2.5ml	2.5ml	15ml	0	<2.5ml	0	<2.5ml
Modern		10ml	20ml	20ml	20ml	20ml	30ml	30ml	20ml	10ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**									
Avena sp.	oat									
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat									
Triticum sp.	wheat									
Triticum spelta glume bases	spelt wheat chaff									
Hordeum vulgare sl.	barley									
Secale cereale	rye									
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)				1						
Charcoal										
Prunoideae	cherries				1 (0.06g)	2 (0.53g)				
Indeterminate										
Other Remains										
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell		5+			20+	5+	20+	100+		

Modern straw		5+	5+	10+					
Modern seeds	5+	5+				5+		2	
Earthworm egg capsules							1	1	

Context		D6-0106	D6-0504	D6-0104	D6-0804	D11-0414	D11-0606	D19-1005	D20-0208	D20-0407
Sample		5	6	12	11	14	15	24	28	25
Feature		ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch
Cut		[D6-0105]	[D6-0503]	[D6-0103]	[D6-0803]	[D11-0413]	[D11-0605]	[D19-1004]	[D20-0206]	[D20-0406]
Trench		Tr.D6-01	Tr.D6-05	Tr.D6-01	Tr.D6-08	Tr.D11-04	Tr.D11-06	Tr.D19-10	Tr.D20-02	Tr.D20-04
Area		Field D6	Field D6	Field D6	Field D6	Field D11	Field D11	Field D19	Field D20	Field D20
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y ch	N
Further Work Y/N		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		30	30	40	40	20	40	40	20	40
Total CV		<2.5ml	<2.5ml	0	0	0	0	<2.5ml	5ml	5ml
Modern		30ml	15ml	20ml	20ml	5ml	10ml	30ml	10ml	20ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**									
Avena sp.	oat									
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat									
Triticum sp.	wheat									
Triticum spelta glume bases	spelt wheat chaff									
Hordeum vulgare sl.	barley									
Secale cereale	rye									
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)		3	1							
Charcoal										
Prunoideae	cherries								1 (0.18g)	
Indeterminate										1 (0.11g)
Other Remains										

Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell	100+	20+	10+	5+		100+			
Modern straw	5+	5+	5+						
Modern seeds	1	10+	5+		10+				
Earthworm egg capsules				1		1			

Context		D20-1205	D20-1207	D22-0105	D22-0707	D24-0517	D24-0705
Sample		26	27	23	22	21	20
Feature		pit	gully	ditch	pit	occ layer	ditch
Cut		[D20-1204]	[D20-1206]	[D22-0104]	[D22-0706]		[D24-0703]
Trench		Tr.D20-12	Tr.D12-12	Tr.D22-01	Tr.D22-07	Tr.D24-05	Tr.D24-07
Area		Field D20	Field D20	Field D22	Field D22	Field D24	Field D24
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	N	N	N	Y cer	Y cer
Further Work Y/N		N	N	N	N	N	Y
Sample Volume (litres)		20	20	40	40	40	40
Total CV		0	0	0	0	5ml	150ml
Modern		20ml	10ml	40ml	20ml	20ml	20ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**						
Avena sp.	oat						1
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat						14
Triticum sp.	wheat					6	68
Triticum spelta glume bases	spelt wheat chaff						2
Hordeum vulgare sl.	barley						20
Secale cereale	rye						
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)						20	349
Charcoal							
Prunoideae	cherries						
Indeterminate							2 (0.24g)
Other Remains							
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell				20+	10+		
Modern straw					5+		

Modern seeds					5+	
Earthworm egg capsules					1	

Context		D24-0305	D24-0305	D24-0305	D24-0305
Sample		16	17	18	19
Feature		grave	grave	grave	grave
Cut					
Trench		Tr.D24-03	Tr.D24-03	Tr.D24-03	Tr.D24-03
Area		Field D24	Field D24	Field D24	Field D24
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	N	N	N
Further Work Y/N		N	N	N	N
Sample Volume (litres)		10	30	30	10
Total CV		0	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	0
Modern		<2.5ml	5ml	20ml	<2.5ml
Carbonised Cereal Grain	**Common Name**				
Avena sp.	oat				
Triticum spelta	spelt wheat				
Triticum sp.	wheat				
Triticum spelta glume bases	spelt wheat chaff				
Hordeum vulgare sl.	barley				
Secale cereale	rye				
Indeterminate cereal grain (+embryo)			1	2	
Charcoal					
Prunoideae	cherries				
Indeterminate					
Other Remains					
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell					
Modern straw					
Modern seeds					
Earthworm egg capsules					

APPENDIX 8: Osteological Catalogue

Element	Quantity (Bone Fragments)	Weight (g)	Fragmentation	Surface Preservation	Completeness	Comments	Elements Present
Skeleton 1 (SK 1)							
Skull	32	151	High	Good	Low	One suture mostly obliterated, others partially obliterated. Assessment limited by lack of diagnostic areas.	Calvaria
Vertebrae	67	134	High	Fair	Low	Severe osteophyte growth throughout, both on facets and across other areas. Some areas of osteophyte growth have produced spongy bone and macroporosity. Shape of surviving fragments of some spinous processes appears warped/distorted, not symmetric. Assessment limited by fragmentation and low completeness.	Bodies and spinous processes
Scapula	9	33	High	Good	Low	Mild-moderate osteophyte growth/lipping at margins. Macroporosity at margins. Assessment limited by fragmentation.	Scapula
Ribs	64	131	High	Good	Low	Green staining on three fragments - artefactual or environmental? Ossification of sternal ends and moderate to severe osteophyte growth on heads, particularly with lipping on and macroporosity around articular surfaces. Mild lamellar bone throughout. Four areas of pale bone with very fine granularity noted on shafts - localised infection?	Ribs
Pelvis	55	166	High	Good	Low	Moderate osteophyte growth and spongy bone visible across fragments. Notable rugosity. Assessment limited by fragmentation and low completeness, as well as lack of diagnostic areas.	Pelvis, sacrum

Element	Quantity (Bone Fragments)	Weight (g)	Fragmentation	Surface Preservation	Completeness	Comments	Elements Present
Skeleton 1 (SK 1)							
Right hand	15	28	Low	Good	Low	Mild to moderate osteophyte growth and lipping on articular surfaces and anterior/palmar ridges on phalanx shafts. Signs of early joint disease, particularly on the base of one phalanx.	Scaphoid, phalanges
Right leg	57	1022	Moderate	Fair	Good	Very robust, large muscle attachments. Moderate to severe lamellar bone along long bone shafts. Mild pitting and moderate osteophyte growth at surviving epiphyses (femur, tibia, both partial). Possible woven bone and osteoma on posterior of distal femur epiphysis (over area of popliteal surface into medial supracondylar line).	Femur, tibia, fibula
Left leg	64	769	High	Fair	Moderate	Robust with large muscle attachments. Moderate to severe lamellar bone along long bone shafts. Small button osteoma on anterior tibia shaft. Woven bone on distal femur epiphysis, including woven bone and osteoma on posterior (over area of popliteal surface into medial supracondylar line). Woven bone or pronounced macroporosity on distal fibula (on shaft above malleolar articular surface).	Femur, tibia, fibula
Right foot	36	241	Moderate	Good	Moderate	Mild lipping on margins of articular surfaces. Microporosity on some articular surfaces (calcaneus, 2 cuneiforms). Unusual shape on distal metatarsal 1. Macroporosity and mild to moderate osteophyte growth on phalanges.	Tarsals, metatarsals, phalanges, two sesamoid bones

Element	Quantity (Bone Fragments)	Weight (g)	Fragmentation	Surface Preservation	Completeness	Comments	Elements Present
Skeleton 1 (SK 1)							
Left foot	18	200	Moderate	Good	Low to moderate	Moderate to severe osteophyte growth over most surviving epiphyses (particularly articular surfaces), featuring macroporosity, microporosity, and irregular lipping - joint disease or infection?	Tarsals, metatarsals, phalanx, one sesamoid bone
Sample 16 – Head		17	High	Fair		Mild lipping on partial vertebral body. Area of tightly formed new-looking lamellar bone on long bone fragment (possible rib?).	Weight not including residue (246g). Cranium, mandible, vertebrae, long bone (?rib)
Sample 17 – Torso		195	High	Fair		Mild lipping and microporosity visible on vertebrae fragments. Moderate osteophyte growth on distal phalanges. Possible mild lamellar bone on ribs.	Weight not including residue (1330g). Vertebrae, sternum, ribs, coccyx, phalanges, carpal, ?humoral head, ?sesamoid

Element	Quantity (Bone Fragments)	Weight (g)	Fragmentation	Surface Preservation	Completeness	Comments	Elements Present
Skeleton 1 (SK 1)							
Sample 18 – Legs		94	High	Fair		Mild lamellar bone on long bone. Tooth (premolar) very worn (G-H, 35-45 years). Mental eminence 3 (maybe 3-4, possible ?male, but not enough evidence to determine). Mild osteophyte growth on distal phalanges.	Weight not including residue (1134g). Long bone, patella, metatarsal, phalanges, mandible, tooth, carpals
Sample 19 - Arm		5	High	Fair		Only fragments.	Fragments

APPENDIX 9: Animal Bone Catalogue

Context	Pres (1-5)	COUNTABLE											
		Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
		Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
D11-0704	1			1	1								
D11-0704	2		1										
D11-0704	3		1										
D11-0704	4				1								
D11-0704	5		1										
D11-1005	1												1
D20-0205	1								1				
D20-0208	2		1										
D20-0208	3		1										

Context	Pres (1-5)	COUNTABLE											
		Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
		Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
D20-0407	1	1											
D20-0407	3		1										
D24-0304	2				1								
D24-0305	1			1									
D24-0311	1			2									
D24-0311	3		1		1								
D24-0312	2				1		1						
D24-0312	3				1		1						
D24-0312	5		1		2								
D24-0316	1							1	3				
D24-0316	2								3				
D24-0316	3								2				
D24-0316	4								11				
D24-0316	5								33				
D24-0318	4				2								
D24-0323	1	1	1										
D24-0323	3		1										
D24-0329	1		1						2				
D24-0504	1		1			2							
D24-0504	2												
D24-0504	3						1						
D24-0504	4				1								
D24-0505	1	2	1	1		1							
D24-0505	2					1							
D24-0505	3				2								
D24-0505	4		1										
D24-0506	1			2									

Context	Pres (1-5)	COUNTABLE											
		Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
		Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
D24-0506	3		1										
D24-0508	1	1											
D24-0508	3		1										
D24-0510	1		1		1								
D24-0510	2		1										
D24-0510	3		2										
D24-0510	4												
D24-0510	5												
D24-0511	1	1	1										
D24-0511	2		1										
D24-0515	1								2				
D24-0515	3								1				
D24-0516	1	1											
D24-0516	2		1										
D24-0517	1				1								
D24-0704	1			1									
D24-0704	2		2										
D24-0704	4		1										
D24-0704	5		1										
D20-0208	3			3	2								
D24-0517	3			2									

APPENDIX 10: OASIS Summary

OASIS ID (UID)	cfaarcha1-531917
Project Name	Archaeological Evaluation Trenching at Lime Down Solar Park
Sitename	Lime Down Solar Park: Site D
Sitecode	LIDO
Project Identifier(s)	LIDO, LIDO4, LIDO3, LIDO2, LIDO5
Activity type	Evaluation
Planning Id	
Reason For Investigation	Planning: Pre application
Organisation Responsible for work	CFA Archaeology Ltd, Lanpro Archaeology + Heritage
Project Dates	12-Nov-2024 - 20-Feb-2025
Location	**Lime Down Solar Park: Site D** NGR: ST 89907 83679 LL: 51.55190690978507, -2.146960674025795 12 Fig: 389907,183679
Administrative Areas	Country: England County/Local Authority: Wiltshire Local Authority District: Wiltshire Parish: Hullavington
Project Methodology	A total of 500 30m x 1.80m evaluation trenches were excavated across 5 sites (Sites A, B, C, D, and E). These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI. During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand. The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale. All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. A burial licence was issued and adhered to when excavating human remains. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.
Project Results	Archaeological trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Sites A, B, C, D, and E of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from November 2024 to June 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance. The archaeological features recorded

	across Lime Down A are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practices predominantly dating from the prehistoric to the Romano-British period. These are several examples of Late Iron Age to Romano-British square enclosures as well as evidence suggestive of ring ditches which indicate the possibility of habitation. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down B are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period. Archaeological activity was mainly concentrated in Field B9 with an outlying feature in Field B5. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down C are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The square enclosure and possible barrow identified across Fields C11, C13 and C14 show evidence for land use in the Prehistoric period. There are several concentrated areas of settlement activity across Lime Down C, these are Romano-British in date. The archaeological features recorded across Site D are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the Iron Age into the Roman period. These features include rectilinear enclosures of varying complexity, curvilinear ditches, a probable Romano-British settlement, and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down E are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The archaeology is quite sparse across Lime Down E with a few distinct areas of archaeological activity in the form of small enclosures and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The curvilinear features identified across Fields E14, E20 and E21 may be the remains of prehistoric round barrows. No evidence was identified of the burial ground at Rodbourne recorded in a charter of AD982 within any of the fields, and it is therefore likely that it is located outside of the scheme.
Keywords	Enclosed Settlement - Roman - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ring Ditch - Uncertain - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Boundary Ditch - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditched Enclosure - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Funder	Utilities and infrastructure Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
HER	Wiltshire and Swindon HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work	Phil Mann
HER Identifiers	HER Monument No - MWI2480, HER Monument No - MWI2496, HER Event No - ST88SE612, HER Monument No - MWI2483, HER

	Monument No - MWI2485, HER Event No - ST88SE614, HER Event No - ST88SE629
Archives	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive - to be deposited with Wiltshire Museum; Digital Archive - to be deposited with Archaeology Data Service Archive;

Report generated on: 21-04-2026:1531

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

HEAD OFFICE - Musselburgh
Old Engine House
Eskmills Park, Musselburgh
East Lothian, EH21 7PQ

t: +44 (0) 131 273 4380
e: enquiries@cfa-arch.co.uk

Leeds
Clayton Works Business Centre
Midland Road
Leeds, LS10 2RJ

t: +44 (0) 113 271 6060
e: yorkshire@cfa-arch.co.uk

Milton Keynes
Suite 11, Letchworth House
Chesney Wold, Bleak Hall
Milton Keynes, MK6 1NE

t: +44 (0) 1908 226 124
e: miltonkeynes@cfa-arch.co.uk

Carlisle
Warwick Mill Business Village
Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Cumbria, CA4 8RR

t: +44 (0) 1228 564 531
e: cumbria@cfa-arch.co.uk

Sheffield
Office 5, Ecclesfield Business Centre
46 Stocks Hill, Ecclesfield
Sheffield, S35 9YT

t: +44 (0) 114 327 1108
e: sheffield@cfa-arch.co.uk

Leicester
Business Box
3 Oswin Road, Brailsford Industrial Estate
Leicester, LE3 1HR

t: +44 (0) 116 279 5156
e: leicestershire@cfa-arch.co.uk

Hertfordshire
Amwell House
9 Amwell Street, Hoddesdon
Hertfordshire, EN11 8TS

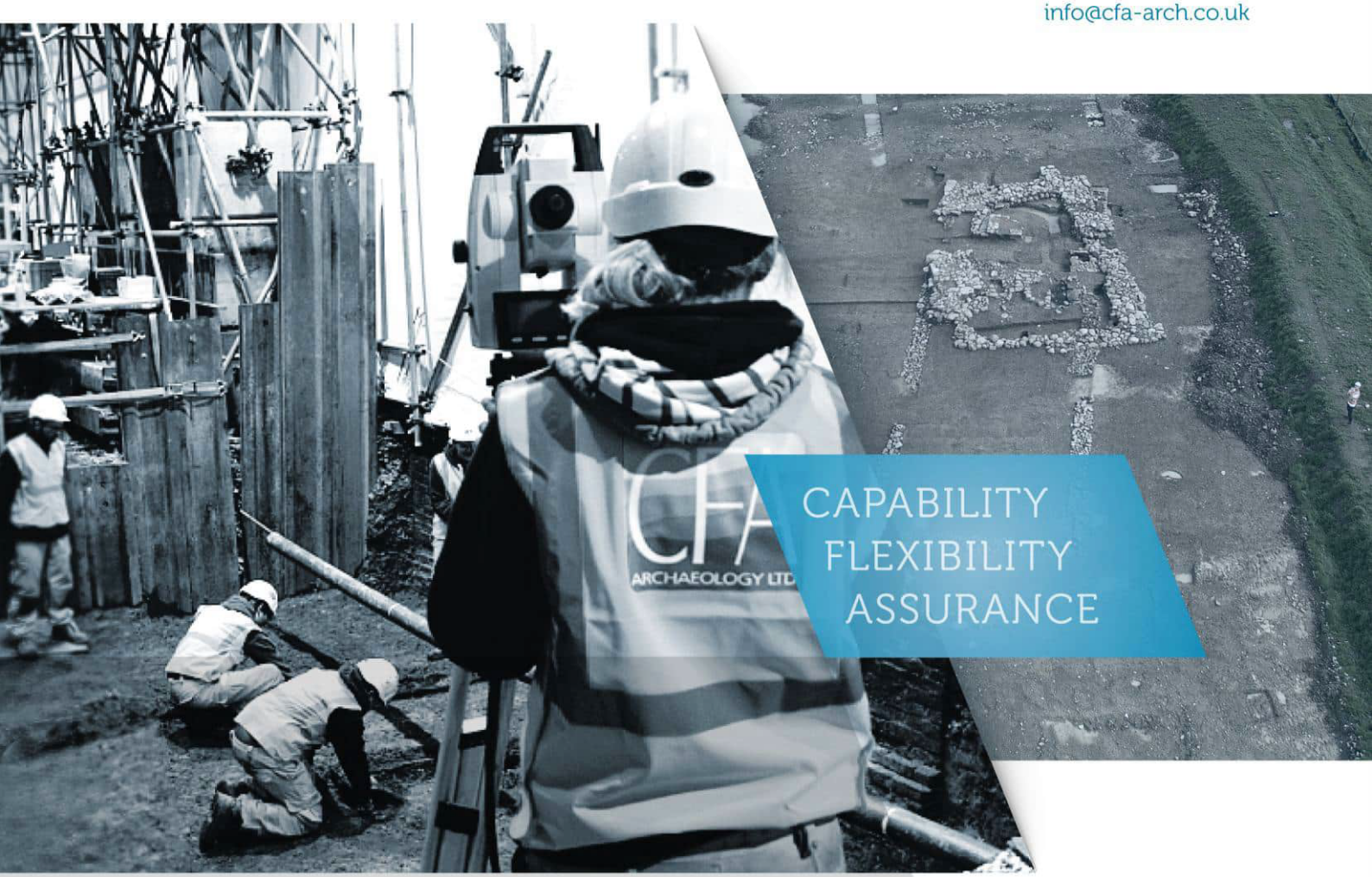
t: +44 (0) 845 017 9847
e: herts@cfa-arch.co.uk

Registered Head Office - The Old Engine House, Eskmills Park, Musselburgh, East Lothian, EH21 7PQ • Company no. 208318 • VAT No. 751 4761 29

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Professional cultural heritage consultants - branches nationwide

info@cfa-arch.co.uk



www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down E
Wiltshire

Archaeological Evaluation Trial Trenching

Report No. 4834

Authors:

[redacted]

info@cfa-arch.co.uk
www.cfa-archaeology.co.uk

Author	[redacted]
Illustrator	
Editor	
Approver	
Commissioned by	Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
Version	V3
Date Issued	August 2026
Grid Ref	ST 92681 81877
OASIS Reference	cfaarcha1-531917

This document has been prepared in accordance with CFA Archaeology Ltd standard operating procedures.

Lime Down Solar Park
Lime Down E
Wiltshire

Archaeological Evaluation

Report No. 4834

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 4
2. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 6
3. WORKING METHODS 7
4. ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS 8
5. SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS 33
6. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION 41
7. BIBLIOGRAPHY 44

Tables

Table 1: Contents of the Archive 8
Table 2: Pottery by type, number and weight 34
Table 3: Summary of metal finds by Function 36

Figures

Fig. 1: Site Location and Trench Plan
Figs. 2.1-2.6: Trench Plans
Figs. 3.1- 3.18: Sections and Plans

Appendices

APPENDIX 1: Trench Summary
APPENDIX 2: Context Summary
APPENDIX 3: Pottery Catalogue
APPENDIX 4: Metal Catalogue
APPENDIX 5: Worked Stone and Lithics Catalogue
APPENDIX 6: Environmental Catalogue
APPENDIX 7: Animal Bone Catalogue
APPENDIX 8: OASIS Summary

Plates

Plate 1: North-west facing section of Ditch E1-0120 11
Plate 2: Oblique shot of Ditch E1-0132, looking north 11
Plate 3: South facing section of Ditch E1-0126/Ditch Recut E1-0125 12
Plate 4: North-west facing sections of Postholes E1-0135/E1-0136 13
Plate 5: South-east facing section of Ditch E1-0108, Ditch Terminus/Pits E1-0109/ E1-0111, Ditches E1-0113/E1-0115 and Trample Layer E1-0117 14
Plate 6: South-west facing section of Posthole E1-0103 15

Plate 7: South-west facing section of Pit/Terminus E1-0106 15
Plate 8: West facing section of Ditch E2-0303 16
Plate 9: North-west facing section of Ditch E2-0403 17
Plate 10: South-west facing section of Ditch E2-0504 18
Plate 11: North-west facing section of Ditch E2-0704 19
Plate 12: South-west facing section of Ditch/Pit E14-0107 20
Plate 13: North-west facing section of Ditch Terminus/Pit E14-0112 20
Plate 14: North facing section of Ditch/Pit E14-0103/Ditch Recut E14-0105 21
Plate 15: East facing section of Ditch E14-0307 22
Plate 16: South-east facing section of Ditch E14-0303 22
Plate 17: West facing section of Pit E14-0310 23
Plate 18: Oblique shot of Pit E17-0203, looking north-west 24
Plate 19: East facing section of Ditch E19-0703 25
Plate 20: East facing section of Ditch E20-0203 26
Plate 21: South-east facing section of Ditches E20-0304/E20-0306 27
Plate 22: South-east facing section of Ditch E20-0308 27
Plate 23: South facing section of Pit E20-0603 28
Plate 24: South facing section of Pit E21-0203 29
Plate 25: North-east facing section of Ditch E21-0803 30
Plate 26: North-west facing section of Ditch E26-0103 31
Plate 27: North-west facing section of Pit E26-0903 32
Plate 28: Oblique shot of Ditch E26-0906, looking south 32

Summary

Archaeological evaluation trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Lime Down E, Fields E1, E2, E14, E15, E17, E18, E19, E20, E21 and E26 of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from the 25th of March to the 23rd of April 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down E are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The archaeology is quite sparse across Lime Down E with a few distinct areas of archaeological activity in the form of small enclosures and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The curvilinear features identified across Fields E14, E20 and E21 may be the remains of prehistoric round barrows.

1 INTRODUCTION

This report presents the results of an evaluation trial trenching undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) for Lanpro on behalf of Lime Down Solar Park Ltd, with archaeological evaluation trenching taking place between the 25th of March to the 23rd of April 2025. The CFA site code and project number for the works are LIDO3 and 5432, respectively.

The work was conducted in accordance with the Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI), produced by Lanpro (2024), and approved by the County Archaeologist for Wiltshire Council (WC).

The works were required in support of an application for a Development Consent Order (DCO) for a solar development. The Scheme consists of a Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) site and five electricity generating sites each with a capacity of over 50 megawatts (MW) consisting of ground mounted solar arrays and 'Associated Development'; comprising energy storage, grid connection infrastructure, and other infrastructure integral to the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Scheme.

1.1 Site Location and Description

The proposed Lime Down Solar Park comprises five Sites (Lime Down A, B, C, D, and E). The solar sites are located south and south-west of Malmsbury and cover an area of c.901ha within a swathe of land measuring approximately 9.5km from west to east and 4.5km from north to south.

Lime Down E is located in the parish of St Paul Malmesbury (without CP) centred on NGR ST 92681 81877 (Fig. 1). It is comprised of 132 hectares of arable land. The South

Wales Main Line runs east to west orientation between Sites C and E. A watercourse cuts through in the west of Lime Down E. The topography across Lime Down E ranges from 74m above ordnance datum (aOD) to 96m aOD.

The bedrock geology in Lime Down E is comprised predominantly of Kellaways Clay Member (Mudstone). There is a pocket of Kellaways Sand Member (Sandstone) in the east, and Cornbrash Formation (Limestone) in the west of Lime Down E. Forest Marble Formation (Mudstone) is recorded following the watercourse in the west of Lime Down E. Much of Lime Down E has no recorded superficial geology, the exception being Alluvium (Clay, silt, sand, and gravel) recorded adjacent to Gauze Brook Watercourse (BGS, 2026).

The soils within Lime Down E are comprised by slowly permeable, seasonally wet, slightly acid but base-rich loamy and clayey soils (Soilscape 18), shallow lime-rich soils over chalk or limestone (Soilscape 3), and slightly acid loamy and clayey soils with impeded drainage (Soilscape 8) (Landis, 2026).

1.2 Archaeological and Historical Background

A full archaeological and historic background is available in the Desk Based Assessment (Lanpro, 2024), and the relevant information from this document is summarised below.

There are no designated heritage assets within Lime Down E. There are four non-designated heritage assets listed on the HER within Lime Down E. They are described with their HER number below.

Prehistoric

Possible Upper Palaeolithic blades and cores (MWI64477) found Southwest of Cleeve House. A flint knife blade dated broadly from the Upper Palaeolithic to Late Mesolithic found through fieldwalking is recorded by the HER in woodland c.50 to the south-east of Field E2 in (HER MWI64480).

Neolithic or Bronze Age rubbing stones were also found in the wider search area during fieldwalking near Cleeve House, c.150m to the north of Field E33 (HER MWI64478).

A Bronze Age flint thumbnail scraper has been recovered from Godwin's Meadow at Rodbourne Bottom, c.440m to the south-east of Field E6 (HER MWI64482)

Roman

Several Romano-British pottery fragments (MWI64483) were found in plough soil at Long Ground. To the south of Rodbourne, 340m to the south-east of Field E6, Romano-British settlement activity was recorded during excavations at Godwin's Meadow (HER MWI64475)

Romano-British pottery has also been found to the south-east of Fields E26 and E27 at Stanton St Quintin (HER ST98SW301) and further to the east near to Nabal's Farm (HER ST98SW303), possibly associated with cropmarks of an enclosure (HER ST98SW607).

Medieval and Post-Medieval

A burial ground at Rodbourne is mentioned in a charter of AD 982 (NRHE 212734), and this is thought to be located somewhere between the hill upon which Bincombe Wood is located and a 'withy bed' at the Southern edge of the parish (Grundy 1920, 89). This could be located within the approximate area of Fields E17-E26.

Outfarm (MWI66243) northwest of Avil's Farm, St. Paul Malmesbury Without. Extant 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan, worked agricultural buildings, and farmstead which retained all components. Partially extant 19th century outfarm (MWI66202) north-northwest of Avil's Farm.

1.3 Previous Work

A geophysical gradiometer survey has been undertaken across the entirety of the Lime Down Solar Park area, where this was feasible (ASWYAS 2025).

Geophysical survey of Lime Down E has identified sparse anomalies that are considered likely to denote buried archaeological remains. Results largely relate to agricultural activity, geological or pedological changes in the substrata or modern activity. A subcircular anomaly has been identified in Field E14 that could represent possible prehistoric activity, along with linear and rectilinear anomalies that could either be of an archaeological, geological, or agricultural origin. Subcircular anomalies were identified in Fields E14 (HER MWI79688), E20 (HER MWI79686) and E21 (HER MWI79683) and part of a possible enclosure was identified in the west of Field E1. The rectilinear anomalies appear to extend into the east of Field E15. Several rectilinear anomalies composed of negative values have been identified that are plausibly or an archaeological origin (for example those spanning Fields E1 and E2), if of an archaeological origin this would suggest they are composed of a material with a lower magnetic susceptibility compared with the subsoil.

2 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

In accordance with the WSI (Lanpro 2024), the overall aim of the archaeological evaluation trial trenching was to determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, structures, deposits, artefacts or ecofacts, and record and report on the nature, extent, preservation, and significance of such archaeological remains.

This would allow reasoned and informed recommendations to be made for archaeological mitigation works, the scope of which would be detailed in an Archaeological Mitigation Strategy.

This will be achieved through the following objectives:

- To determine the location, extent, date, character, condition, and significance of any archaeological remains within the Scheme;
- To excavate and record identified archaeological features and deposits to a level appropriate to their extent and significance;
- To assess vulnerability/sensitivity of any exposed remains;
- To assess the impact of previous land use on the site;
- To assess the potential for survival of environmental evidence;
- To inform a strategy to avoid or mitigate impacts of the proposed development on surviving archaeological remains;
- To undertake sufficient post-excavation assessment to confidently interpret identified archaeological features;
- To report the results of the archaeological assessment and place them in their local and regional context; and
- To compile and deposit a site archive and to provide information for the HER.

Regional Research Framework

The project has the potential to inform the South-West England Archaeological Research Framework (SWARF 2024). The principal research themes identified for the evaluation are:

- Research Aim 1: Extend the use of proven methodologies for site location and interpretation, and encourage the development of new techniques.
- Research Aim 10: Address our lack of understanding of key transitional periods.
- Research Aim 16c: Radiocarbon dating the Mesolithic.
- Research Aim 29: Improve our understanding of non-villa Roman rural settlement.
- Research Aim 40: Improve understanding of agricultural intensification and diversification in later prehistory.
- Research Aim 41: Assess the impact of the Roman empire on farming.

3 WORKING METHODS

3.1 General

CFA Archaeology Ltd is a registered organisation (RO) with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CIfA). CFA Archaeology follows all relevant CIfA and Historic England (formerly English Heritage) Standards and Guidance (CIfA 2020a, 2020b, 2022, 2023a & 2023b, English Heritage 2004, 2006, 2008, 2011 & 2012 and Historic England 2015a & 2015b).

All features and trenches were surveyed using an industry standard Trimble GPS. The same equipment was used to establish the levels above Ordnance Datum for the areas

of archaeological investigation. Modern finds (c. 20th-century onwards) were identified but not retained.

A summary of the results of the archaeological works has been submitted for inclusion in the Online Access to the Index of Archaeological Investigations (OASIS V, Appendix 7). The OASIS reference is cfaarcha1-531917. A summary of the archive is shown below in Table 1 below.

Phase	Description	Quantity
Lime Down Solar Park, Site A	Photograph Register	15
	Drawing Sheet Register	1
	Permatrace (A3)	15
	Sample Register	1
	Small Finds Register	1
	Finds Register	1

Table 1: Contents of the Archive

3.2 Method of Excavation

A total of 73no. 30m x 2m evaluation trenches were excavated across 10 fields (Fields E1, E2, E14, E15, E17, E18, E19, E20, E21 and E26 Figs. 1 & 2). Trenches E18-01 and E18-03 were moved c.5m to avoid a water course bisecting the field. Trench E26-12 was moved c.5m to avoid abutting a fence line. These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI.

During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand and recorded in accordance with MOLAS field manual (1994). The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale (Figs. in prep.).

All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.

4 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS

The locations of the excavated trenches can be seen in Figure 1. The trenches containing archaeological features are described below. These results should be read in conjunction with Figures 1 & 2. A table detailing depth of topsoil and subsoil for each trench can be found in Appendix 1. Recorded trenches and features are prefixed by the site designation (E) and field number (#).

Unless otherwise stated, no finds were recovered from the following features.

4.1 Factual Summary of Key Archaeological Findings

Field E1

Three trenches were excavated in Field E1, of which one had features recorded (Trench E1-01).

Field E2

Nine trenches were excavated in Field E2, of which four had features recorded (Trenches E2-03, E2-04, E2-05, and E2-07).

Field E14

Five trenches were excavated in Field E14, of which two had features recorded (Trenches E14-01 and E14-03).

Field E15

Four trenches were excavated in Field E15, there were no archaeological features.

Field E17

Five trenches were excavated in Field E17, of which one had features recorded (Trench E17-02).

Field E18

Six trenches were excavated in Field E18, there were no archaeological features.

Field E19

Nine trenches were excavated in Field E19, of which one had features recorded (Trench E19-07).

Field E20

Eight trenches were excavated in Field E20, of which three had features recorded (Trench E20-02, E20-03 and E20-06).

Field E21

Eleven trenches were excavated in Field E21, of which two had features recorded (Trenches E21-02 and E21-08).

Field E26

Thirteen trenches were excavated in Field E26, of which two had features recorded (Trenches E26-01 and E26-09).

4.2 Results by Trench

4.2.1 Field E1

Trench E1-01 (Fig. 2.1)

Trench E1-01 contained four ditches and three discrete features. At the north-east of the trench was north-west to south-east orientated Ditch **E1-0120**, it was linear with a slight curve seen in plan on the south-east edge of the trench (Plate 1, Fig. 3.1 and 3.10). It had a U-shaped profile with moderately sloping, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 2.44m wide and 0.56m deep and was filled by four fills. The lowest fill **E1-0121** was a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay. The second fill **E1-0122** was a mid-orange-grey firm clayey silt with moderate small to very large angular to rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the top of the fill. The third fill **E1-0123** was a mid-black-orange firm clayey silt with occasional flecks to medium angular to subangular limestone inclusions. Romano-British pottery, animal bone, and CBM were recovered. The upper fill **E1-0124** was a mid-orange-grey firm clayey silt, Romano-British pottery dating to the 2nd Century or after was recovered.

To the south-west of Ditch **E1-0120** was a parallel Ditch **E1-0132** (Plate 2). It had moderately sloped, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a tapered base. It measured 1.54m wide and 0.41m deep. It contained a single fill **E1-0133** which comprised a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Plate 1: North-west facing section of Ditch E1-0120

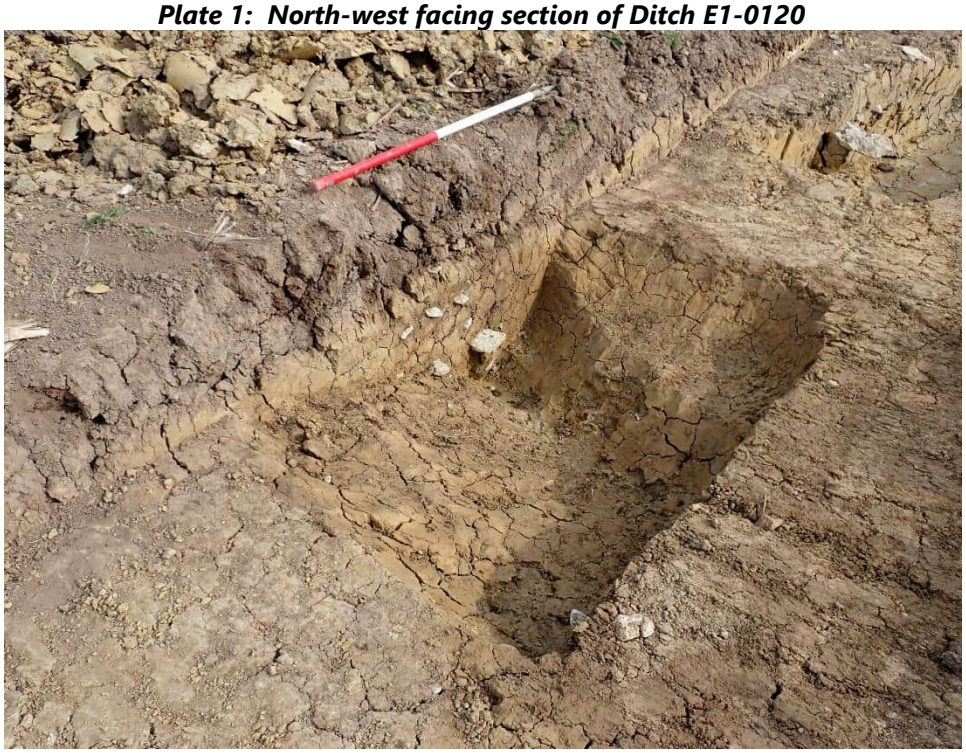


Plate 2: Oblique shot of Ditch E1-0132, looking north

To the south-west of Ditch **E1-0132** was a further parallel Ditch **E1-0126** (Plate 3, Fig. 3.2 and 3.11). It had a U-shaped profile with moderately sloping, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 3.30m wide and 0.72m deep and was filled by four fills and then re-cut by **E1-0125**. The lowest fill **E1-0119** was a mid-orange-grey firm silty clay with rare flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions, Romano-British pottery dating to the 2nd Century or

after. Some fibrous remains were identified and recovered which were later found to be the result of bioturbaion. The second fill **E1-0127** was a light orange-grey firm silty clay. The third fill **E1-0128** was a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay Romano-British pottery from the mid-3rd Century or after was recovered. The upper fill **E1-0129** was a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay Romano-British pottery was recovered.

Ditch Re-cut **E1-0125** had a V-shaped profile with steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a tapered base, it measured 1.80m wide and 0.60m deep and was filled by three fills. The lowest fill **E1-0118** was a dark grey-brown malleable silty clay with moderate medium to large sub-angular limestone inclusions. A ferrous object, animal bone and Romano-British pottery dating to the Mid-3rd Century to Late 4th Century were recovered. The second fill **E1-0130** was a dark brown-black friable clayey silt with moderate charcoal flecks, Romano-British pottery and animal bone was recovered. The upper fill **E1-0131** was a dark brown-black friable clayey silt with occasional flecks to small very angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 3: South facing section of Ditch E1-0126/Ditch Recut E1-0125

To the south-west of Ditch **E1-0126** were two postholes (Plate 4). Posthole **E1-0135** was sub-oval in plan with steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.30m long, 0.37m wide and 0.05m deep. It contained a single fill **E1-0134** which comprised a dark orange-brown friable clayey silt, a sherd of Romano-British pottery was recovered. Post-hole **E1-0136** was sub-circular in plan with steep, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.45m long, 0.42m wide and 0.11m deep. It contained a single fill **E1-0137** which comprised a dark blackish-brown firm silty clay.

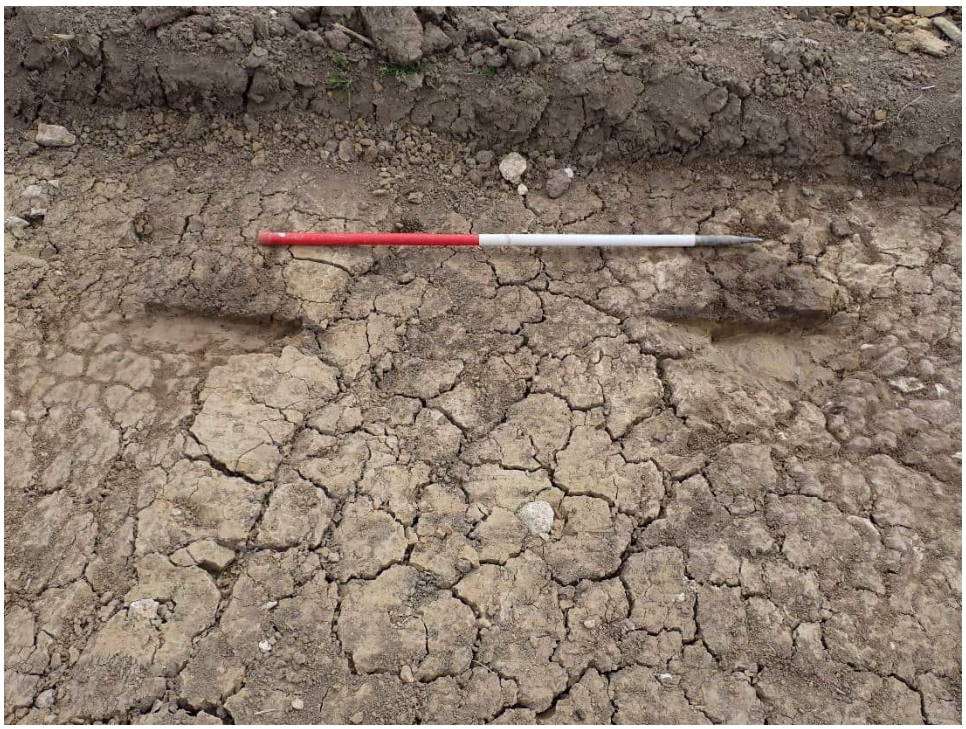


Plate 4: North-west facing sections of Postholes E1-0135/E1-0136

At the south-west end of the trench were four north-west to south-east orientated intercutting ditches, a pit, and a possible trample layer (Plate 5). The trample layer **E1-0117** was located at the north-east end of the excavation slot and was a light orange-brown firm clayey silt. Cutting through this layer was Ditch **E1-0115**, it had moderately sloped, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.16m wide and 0.22m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E1-0116** which comprised a light orange-grey firm clayey silt, a sherd of Romano-British pottery was recovered.

Cutting Ditch **E1-0115** to the south-west was Ditch **E1-0113**. It had moderately sloped, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.26m wide and 0.30m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E1-0114** which comprised a light orange-grey firm clayey silt, pottery dating to the 2nd Century or after was recovered. Towards the south-west end of the slot was Ditch Terminus/Pit **E1-0109**, it had moderately sloped, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured >1.51m long, 0.28m wide and 0.26m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E1-0110** which comprised a mid-orange-grey firm silty clay, a sherd of Romano-British pottery was recovered.

Cutting Ditch Terminus/Pit **E1-0109** to the south-west was Ditch **E1-0108** which had moderately sloped, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.41m wide and 0.31m deep. It was fill with a single fill **E1-0105** which comprised a light orange-grey firm clayey silt, Romano-British pottery from after the Early 2nd Century was recovered.

Cutting Ditch **E1-0113** to the south-west and Ditch Terminus/Pit **E1-0109** to the north-east, was Ditch Terminus/Pit **E1-0111**. It had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured >1.40m long, 0.53m wide and 0.34m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E1-0112** which comprised a light orange-grey firm clayey silt with occasional small to large sub-angular to rounded limestone inclusions concentrated to the south-west side, a sherd of Early Roman pottery and an iron object was recovered.

Plate 5: South-east facing section of Ditch E1-0108, Ditch Terminus/Pits E1-0109/ E1-0111, Ditches E1-0113/E1-0115 and Trample Layer E1-0117

There was a pit and a post-hole at the south-west end of the trench (Plate 6). Posthole **E1-0103** was circular in plan with gentle, concave sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.33m long, 0.30m wide and 0.02m deep. It contained a single fill **E1-0104** which comprised a mid-red-brown malleable clayey silt. Pit/Terminus **E1-0106** was sub-circular in plan with steep, concave sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base (Plate 7). It measured 1.14m long, >0.88m wide and 0.15m deep. It contained a single fill **E1-0107** which comprised a light orange-brown malleable clayey silt with moderate small to medium sub-rounded limestone inclusions, 2nd Century Roman pottery was recovered.

Plate 6: South-west facing section of Posthole E1-0103

Plate 7: South-west facing section of Pit/Terminus E1-0106

4.2.2 Field E2

Trench E2-03 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench E2-03 contained a single Ditch **E2-0303** running from east to west in the south end of the trench (Plate 8). The ditch had gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 3.45m wide and 0.28m deep. It contained a single fill **E2-0304** which comprised a light orange-brown, very dry, firm sandy clay. This ditch was likely of agricultural origin.

Plate 8: West facing section of Ditch E2-0303

Trench E2-04 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench E2-04 contained a single likely agricultural Ditch **E2-0403** running north-west to south-east located towards the middle of the trench (Plate 9). It had steep concave sides, a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 0.80m wide and 0.38m deep, the feature was overcut due to nearby field drain affecting the clarity of the natural geology. It contained a single fill **E2-0404** which comprised a light blue-grey firm clayey silt with coal pieces noted.

Plate 9: North-west facing section of Ditch E2-0403

Trench E2-05 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench E2-05 contained a single likely agricultural Ditch **E2-0504** orientated north-east to south-west located at the north-west end of the trench (Plate 10). It had moderately sloped, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base, it measured 0.84m wide and 0.29m deep. It contained a single fill **E2-0503** which comprised a light blue-grey malleable fine silty sand with rare small stone inclusions.

Plate 10: South-west facing section of Ditch E2-0504

Trench E2-07 (Fig. 2.2)

Trench E2-07 contained a single Ditch **E2-0704** running north-west to south-east located in the northern end of the trench (Plate 11). It had moderately sloped, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base, it measured 0.62m wide and 0.22m deep. It contained a single fill **E2-0703** which comprised a light blue-grey malleable clayey silt with rare small angular stone inclusions. This ditch may have been agricultural in origin.

Plate 11: North-west facing section of Ditch E2-0704

4.2.3 Field E14

Trench E14-01 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench E14-01 contained four features which were previously identified by geophysical survey and either represent three ditches and a ditch terminus or four large pits which extend beyond the trench boundaries. Three north-south orientated agricultural furrows were also identified and surveyed in the trench. Ditch or Pit **E14-0107** was orientated north-east to south-west and located at the western end of the trench (Plate 12, Fig. 3.3 and 3.12). It had steep, convex sides, the base was not reached due to exceeding the safe working limit. It measured more than 1.60m wide and more than 0.65m deep and was filled by four fills. The lowest fill **E14-0108** was a mid-brown-grey malleable clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal inclusions. The second fill **E14-0109** was a dark black-brown, malleable clayey silt. The third fill **E14-0110** was a mid-grey-brown, malleable clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks. A small fragment of CBM was recovered. The upper fill **E14-0111** was a light grey-brown firm clayey silt with frequent flecks of charcoal inclusions.

Ditch Terminus or possible Pit **E14-0112** was located in the middle of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west (**Error! Reference source not found.**). It had a deep, U-shaped profile with steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured >1.20m long, 1.00m wide and 0.55m deep. It was filled by a single fill **E14-0113** which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal inclusions.

Plate 12: South-west facing section of Ditch/Pit E14-0107

Plate 13: North-west facing section of Ditch Terminus/Pit E14-0112

Ditch or Pit **E14-0103** was located at the eastern end of the trench and was orientated north to south (Plate 14). It had gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.00m wide and 0.40m deep. It was filled by a single fill **E14-0104** which comprised a mid-grey-brown firm silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal inclusions. The ditch was re-cut by **E14-0105** which had a deep, U-shaped

profile with steep, straight sides, the base was not reached due to exceeding the safe working limits (Fig. 3.4 and 3.13). It measured 2.50m wide and >0.75m deep. It was filled by a single fill **E14-0106** which comprised a dark brown, firm clayey silt with frequent small charcoal inclusions. It was likely deliberately backfilled and contained a single sherd of Romano-British pottery dating to the Mid-2nd Century to Late 4th Century.

Plate 14: North facing section of Ditch/Pit E14-0103/Ditch Recut E14-0105

Trench E14-03 (Fig. 2.3)

Trench E14-03 contained two ditches and a pit (Plate 15). Ditch **E14-0307** was orientated east to west and located towards the northern end of the trench (Fig. 3.5 and 3.14). It had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 1.30m wide and >0.40m deep and was filled by two fills. The lower fill **E14-0308** was a mid-brown-orange firm silty sand with frequent small to medium sub-angular limestone inclusions. The upper fill **E14-0309** was a light orange-brown loose clayey silt.

Ditch **E14-0303** was orientated north-west to south-east and located at the southern end of the trench (Plate 16, Fig. 3.6 and 3.15). It was curvilinear in plan with stepped sides to the north and vertical sides to the south with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.10m wide and 0.41m deep and was filled by three fills. The lowest fill **E14-0304** was a dark orange-brown firm silty clay with moderate small very angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The second fill **E14-0305** was a mid-orange-brown firm clayey silt with frequent small to very large sub-angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. The upper fill **E14-0306** was a mid-orange-brown friable clayey silt.

Plate 15: East facing section of Ditch E14-0307

Plate 16: South-east facing section of Ditch E14-0303

Pit **E14-0310** was located north of Ditch **E14-0303** (Plate 17). It was sub-circular in plan with moderately sloping, concave sides and a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.84m long, 1.22m wide and 0.33m deep. It contained a single fill **E14-0311** which comprised a mid-orange-brown loose clayey silt.

Plate 17: West facing section of Pit E14-0310

4.2.4 Field E17

Trench E17-02 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench E17-02 contained one Pit **E17-0203** located towards the end of the trench (Plate 18, Fig. 3.7 and 3.16). It was semi-oval plan with steep, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base, it measured >1.10m long, >0.73m wide and 0.24m deep. It was filled by two fills. The lower fill **E17-0204** was a mid-brown-grey friable silty clay with frequent small to large angular limestone inclusions. The upper fill **E17-0205** was a mid-red-brown malleable silty clay with occasional small to medium angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 18: Oblique shot of Pit E17-0203, looking north-west

4.2.5 Field E19

Trench E19-07 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench E19-07 contained a single Ditch **E19-0703** orientated east to west located at the north end of the trench (Plate 19). It had gentle, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base, it measured 0.83m wide and 0.27m deep. It was filled by a single fill **E19-0704** which comprised a mid-brown-orange loose sandy silt with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Plate 19: East facing section of Ditch E19-0703

4.2.6 Field E20

Trench E20-02 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench E20-02 contained a single possibly agricultural Ditch **E20-0203** orientated east to west located at the southern end of the trench (Plate 20). It was curvilinear in plan with vertical, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.70m wide and 0.50m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E20-0204** which comprised a dark orange-brown loose sandy silt with frequent small to large angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 20: East facing section of Ditch E20-0203

Trench E20-03 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench E20-03 contained three ditches orientated north-west to south-east.

Ditches **E20-0304** and **E20-0306** formed a double ditch located at the south-west end of the trench (Plate 21). Ditch **E20-0304** had moderately sloping sides to the north-east and vertical, concave undercutting sides to the south-west with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 1.20m wide and 0.36m deep. It was filled by a single fill **E20-0305** which comprised a mid-red-brown loose silty clay.

Located to the north-east was Ditch **E20-0306** which had steep, convex sides to the south-west and vertical concave sides to the north-east, with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. It measured 0.86m wide and 0.28m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E20-0307** which comprised a mid-red-brown loose silty clay.

Ditch **E20-0308** was located towards the north-east end of the trench, it had steep, straight sides with a gradual break of slope leading to an uneven base. (Plate 22). It measured 0.80m wide and 0.31m deep. It was fill by a single fill **E20-0309** which comprised a mid-red-brown friable silty clay with occasional small to medium sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 21: South-east facing section of Ditches E20-0304/E20-0306

Plate 22: South-east facing section of Ditch E20-0308

Trench E20-06 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench E20-06 contained a single Pit **E20-0603** located at the southern end of the trench (Plate 23). It was sub-circular in plan with steep, concave sides with an imperceptible break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 0.50m long, 0.36m

wide and 0.12m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E20-0604** which consisted of a dark red-brown friable clayey silt with frequent small angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Plate 23: South facing section of Pit E20-0603

4.2.7 Field E21

Trench E21-02 (Fig. 2.5)

Trench E21-02 contained a single Pit **E21-0203** located at the southern end of the trench (Plate 24). It was sub-circular in plan with gently sloping sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.10m long, 0.70m wide and 0.13m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E21-0204** which comprised a dark red-brown friable clayey silt with frequent small angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions.

Plate 24: South facing section of Pit E21-0203

Trench E21-08 (Fig. 2.4)

Trench E21-08 contained a single Ditch **E21-0803** orientated north-east to south-west located at the north-west end of the trench (Plate 25). It had steep, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 1.40m wide and 0.40m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E21-0804** which comprised a light orange-brown firm sandy silt with frequent small to large angular to sub-angular limestone inclusions.

Plate 25: North-east facing section of Ditch E21-0803

4.2.8 Field E26

Trench E26-01 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench E26-01 contained a single Ditch **E26-0103** orientated north-west to south-east located at the south-west end of the trench (Plate 26). It had moderate, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a rounded base. It measured 1.27m wide and 0.31m deep. It was filled with a single fill **E26-0104** which comprised a mid-red-brown friable sandy silt with frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions. This ditch was possibly agricultural in origin.

Trench E26-03 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench E26-03 was located to target three east to west linear anomalies identified by geophysical survey, however no features were identified in the trench.

Plate 26: North-west facing section of Ditch E26-0103

Trench E26-09 (Fig. 2.6)

Trench E21-09 contained one ditch and one pit. Pit **E26-0903** was located towards the south-west end of the trench (Plate 27, Fig. 3.8 and 3.17). It was sub-oval in plan with vertical, straight sides with a sharp break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 2.14m long, >0.70m wide and 0.71m deep. It was filled with two fills, the lower fill **E26-0904** was a mid-orange-brown malleable silty clay with frequent flecks to large angular to sub-rounded limestone and rare small sub-angular flint inclusions from which 17th Century pottery was recovered. The upper fill **E26-0905** was a mid-orange-brown firm silty clay with occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions, a sherd of post-medieval pottery was recovered.

Ditch **E26-0906** was orientated north-east to south-west and located in the middle of the trench (Plate 28, Fig. 3.9 and 3.18). It had vertical, concave sides with a gradual break of slope leading to a flat base. It measured 3.95m wide and 0.68m deep. It was filled with two fills, the lower fill **E26-0907** was a mid-yellow-brown firm sandy silt with frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded limestone inclusions concentrated towards the base, a sherd of post-medieval pottery was recovered. The upper fill **E26-0908** was a dark brown-yellow firm medium grained silty sand, a sherd of post-medieval pottery was recovered.

Plate 27: North-west facing section of Pit E26-0903

Plate 28: Oblique shot of Ditch E26-0906, looking south

5 SPECIALIST ASSESSMENTS

5.1 Pottery

By Jamie Walker BSc MCIfA

5.1.1 Introduction and methodology

Archaeological work at Lime Down Site E produced an assemblage of 167 sherds of pottery weighing c.1056g, with an Estimated Vessel (rim) Equivalent (EVE) of 0.7. The material spans the Roman period with peaks of activity in the 2nd and late 3rd century.

The condition of the assemblage is generally very poor. The sherds are heavily abraded, often with loss of surface finish and chronologically diagnostic pieces are scarce. The overall average sherd weight is 6.3g, emphasising the fragmented nature of the material.

Pottery was recorded following the recommendations of Barclay et al. (2016). Sherds were examined macroscopically and sorted into fabrics based on inclusions, inclusion frequency and grade, and firing colour. Named or traded Roman wares were coded using the National Roman Fabric Reference Series (Tomber and Dore 1998), while other wares were coded more generically according to firing colour and fabric constituents. Rims were identified to form where possible and measured for diameter and EVE estimation (cf. Orton et al. 1993). Environmental material was scanned by eye; small unidentifiable sherds were labelled as 'Crumbs,OO. All data was recorded in an MS Excel spreadsheet, deposited with the site archive (Table 1), providing provisional spot dates for each context.

Hand-retrieved pottery was recovered from fourteen ditches, three pits and one post hole. A small amount of pottery was also recovered from the topsoil of trench E2-0901. Quantities ranged from single sherds to a maximum of 54 sherds from Ditch E1-0128. Of the 75 trenches excavated, pottery was recovered from only 7, highlighting the overall scarcity of finds. No ancillary research has yet been undertaken to place the assemblage in its local or regional context.

Fabric Ware	Sum of No	Sum of Wt
Amphora	1	17
Black burnished ware	6	257
Black sandy ware	30	63
Crumbs	20	13
Grey ware	2	73
Grog	3	75
North Wiltshire oxidised ware	3	6
North Wiltshire reduced wares	44	344
Oxford fine ware	4	63
Oxidised ware	22	67
Samian	5	9
Severn valley ware	1	8
Shell	1	1
South-west oxidised	24	60
Post-medieval (17th C+)	2	73
Grand Total	**168**	**1129**

Table 2: Pottery by type, number and weight

The assemblage is dominated by locally produced wares dating from the Late Iron Age to the early Roman period. These include grey, black, and oxidised sandy fabrics with varying quantities of quartz, mica and black iron grits (North Wiltshire Reduced and Oxidised wares). Forms are mainly simple everted-rim jars, with a single example of a Hooked rim jar. An imitation bead and flange bowl in local black burnished ware type fabric is also present, typically dating to the later 3rd century.

Other fabrics include a small number of bodysherds of Savernake grog tempered wares and a small quantity of handmade and wheel made black sandy wares.

Regional imports are also represented by, small body sherds of Severn Valley ware (**E1-0105**); Dorset Black Burnished wares that include an early second century flared rim jar (**E1-0105**), and a plain rim bowl (**E1-0126**) dating from the middle 3rd century; South-west oxidised wares mainly present as body sherds with a single everted rim jar present. A single Oxford red slipped C51 bowl was also recorded (**E14-0105**) dating from the middle 3rd Century.

Continental imports are limited to a single sherd of Dressel 20 amphora in the Baetican fabric from Spain (E1-0124), and 5 shreds of samian ware. These include a La Graufesenque (South Gaulish) Dr.29 decorated bowl from Pit **E1-0112**, a single flake of a possible Les Martres-des-Veyre, and three sherds of Lezoux, with no identifiable forms.

5.1.2 Discussion

The ceramic assemblage is consistent with what you would expect from a rural site in north Wiltshire and may indicate a pattern of dispersed rural landscape with small scaled domestic occupation. The dominance of the locally produced pottery combines with the scarcity of fine wares and imports is typical of low-level rural economy. The small amounts of Severn Valley ware, South-West oxidised wares and Dorset Black Burnished ware are also entirely in keeping with known supply patterns into this part of the county such as the Roman town at Wanborough (Seagr Smith, 2001). Albeit in small quantities which also suggest small scale local trade routes rather that larger establish networks.

The small but notable presence of Oxfordshire red-slipped ware and later Black Burnished forms indicates limited continued activity into the later 3rd century. This aligns with broader regional patterns in which rural sites show sporadic occupation or reorganisation during the later Roman period, sometimes associated with shifts in agricultural practice or land management.

Taphonomically, the high degree of abrasion and fragmentation suggests that much of the pottery was redeposited or subject to prolonged exposure before burial. This may indicate repeated cleaning of domestic areas, the reworking of ditch fills, or the gradual accumulation of midden material rather than structured deposition

5.1.3 Conclusion

The pottery suggests occupation primarily during the 2nd century AD, indicated by the presence of Black Burnished ware and Lezoux Samian. The combination of wheel-made Roman wares and handmade sandy wares may point to an early 2nd-century horizon. With another peak of occupancy during the middle to later 3rd century with the import of Oxford red slipped ware and the bead and flange bowls and plain rim bowls. The minimal quantity of fine wares indicates limited trade and suggests a low-status rural site.

5.1.4 Potential

While the current assemblage has little value as a standalone site, if further work is carried out then this assemblage and any future assemblages would be examined as a whole, with the potential to refine the chronology of the site and to put this site into is local and regional context with other similar sites in the area. If no further archaeological work is undertaken, a full pottery assessment of the existing assemblage should be completed to inform the site archive and any publication.

5.2 Metal

By [redacted]

5.2.1 Introduction

During excavations at Lime Down Site E five individual metal objects were recovered. The assemblage is mainly hand retrieved with some material from sample processing.

5.2.2 Methodology

The metal was categorised by function and is discussed below under relevant function headings. The material type was recorded, items were weighed and measured, and spot dates are given where possible. The full catalogue forms appendix 4. Table 3 gives a summary of the assemblage by function.

None of the material was x-rayed before assessment, x-rays would aid any further analysis.

Function type	Number	Weight (g)
Dress accessories	1	1
Unknown or uncertain function	4	7

Table 3: Summary of metal finds by Function

5.2.3 Results and Interpretation

Dress accessories

One hobnail was recovered from the fill of ditch **E1-0125** it is 9mm long with a domed head and is Manning Type 5 (Manning 1985, 133). Hobnails were used in Roman footwear, boots and sandals (caligae) they clenched together the layers of leather used in shoe construction, as well as making them more hardwearing and comfortable (Bishop and Coulston 1993, 100).

Unknown or uncertain function

A number of unidentified objects were recovered from the fills of ditches **E1-0108** and **E1-0125**; the majority of the items were broken and corroded making full identification difficult. X-rays may help with further identification of this group of objects.

5.2.4 Recommendations

Further work could include:

- None of the material has been subject to x-ray, this may allow for more detailed identification at the analysis stage.

5.3 Slag and other materials

By [redacted]

5.3.1 Introduction

The assessed material was recovered during an excavation carried out by CFA Archaeology from Lime Down Solar Farm Area 3. The material was examined visually and weighed by category and context (Historic England 2015c).

5.3.2 Visual Examination

A total of 6 samples contained heat magnetised residues, of which none contained hammerscale, the presence of which is a good indicator for smithing activity.

5.3.3 Recommendations and conclusions

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. The assemblage is of no archaeological importance but can be archived with other phases of work.

5.4 Worked Stone and Lithics

By [redacted]

The 22 flaked lithics comprise one core, five flakes, six blades and ten small flakes. Apart from a single small flake from the fill of ditch **E14-0307**, the whole assemblage was recovered from the fill of ditch **E20-0306**.

The core is a multi-platform blade core, which along with the six blades suggests the use of blade technology, likely dating it to the Mesolithic period.

It is recommended that this assemblage is fully recorded.

5.5 Environmental

By [redacted]

5.5.1 Introduction

Six environmental sample flots taken during archaeological evaluation work on land at Lime Down Solar Park Site E were assessed for carbonised plant remains and charcoal. Charred material was also examined from the sample retents. The samples were taken from a series of ditch features which produced trace quantities of carbonised remains suggesting limited burning activity was occurring in this area.

5.5.2 Methodology

The bulk environmental samples were processed using a Siraf style water flotation system (French 1971). The samples were 20litres to 40litres in volume. The flots were dried before examination under a low power binocular microscope typically at x10 magnification. All identified plant remains including charcoal were removed and bagged separately by type.

Wood charcoal was examined using a high powered Vickers M10 metallurgical microscope at magnifications up to x200. The reference photographs of Schweingruber (1990) were consulted for charcoal identification. Plant nomenclature utilised in the text follows Stace (1997) for all vascular plants apart from cereals, which follow Zohary and Hopf (2000).

5.5.3 Results

The samples produced small quantities of carbonised remains <2.5ml to 5ml in volume. The remains consist of rare finds of degraded charcoal fragments <5mm up to 5mm in size together with a few fragments of hazel nutshell in amongst crushed charred detritus below the level of identification. Modern material was present 10ml to 40ml, mostly root detritus and modern straw with occasional finds of modern seeds indicating bioturbation and plough disturbance was taking place. Snail shell including both burrowing and non-burrowing types was recorded in three samples.

Results are given in appendix 5 and discussed below.

5.5.4 Discussion

Field E1

Trench E1-01

Ditch **E1-0125** (fill **E1-0130**) contained trace charred detritus with nothing identifiable.

Field E14

Trench E14-01

Ditch **E14-0105** (fill **E14-0106**) contained a small quantity of degraded *Quercus* (oak) possibly fuel waste sweepings from nearby burning or residual.

Trench E14-03

Ditch **E14-0307** (fill **E14-0309**) had trace charred detritus with nothing identifiable.

Field E20

Trench E20-02

Ditch **E20-0203** (fill **E20-0204**) contained trace charred remains with nothing identifiable.

Trench E20-03

Ditch **E20-0306** (fill **E20-0307**) produced a small deposit of well-preserved *Corylus avellana* (hazel) nutshell fragments suggesting food waste from nearby burning activity. Ditch **E20-0308** (fill **E20-0309**) was sterile.

5.5.5 Conclusion

The samples provided limited evidence for any significant settlement related burning activity taking place across Lime Down Site E. Trace finds of oak in field E14 and hazel nutshell in field E20 suggested burnt remains possibly from prehistoric or later activity but with burning occurring at very low levels. The hazel nutshell was in good condition and is suitable for radiocarbon dating. A Mesolithic flint core was also recovered from the same context as the hazel nutshell.

No further identification work is required on the samples. Further excavation work in Lime Down Site E has a low potential to produce any substantial deposits of carbonised remains.

5.6 Animal Bone

By [redacted]

5.6.1 Introduction

A small assemblage of preserved animal remains were recovered via hand collection (60 fragments, weighing 251g) during archaeological evaluation at Lime Down Solar Park Site E by CFA Archaeology. This assessment includes quantification of the assemblage, identification to species level when possible, an assessment of significance and recommendation(s) for any further work.

5.6.2 Methods

The animal remains were identified via rapid assessment to species taxonomic level where possible using the Author's reference collection and published and online identification guides (Hillson 2003; 2005). Quantification was by identifiable bone or tooth fragments following assessment level identification recommended in Historic England guidance (Baker & Worley 2019). At this stage, individual elements were not separately recorded and taphonomic features were only recorded if readily identifiable. Overall surface preservation rated on a 1-5 scale, with 1 being in pristine condition, was

recorded for each identifiable element (O'Connor, 2004). At this stage, no attempt was made to sex any of the remains, to measure any elements. No distinction was made between sheep and goat (referred to as sheep/goat in this assessment) or distinct equids (horse/mule/donkey). Results were recorded in an electronic proforma in Microsoft Excel.

5.6.3 Results

In total, 12 identifiable bone fragments were recovered from 5 contexts on site as seen in appendix 6. Additional fragments are able to be identified by size, though these are not included in this assessment. The identifiable assemblage comprised sheep/goat (50.00% of the assemblage by count), cattle (37.5%), and equid (12.50%).

Overall, the average surface preservation was rated one following the guideline set out by O'Connor (2000). This defines the bone as "The bone surface shows no cracking or flaking".

Butchery

No readily visible evidence of butchery was visible on any elements identified to species in the assemblage.

Gnawing

No readily visible evidence of gnawing was present in the identified assemblage, nor were any dog or rodent remains identified.

Burning/Calcination

No burning or calcination was present in the identified assemblage. It is probable that further elements not identified to species include burnt remains.

Biometry

Ten of the bones were of sufficient preservation to be viable for biometric measurement.

5.6.4 Discussion and conclusion

The assemblage was overall in a good condition, though the small size of the assemblage may reflect survivorship bias in the remaining material.

Sheep/goat were the most common animal identified on site, primarily kept for meat and wool, with secondary dairy production. There were no neonatal sheep/goat remains that would indicate dairy production, therefore a husbandry focus of meat and wool is much more likely.

Cattle were the second most common domesticate identified in the assemblage, and were primarily kept for meat, .and as traction animals. As with the sheep/goat remains there were no calf remains in the assemblage it is unlikely that dairy was a major objective in the husbandry practises on site.

Two equid teeth were recovered from ditch **E1-0120** and **E1-0108**. Equids were primarily kept for traction and transport for military or civilian use.

5.6.5 Recommendations for future analysis

This assessment should be integrated into any site wide grey literature reporting. Some additional work should be undertaken at the analysis stage, detailed below:

- A taphonomic assessment of the assemblage looking in detail for butcher, gnawing, burning, or other abnormalities on individual bones
- Biometric measurements of any viable bones and a discussion including any relevant regional datasets
- An attempt to distinguish between horse and donkey remains.
- A re-evaluation of the material in conjunction with pottery dating to better understand the phasing of animal husbandry on site.
- A review of any age-at-death data able to be discerned from the assemblage in order to refine the understanding of animal husbandry priorities.
- The inclusion of material able to be grouped by size in the case that species is unidentifiable.

6 DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSION

6.1 Field E1

Two sides of a square enclosure, located on the north-western edge of Field E1 was identified by the geophysical survey. This was confirmed in Trench E1-01, finds recovered suggest a Romano-British date from the 2nd Century through to the Late 4th Century. There were more ditches present than had been identified by geophysical survey and four discrete features, indicating that this enclosure was maintained and re-used.

The geophysical survey identified uncertain linear trends in trenches E1-02 and E1-03. No linear features were identified in these trenches.

6.2 Field E2

Uncertain and possible archaeological trends were identified by the geophysical survey in Field E2. This was confirmed in trenches E2-03, E2-04, E2-05 and E2-07, the features

were generally shallow and heavily truncated by agricultural activity. No dating evidence was recovered. The anomalies were not identified in trenches E2-06 and E2-09.

6.3 Field E14

The geophysical survey identified a curvilinear feature in Field E14. This was confirmed in Trench E14-03 and is a possible barrow. A further isolated pit was recorded south of the possible barrow feature. This type of feature is typical of prehistoric activity.

Agricultural trends from ridge and furrow were present on the geophysical survey, this was confirmed within the trenches in Field E14. Extant ridge and furrow on the same alignment was observed in the elongated field to the south-east.

Trench E14-01 contained four features which appear to correlate to well defined pits identified by geophysical survey, one contained Romano-British pottery.

6.4 Field E15

The geophysical survey did not identify any archaeological features in Field E15, this was confirmed in the excavated trenches.

6.5 Field E17

The geophysical survey did not identify any archaeological features in Field E17. One isolated pit was identified in Trench E17-02, no dating evidence was recovered.

6.6 Field E18

The geophysical survey did not identify any archaeological features in Field E18, this was confirmed in the excavated trenches. Extant ridge and furrow was observed in Field E18, the topsoil contained large quantities of metal refuse.

6.7 Field E19

The geophysical survey identified part of a small enclosure to the west in Field E19, this was confirmed in Trench E19-07 although it was very shallow and likely heavily truncated by agricultural activity, no dating evidence was recovered. Ridge and furrow was also identified in trenches E19-01 and E19-05.

A large dump of modern refuse, including metal, glass, plastic, and possible asbestos was identified in Trench E19-02. This is visible on the geophysical survey.

6.8 Field E20

The geophysical survey identified the edge of a two intersecting curvilinear features and possible linear features in the eastern side of Field E20. This was confirmed in Trench E20-02, this is a possible barrow. No dating evidence was recovered; however, this type of feature is more typical of prehistoric activity. Three ditches were identified in Trench E20-03 confirming the presence of possible linear features identified on the geophysical survey.

An isolated pit was excavated in Trench E20-06, no dating evidence was recovered.

6.9 Field E21

The geophysical survey identified curvilinear features in the east of Field E21. One was confirmed in Trench E21-08, this is a possible barrow. No dating evidence was recovered however this type of feature is more typical of prehistoric activity. Trench E21-02 contained an isolated pit but no evidence of the other targeted curvilinear feature.

6.10 Field E26

The geophysical survey identified several linear trends across the field as uncertain or possibly archaeological in origin. The majority of these were found to be related to differences in geology. Trench E26-01 contained one ditch present on the geophysical survey, possibly a former boundary ditch. No dating evidence was recovered. Trench E26-09 contain a ditch present on the geophysical survey and an isolated pit, both containing Post Medieval pottery. The ditch is possibly a former boundary ditch.

6.11 Conclusion

The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down E are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The archaeology is quite sparse across Lime Down E with a few distinct areas of archaeological activity in the form of small enclosures and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The curvilinear features identified across Fields E14, E20 and E21 may be the remains of prehistoric round barrows. No evidence was identified of the burial ground at Rodbourne recorded in a charter of AD982 within any of the fields, and it is therefore likely that it is located outside of the scheme.

7 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Albarella, U 2019 *Review of Animal Bone Evidence from Central England*. Research Report Series 61/2019. Portsmouth: Historic England.

ASWYAS, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park: Geophysical Survey*

Baker, P & Worley, F 2019. Animal Bone and Archaeology: Recovery to Archive. Swindon: Historic England.

Barclay A, Knight D, Booth P, Evans J, Brown DH, and Wood I, 2016, *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*: http://Romanpotterystudy.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/Standard_for_Pottery_Studies_in_Archaeology.pdf (November 2020)

Bishop, M C and Coulston, J C N 1993 *Roman Military Equipment, from the Punic Wars to the Fall of Rome* Batsford Ltd

British Geological Survey (BGS), 2026, *Geology Viewer*, available at: https://geologyviewer.bgs.ac.uk/ (accessed 01/05/2026)

CIfA 2020a*, Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives*

CIfA 2020b, *Standard and Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials*

CIfA 2022, *Code of Conduct*

CIfA 2023a, *Standard for archaeological field evaluation*

CIfA 2023b, *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation*

Dobney, K and Rielly, K 1988. 'A method for recording archaeological animal bones: the use of diagnostic zones'. *Circaea* 5, 79–96

English Heritage *2006, Archaeological Science at PPG16 interventions: Best Practice Guidance for Curators and Commissioning Archaeologists*

English Heritage 2008*, Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)*. PPN 3: Archaeological Excavation

English Heritage 2011, *Environmental Archaeology: A guide to the theory and practice of methods from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*

English Heritage 2012*, MIDAS Heritage; the UK Historic Environment Data Standard*

English Heritage 2001 *Archaeometallurgy Centre for Archaeology Guidelines* London: English Heritage.

French, DH 1971 'An Experiment in Water Sieving'. *Anatolian Studies 21* 59-64.

Hillson, S 2003. *Mammal Bones and Teeth. An introductory guide to methods of identification*. London: Institute of Archaeology, University College London.

Hillson, S 2005. *Teeth*. Second Edition. Cambridge Manuals in Archaeology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Historic England, 2015a, *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment. The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide*

Historic England 2015b*, Digital Image Capture and File Storage. Guidelines for Best Practice*

Historic England 2015c. *Archaeometallurgy. Guidelines for best practice*. London: Historic England.

LandIS, 2026, *Soilscapes Viewer*, Cranfield University, available at: https://www.landis.org.uk/soilscapes/ (accessed 01/05/2026)

Lanpro, 2025, *Lime Down Solar Park Lime Down E: Desk-Based Assessment*

Manning, W H 1985 *Catalogue of the Romano-British Iron Tools, Fittings and Weapons in the British Museum*. British Museum Publications Ltd

MOLAS 1994, *Archaeological Field Manual*

Madgwick, R and Mulville, J 2011. 'Investigating Variation in the Prevalence of Weathering in Faunal Assemblages in the UK: a Multivariate Statistical Approach'. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*. 22 (5), 509-522.

O'Connor, T. P. 2000. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Stroud: Sutton Publishing.

O'Connor, T 2004. *The Archaeology of Animal Bones*. Gloucestershire: Sutton Publishing

Orton, C, Tyers, P and Vince, A, 1993: *Pottery in archaeology*, Cambridge Univ.
Schweingruber, FH 1990 *Anatomy of European Woods*. Paul Haupt Publishers Berne and Stuttgart.

Seagar Smith, R. 2001, The Coarse Pottery in Wacher, J., Fitzpatrick, A. P. and Anderson, A. Scott. (2001). T*he Romano-British 'Small Town' at Wanborough, Wiltshire. Malet Street: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.* https://doi.org/10.5284/1090317

Schweingruber, FH 1990 *Anatomy of European Woods*. Paul Haupt Publishers Berne and Stuttgart.

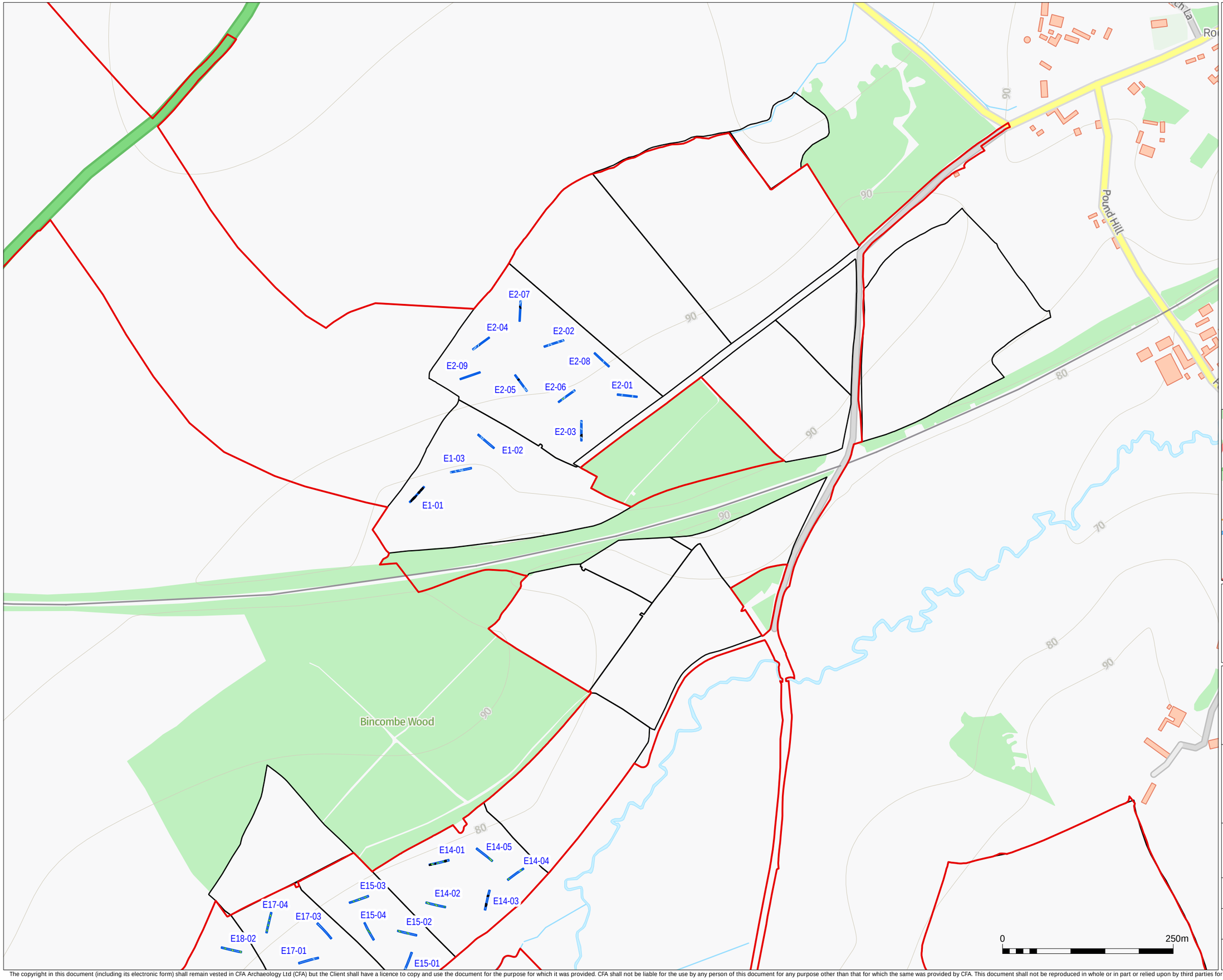
Stace, C 1997 *New Flora of the British Isles*. 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press.

SWARF 2024, *South West England Historic Environment Research Framework*, online resource, https://researchframeworks.org/swarf/

Tomber, R, and Dore, J, 1998: *The National Roman fabric reference collection: a handbook*, Museum of London / English Heritage/ British Museum (http://www.romanpotterystudy.org/

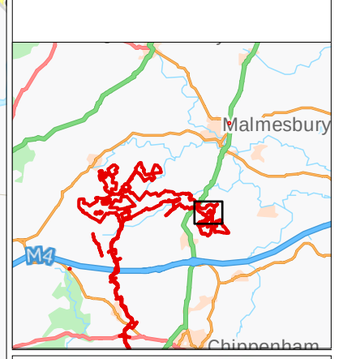
Zohary, D and Hopf, M 2000 *Domestication of Plants in the Old World*. 3rd Edition Oxford University Press.

FIGURES



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Site Location and Plan

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:5,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	09/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	1.1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Bincombe Wood

Hangar Farm

Rowden Wood

Rodbourne Brook

Haresfield Farm

Malmesbury

Chippenham

M4

E14-01 E14-05 E14-04 E14-02 E14-03 E15-03 E15-04 E15-02 E15-01 E17-04 E17-03 E17-01 E17-02 E17-05 E18-02 E18-04 E18-05 E18-01 E18-06 E18-03 E19-03 E19-06 E19-02 E19-04 E19-09 E19-08 E19-07 E19-01 E19-05 E20-03 E20-08 E20-02 E20-05 E20-01 E20-06 E20-04 E20-07 E21-08 E21-03 E21-05 E21-02 E21-01 E21-04 E21-06 E21-07 E21-09 E21-01 E21-11 E26-12 E26-04 E26-10 E26-01 E26-06 E26-03 E26-07 E26-02 E26-13 E26-09 E26-08 E26-11 E26-05

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow

0 250m

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Site Location and Plan

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

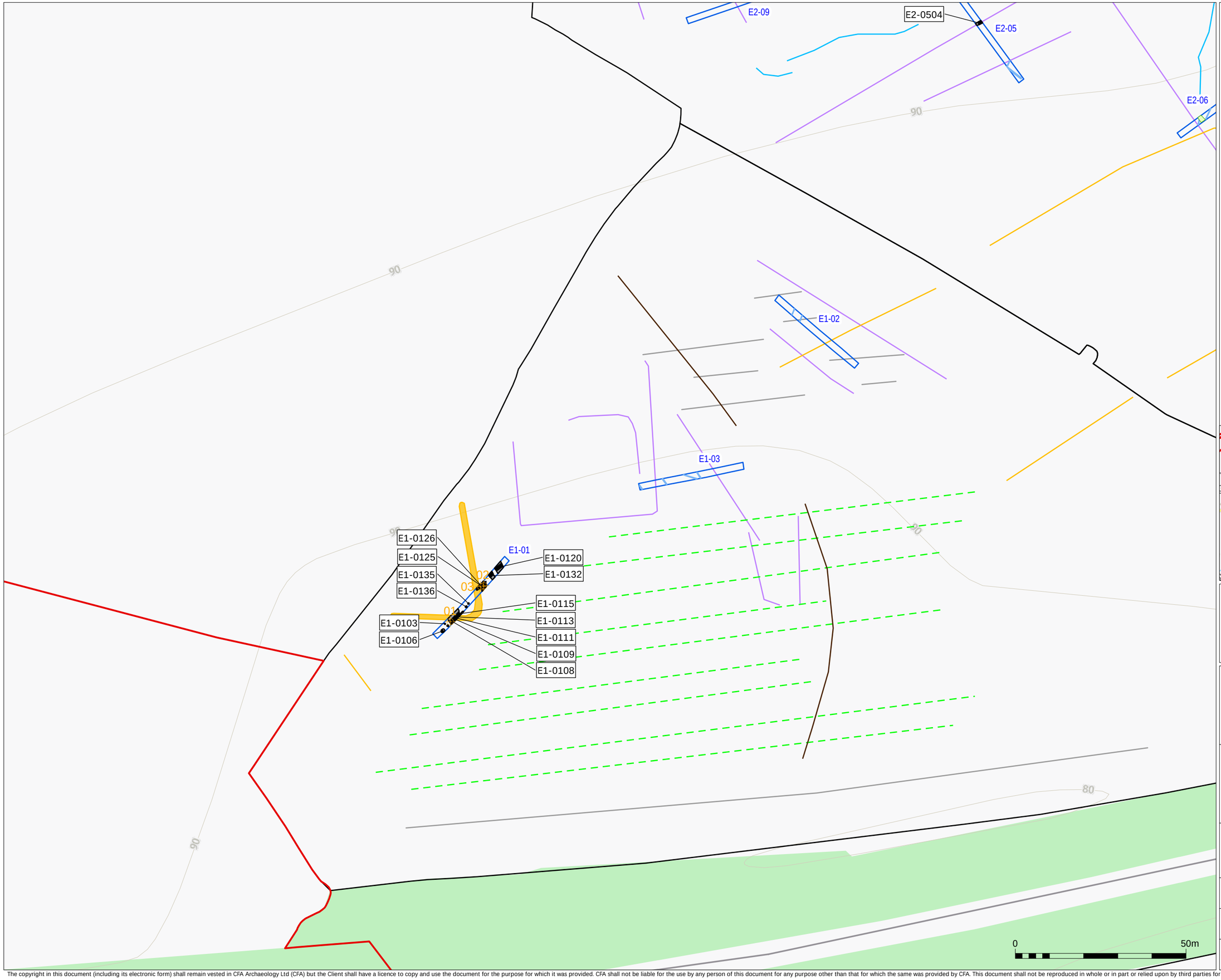
Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:5,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	09/03/2026

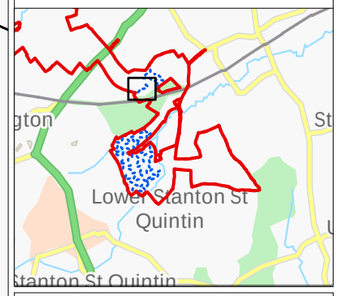
Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	1.2

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Small Find
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary
- Ferrous



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

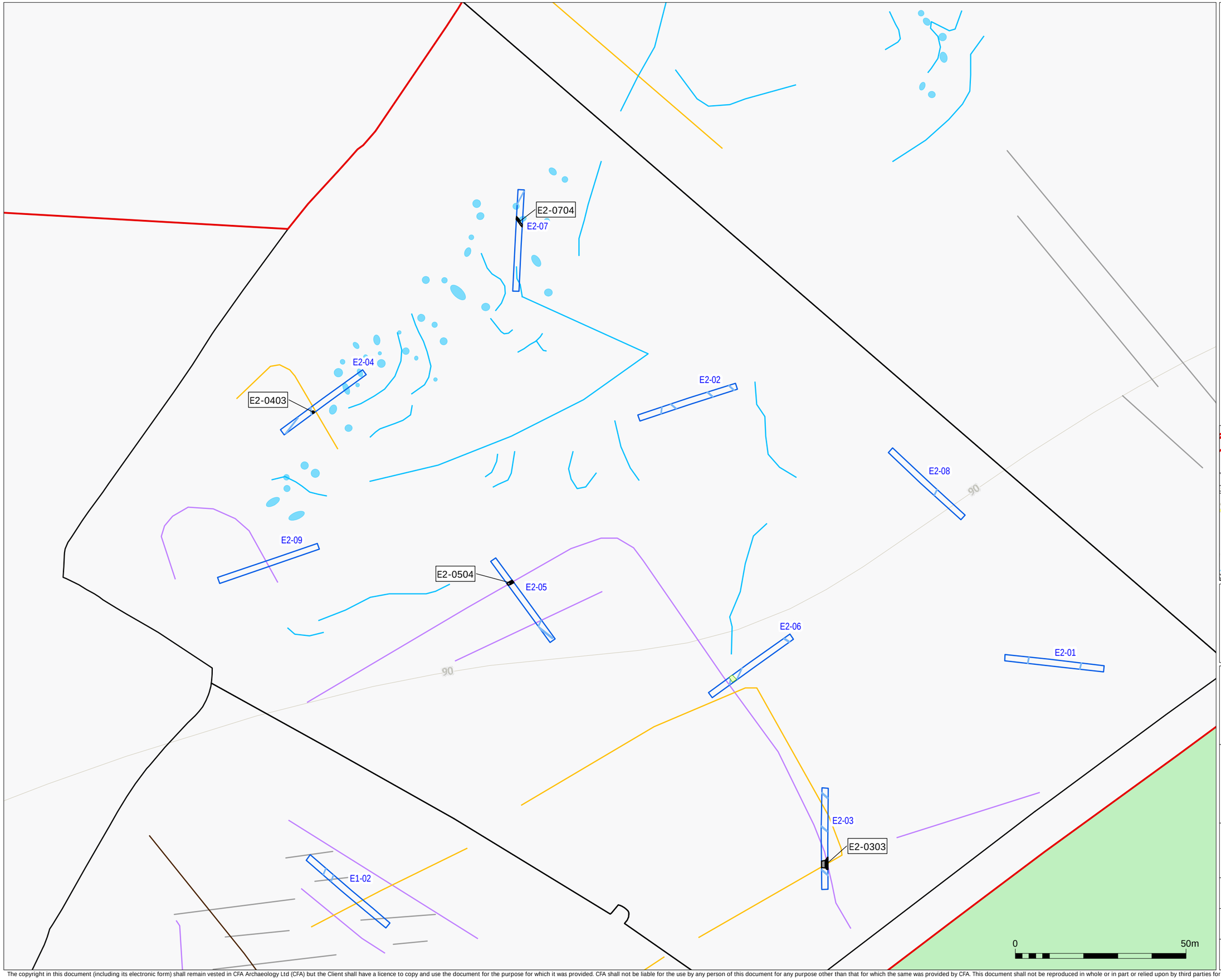
Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

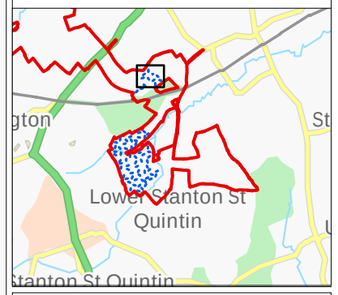
Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	2.1

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Archaeology?
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary
- Ferrous



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

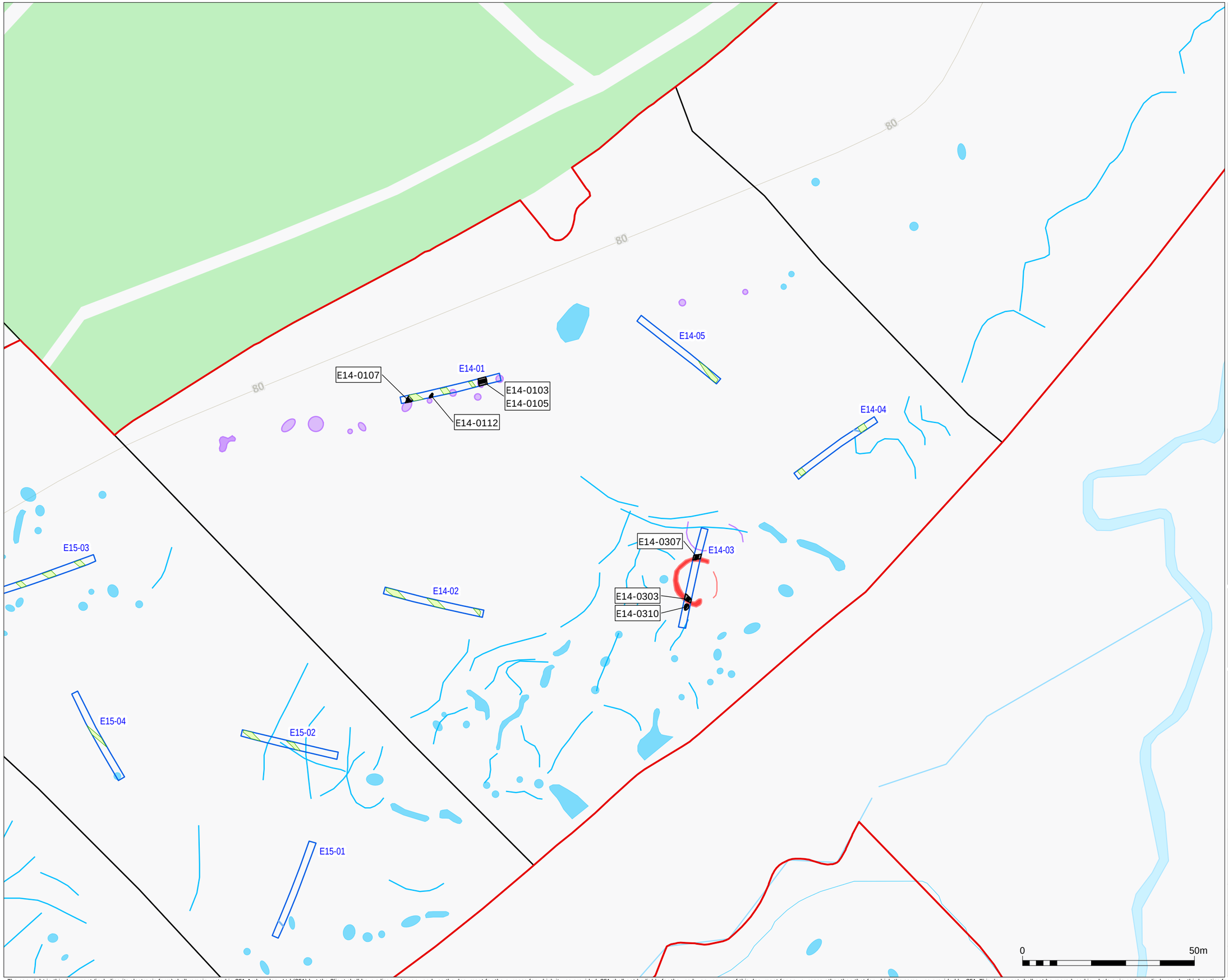
Client: Lanpro

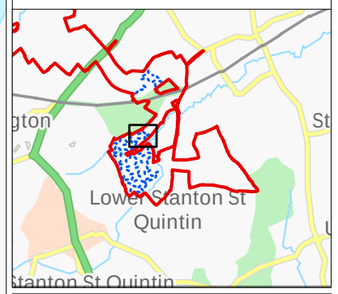
Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	2.2

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.





Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

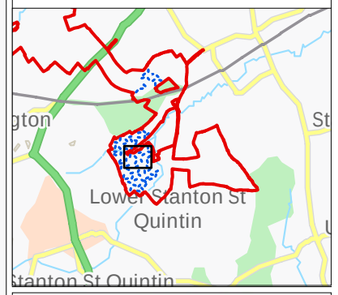
Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	2.3

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

E17-02
E17-0203
E17-05
E19-03
E19-06
E19-02
E19-04
E19-09
E19-08
E20-0308
E20-0306
E20-0304
E20-03
E19-0703
E19-07
E20-08
E20-02
E20-0203
E20-05
E20-01
E20-04
E21-0803
E21-08
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Trench Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

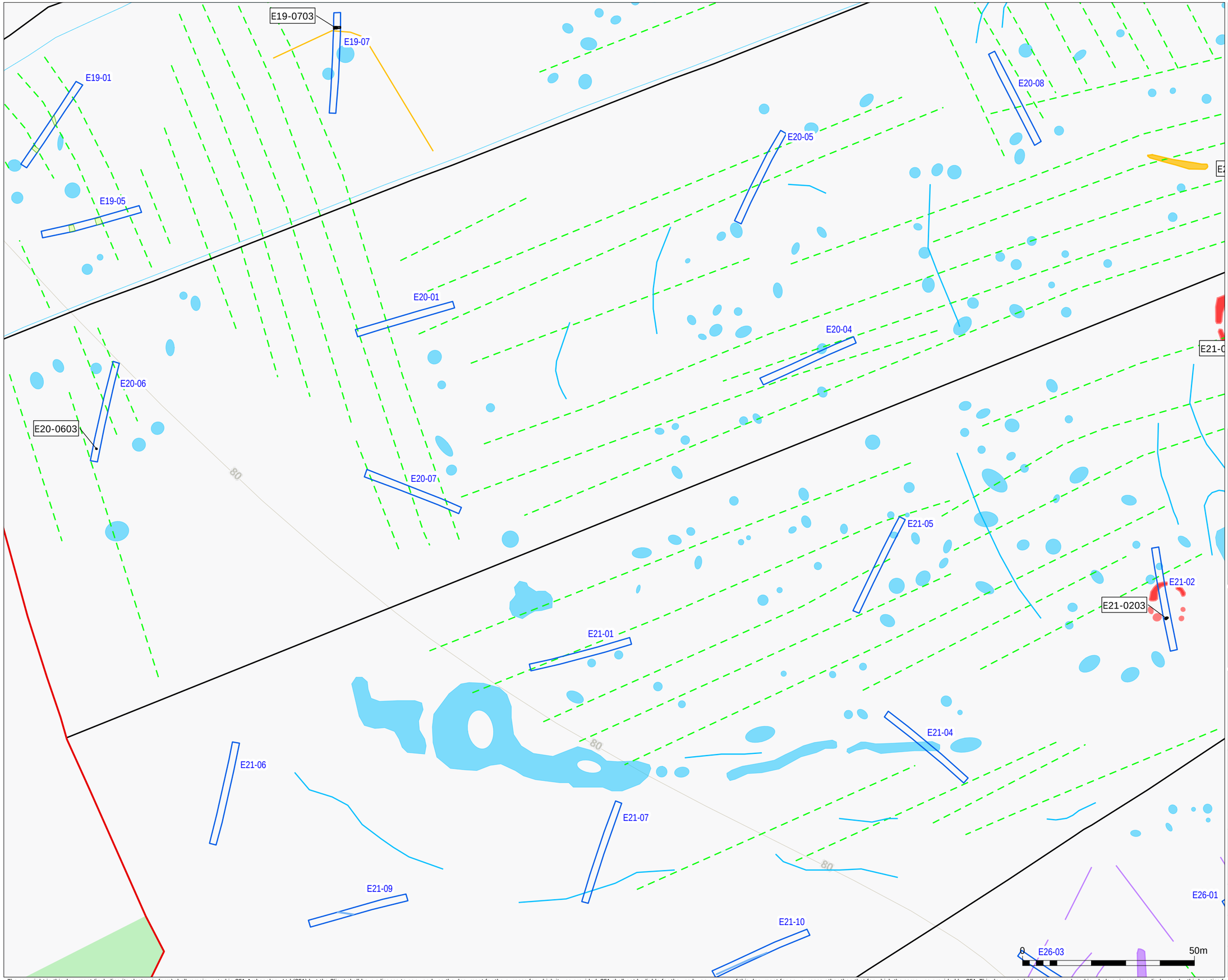
Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

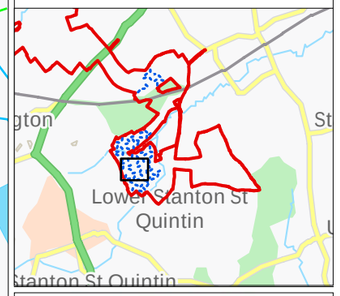
Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	2.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.



Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Archaeology
- Archaeology
- Archaeology?
- Archaeology?
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology



CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	2.5

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

E21-04
E26-04
E26-10
E21-07
E26-01
E26-0103
E21-10
E26-06
E26-03
E26-07
E26-09
E26-13
E26-0906
E26-0903
E26-02
E26-05
E26-11
80
0
50m

Key:

- Site Boundary
- Excavated Trench
- Archaeological Feature
- Excavated Feature
- Field Drain
- Furrow
- Modern
- Ridge and Furrow
- Uncertain
- Uncertain
- Geology
- Geology
- Former Field Boundary

Lower Stanton St Quintin

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Trench Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:1,000

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	12/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	2.6

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.1: Plan of Ditch E1-0120

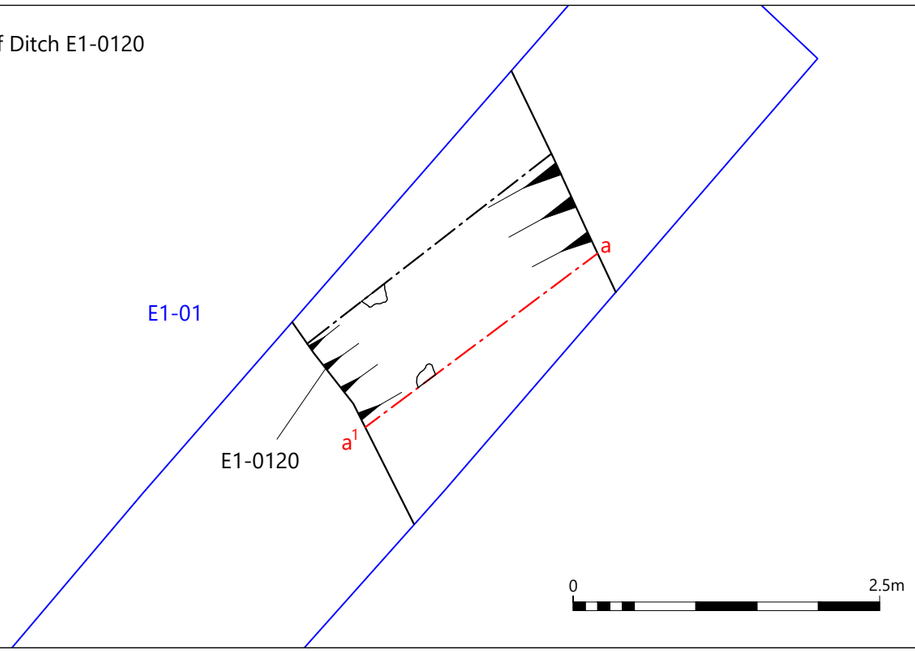


Fig 3.2: Plan of Ditch E1-0126 and Ditch Re-cut E1-0125

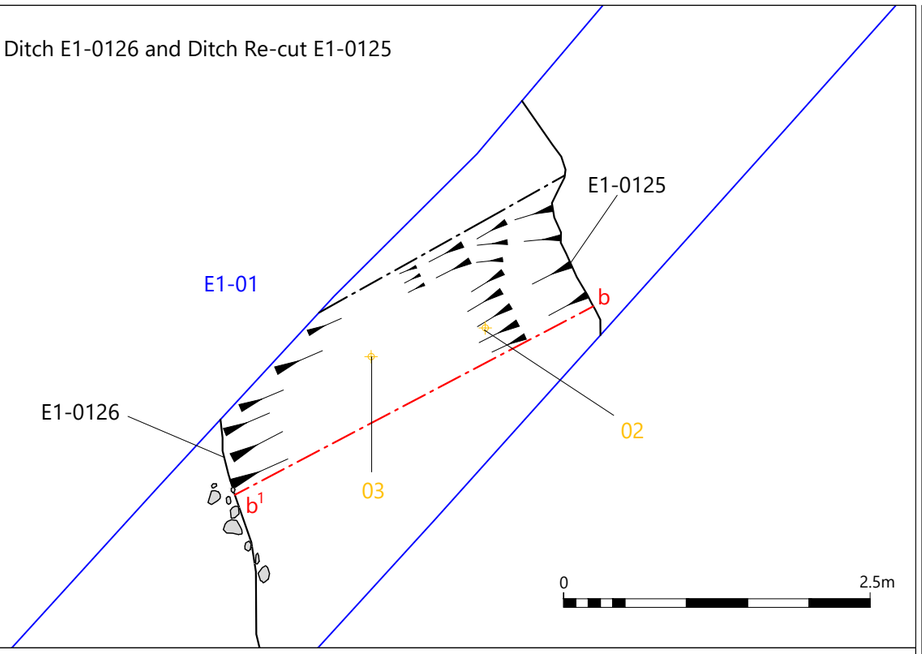


Fig 3.3: Plan of Ditch E14-0107

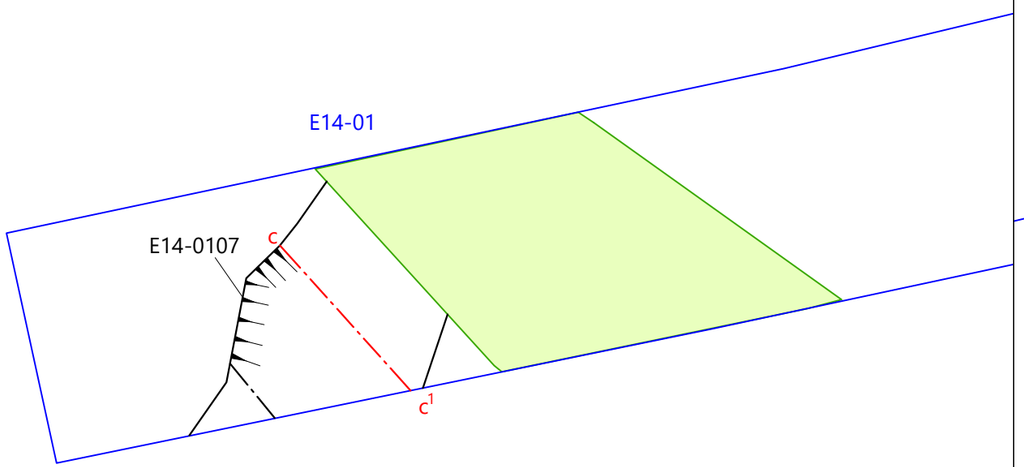
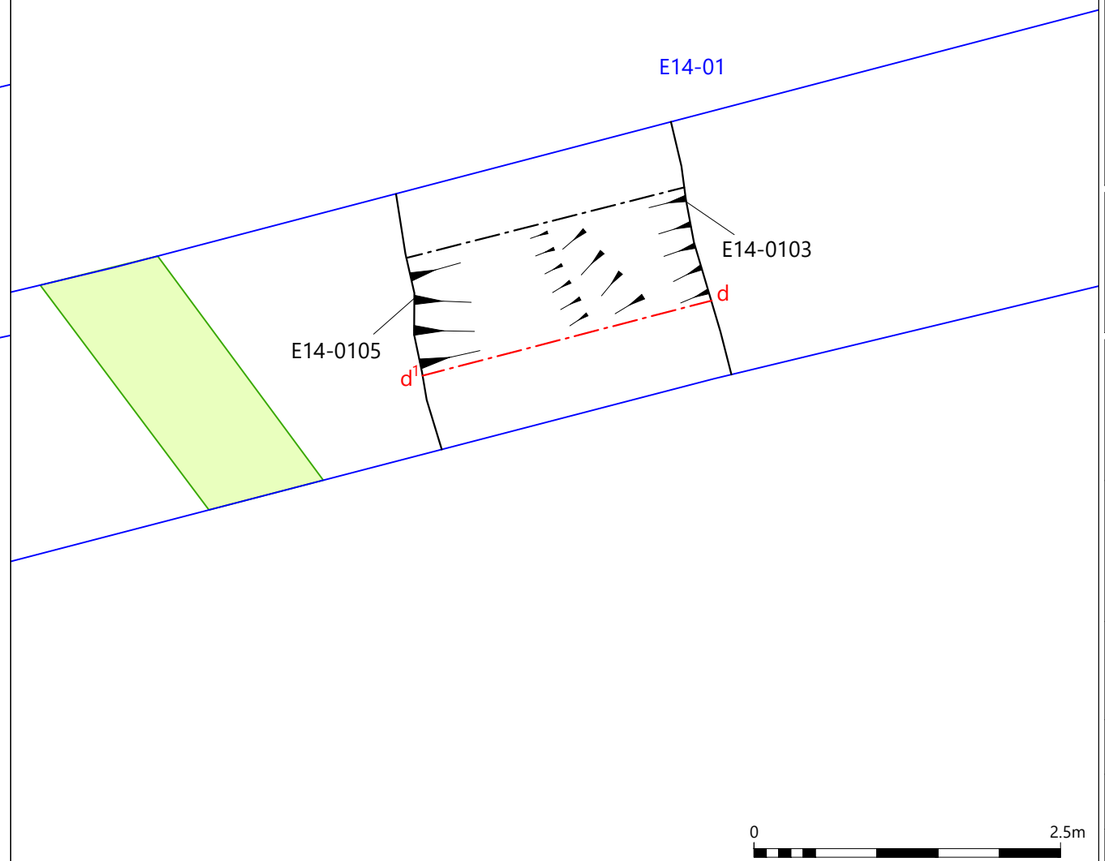


Fig 3.4: Plan of Ditch E1-0126 and Ditch Re-cut E1-0125



Key:

- Trench
- Furrow
- Stone
- Small Find

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Plans

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	3.1 - 3.4

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

Fig 3.5: Plan of Ditch E14-0307

Fig 3.6: Plan of Ditch E14-0303

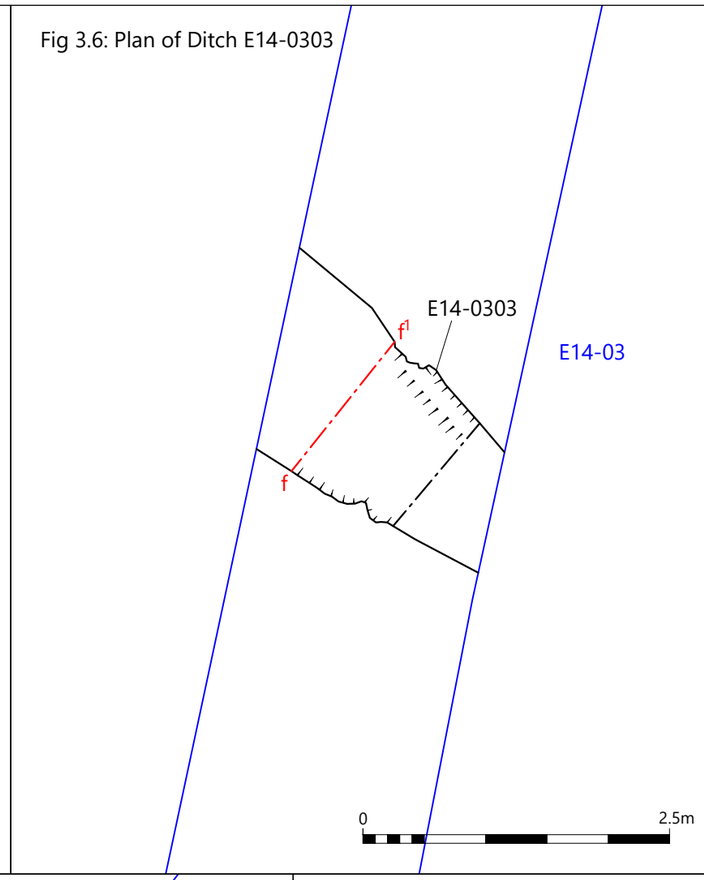


Fig 3.7: Plan of Pit E17-0203

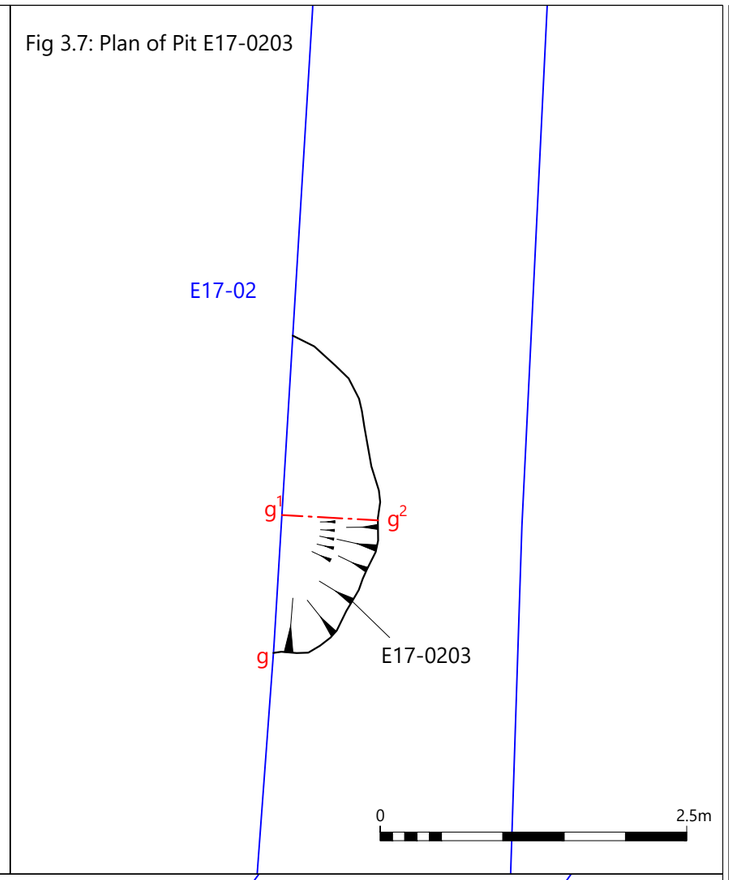


Fig 3.8: Plan of Pit E26-0903

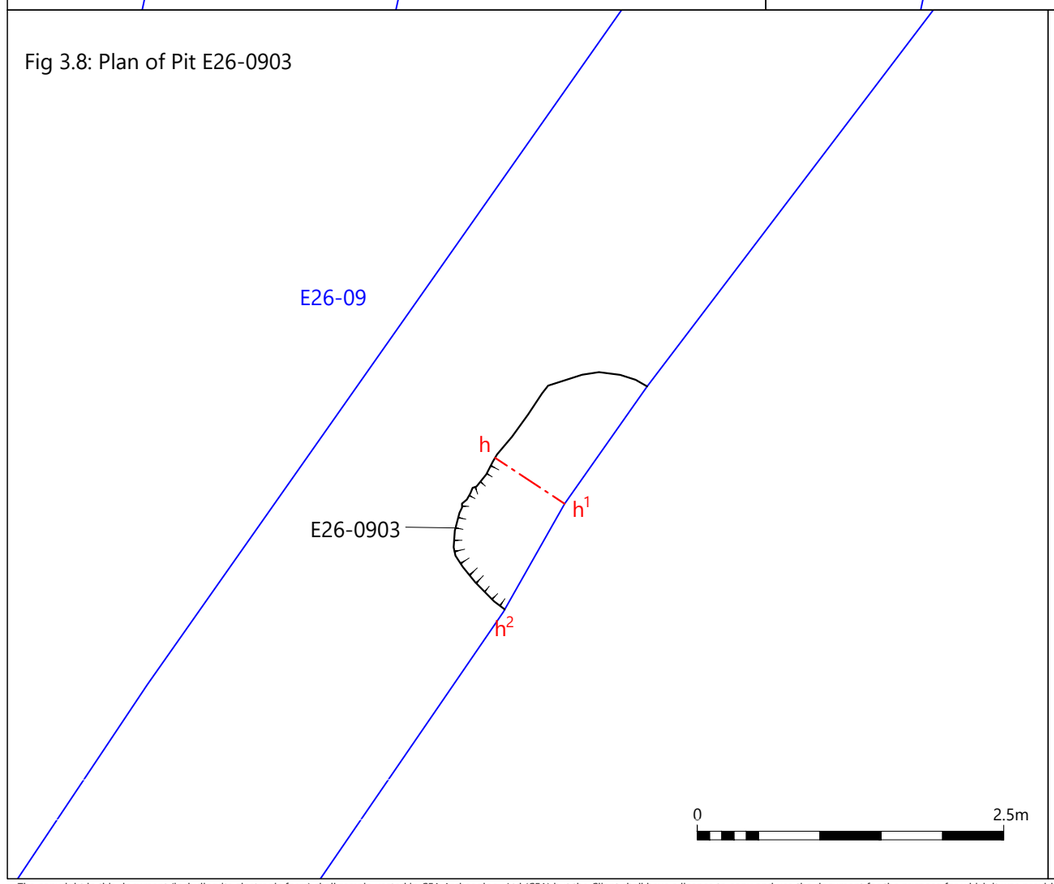
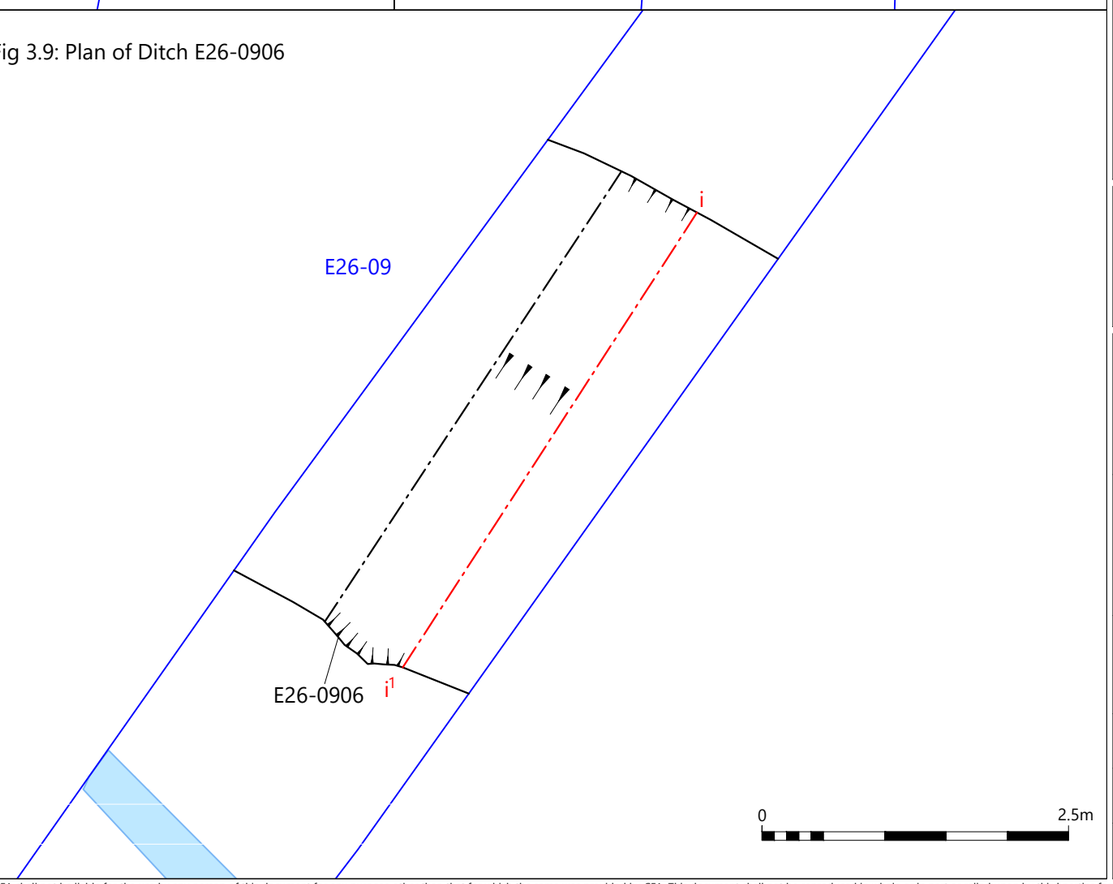


Fig 3.9: Plan of Ditch E26-0906



Key:

Trench

Field Drain

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title:
Plans

Project:
Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

Client:
Lanpro

Scale at A3:
1:50

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	3.5 - 3.9

The copyright in this document (including its electronic form) shall remain vested in CFA Archaeology Ltd (CFA) but the Client shall have a licence to copy and use the document for the purpose for which it was provided. CFA shall not be liable for the use by any person of this document for any purpose other than that for which the same was provided by CFA. This document shall not be reproduced in whole or in part or relied upon by third parties for any use whatsoever without the express written authority of CFA.

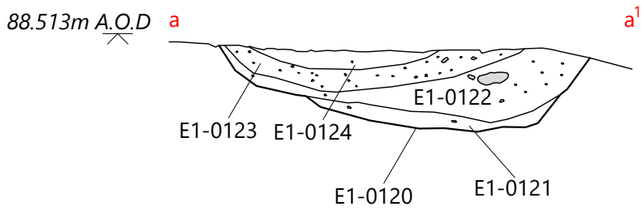


Fig 3.10: North-west facing section of Ditch E1-0120

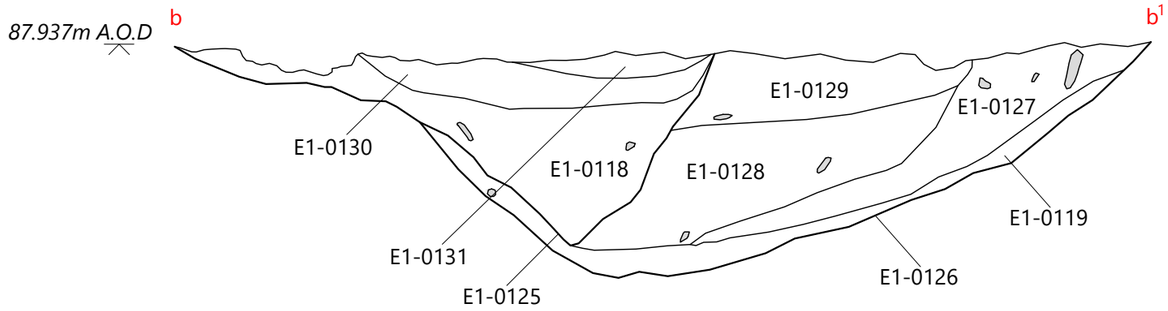


Fig 3.11: North-west facing section of Ditch E1-0126 and Ditch Re-cut E1-0125

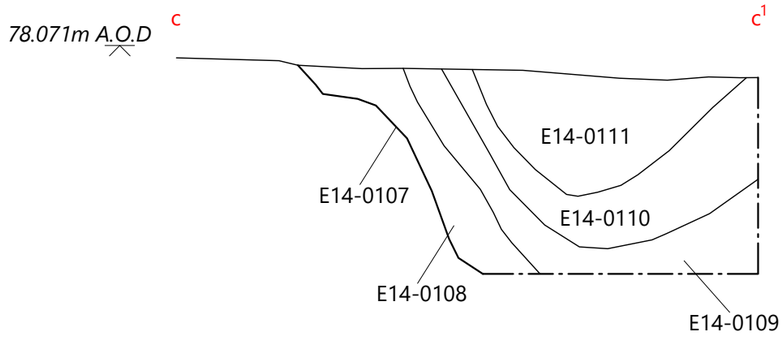


Fig 3.12: South-west facing section of Ditch E14-0107

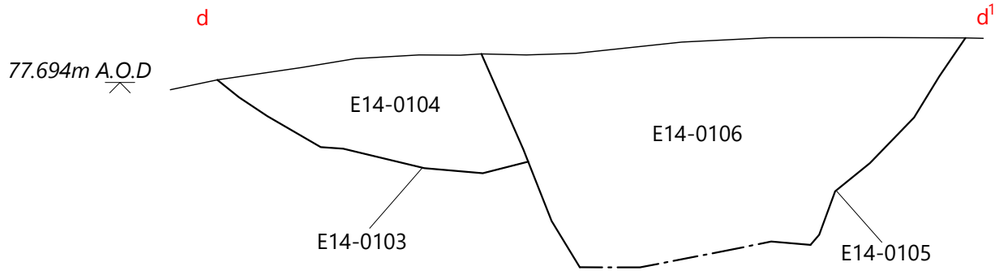


Fig 3.13: North facing section of Ditches E14-0103 and E14-0105

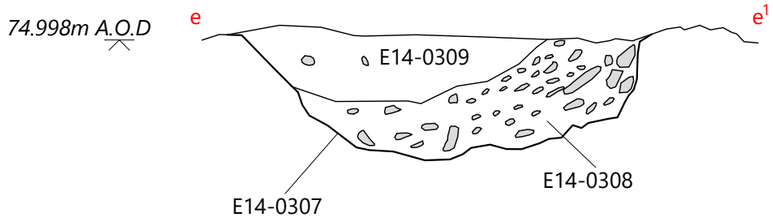


Fig 3.14: East facing section of Ditch E14-0307

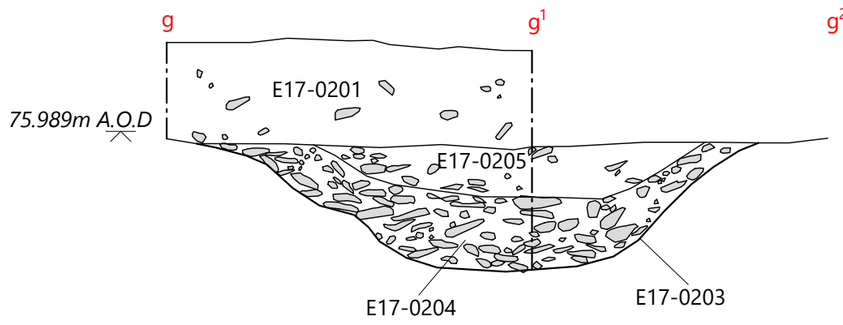


Fig 3.16: East and North facing sections of Pit E17-0203

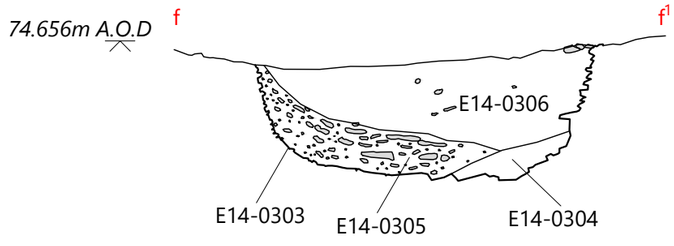


Fig 3.15: South-east facing section of Ditch E14-0303

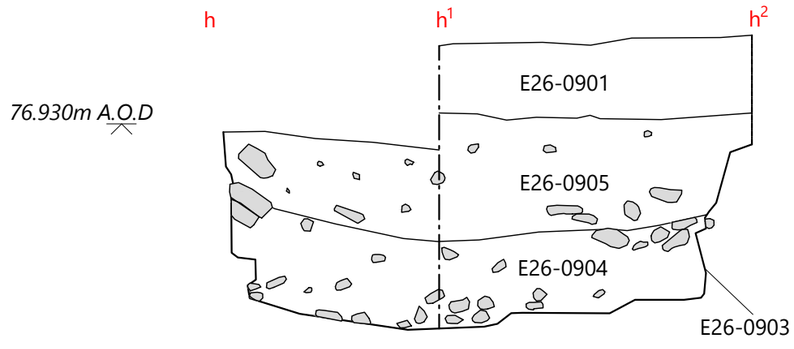


Fig 3.17: South-west and north-west facing sections of Pit E26-0903

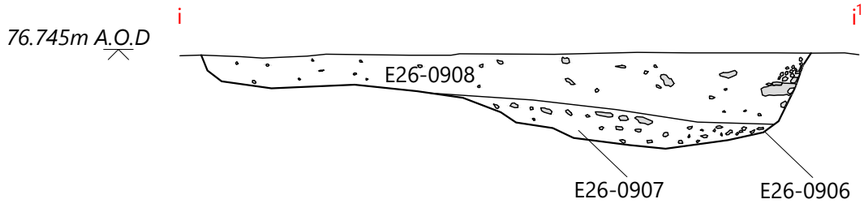


Fig 3.18: North-east facing section of Ditch E26-0906

0 1m

Key:

Stone

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

Title: Sections

Project: Lime Down Solar Park, Site E

Client: Lanpro

Scale at A3: 1:20

Drawn by:	Checked:	Date:
SB	SW	04/03/2026

Report No:	Fig. No:
4834	3.10 - 3.18

APPENDIX 1: Trench Summary

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
E1-01	13x features 7x postholes 5x linear 1x ditch Romano-British pottery identified on the surface of the trench	NE-SW	0.25 (avg.)
E1-02	Blank. 2x land drains	NW-SE	0.38 (avg.)
E1-03	Blank. Multiple plough scars and land drains. 6 land drains	E-W	0.23 (avg.)
E2-01	Blank. Geophysical survey doesn't show any anomalies at this trench.	E-W	0.36 (avg.)
E2-02	Blank. No geophysical anomalies indicated in trench.	E-W	0.30 (avg.)
E2-03	No evidence for North-west/South-west orientated 'uncertain' geophysical anomaly - very clean natural at the location. No sign of North-west/South-west orientated anomaly at North end of the trench. Shallow ditch at south end of the trench.	N-S	0.35 (avg.)
E2-04	1 pit	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.34
E2-05	Geophysical survey shows two 'uncertain' North-east/South-west linear anomalies crossing the trench. One possible feature in the north-west half may match the geophysics.	NW-SE	0.30 (avg.)
E2-06	Blank. Geophysical survey shows one North-west/South-west orientated 'uncertain' anomaly crossing SW end of the trench, but no sign of this in the natural. North-west/South-east orientated furrow (1.20m wide, 0.08m deep) identified close to anomaly. GPS record but not given a context number.	NE-SW	0.35 to 0.42
E2-07	North-west/South-west linear ditch 020704 crosses the north half of trench.	N-S	0.30 to 0.36
E2-08	Blank. Geophysical survey does not show any anomalies at this trench.	NW-SE	0.36 (avg.)
E2-09	Blank. Geophysical survey shows a North-west/south-east orientated linear anomaly crossing the centre of the trench, but no sign of this. Pot sherd found just to west of anomaly.	E-W	0.29 to 0.35
E14-01	North to south orientated ditch at east end of trench, Containing Romano-British pottery. 2 north to south orientated furrows in middle of trench. 1 ditch terminus to the west. A furrow orientated north to south and a ditch orientated east to west and the west end of the trench. Furrows were present on geophysical survey, the archaeological features were not.	E-W	0.34 to 0.42
E14-02	Blank. 3 parallel furrows, corresponding with geophysics.	E-W	0.35 to 0.40

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
E14-03	2 ditches, part of a ring ditch on the geophysical survey. A pit was located just south of the ring ditch feature.		0.22 to 0.42
E14-04	Blank. 1 narrow gravel topped field drain at north-east end of the trench. 2 north-west to south-east furrows at each end of the trench.		0.30 to 0.42
E14-05	Blank. Furrow running north-west to south-east at south-east end of the trench, continuation of furrow in E14-04.		0.37 (avg.)
E15-01	Blank. One north-east to south-west orientated field drain at the southern end of the trench.	N-S	0.45 to 0.55
E15-02	Blank. Two north-west to south-east orientated furrows. Furrow in middle of trench has limestone field drain cutting it. Geology changes from clays to limestone bedrock towards the eastern end of the trench.	E-W	0.43 (avg.)
E15-03	Blank. Two furrows present.	E-W	0.26 to 0.35
E15-04	Blank.	NW-SE	0.32 to 0.45
E17-01	Blank. One north to south orientated field drain at the east end of the trench.	E-W	0.34 to 0.36
E17-02	Furrow in the north end of the trench. Pit [170203] in middle of trench.	N-S	0.30 to 0.36
E17-03	Blank.	NW-SE	0.33 to 0.35
E17-04	Blank.	N-S	0.30 to 0.33
E17-05	Blank.	NE-SW	0.28 (avg.)
E18-01	Blank. East end of trench moved south by approximately 10m to be clear of watercourse in field.	E-W	0.20 to 0.35
E18-02	Blank. Three north-west to south-east orientated furrows. Topsoil has a spread of metal and glass and burnt material within it.	E-W	0.25 to 0.45
E18-03	Blank.	N-S	0.20 to 0.36
E18-04	Blank.	NW-SE	0.36 to 0.45
E18-05	Blank.	N-S	0.50 to 0.60
E18-06	Blank.	NW-SE	0.11 to 0.36
E19-01	Blank. Two possible linears, likely continuations of E19-05 features. Tested, both furrows.	NW-SE	0.36 to 0.40
E19-02	Blank. Large area of modern dumping, metal and cbm and plastic. Possible asbestos?	E-W	0.30 to 0.40
E19-03	Blank.	N-S	0.30 to 0.40
E19-04	Blank.	NE-SW	0.40 to 0.45
E19-05	Blank.	E-W	0.30 to 0.37
E19-06	Blank.	E-W	0.30 to 0.40
E19-07	Ditch located at the northern end of the trench, corresponding with a square enclosure on geophysics.	N-S	0.30 to 0.38
E19-08	Blank.	NW-SE	0.34 to 0.44
E19-09	Blank.	N-S	0.28 to 0.36

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
E20-01	Blank.	E-W	0.33 to 0.45
E20-02	Ring ditch on greyscale, hard to see in trench surface. Found to be present and excavated.	N-S	0.28 to 0.35
E20-03	Wide ditch in middle of the trench, found to be 2 ditches when excavated. Smaller ditch just to the north-east.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40
E20-04	Blank.	NE-SW	0.43 to 0.48
E20-05	Blank.	NE-SW	0.42 to 0.50
E20-06	Pit located at the south end of the trench.	N-S	0.34 to 0.37
E20-07	Blank.	NW-SE	0.37 to 0.42
E20-08	Blank.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.43
E21-01	Blank.	E-W	0.36 to 0.40
E21-02	Pit towards south end of the trench.	N-S	0.27 to 0.34
E21-03	Blank.	NE-SW	0.29 to 0.35
E21-04	Blank. South-east end of the trench much deeper than north-west, much thicker layer of subsoil onto clays. Geophysics shows a change in geology on the grayscale.	NW-SE	0.45 to 0.80
E21-05	Blank.	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.37
E21-06	Blank.	N-S	0.30 to 0.35
E21-07	Blank.	N-S	0.48 to 0.62
E21-08	One north-east to south-west orientated ditch at the north-west end of the trench. Geophysics shows a ring ditch on the grayscale.	NW-SE	0.28 to 0.34
E21-09	Blank. One north-west to south-east orientated field drain infilled with gravel, field drain in subsoil at 0.35 deep, trench lift high to not cause damage.	E-W	0.47 to 0.60
E21-10	Blank. One north-east to south-west orientated field drain constructed from limestone running up the south-east edge of the trench. Trench left high in subsoil to avoid damage.	NE-SW	0.36 to 0.56
E21-11	Blank.	NW-SE	0.28 to 0.34
E26-01	One north-west to south-east orientated ditch [260103] at south-west end of the trench. Present on geophysical survey.	NE-SW	0.22 to 0.28
E26-02	Blank.	NW-SE	0.23 to 0.36
E26-03	Blank. Bands of red brown clays that look to be natural.	NW-SE	0.41 to 0.52
E26-04	Blank. Possible service anomaly on geophysics, none seen in trench.	NW-SE	0.28 to 0.34
E26-05	Blank. Some patches of siltier material.	NW-SE	0.25 to 0.34
E26-06	Blank. One north to south orientated field drain in the middle of the trench.	E-W	0.26 to 0.55
E26-07	Blank. Patches of orange clays throughout, most likely natural.	NW-SE	0.26 to 0.32
E26-08	Blank.	N-S	0.25 to 0.30
E26-09	One north-west to south-east orientated field drain constructed from terracotta pipe in the	NE-SW	0.30 to 0.40

Trench	Notes	Orientation	Depth (m)
	middle of the trench. Drain has been previously damaged by agricultural action, small pieces are scattered in cut. Just north-east is a north-west to south-east orientated Post Medieval ditch [260906]. At the south-west end of the trench is a Post Medieval pit [260903].		
E26-10	Blank.	N-S	0.26 to 0.40
E26-11	Blank.	NW-SE	0.30 to 0.35
E26-12	Blank.	E-W	0.46 to 0.55
E26-13	Blank. One north to south orientated field drain at the south-west end of the trench.	NE-SW	0.22 to 0.28

APPENDIX 2: Context Summary

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E1-0101	E1-01	Deposit					0.20 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
E1-0102	E1-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: plough scars.
E1-0103	E1-01	Cut		E1-0104	0.33	0.3	0.02	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: irregular, circular. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
E1-0104	E1-01	Fill	E1-0103		0.33	0.3	0.02	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
E1-0105	E1-01	Fill	E1-0108		> 1.80	1.41	0.31	Colour: light orangey grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
E1-0106	E1-01	Cut		E1-0107	1.14	> 0.88	0.15	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: irregular, sub-circular. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
E1-0107	E1-01	Fill	E1-0106		1.14	> 0.88	0.15	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate small to medium sub-rounded spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
E1-0108	E1-01	Cut		E1-0105	> 1.80	1.41	0.31	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, straight.
E1-0109	E1-01	Cut		E1-0110	> 1.51	0.28	0.26	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
E1-0110	E1-01	Fill	E1-0109		> 1.51	0.28	0.26	Colour: mid orangey grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E1-0111	E1-01	Cut		E1-0112	> 1.40	0.53	0.34	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
E1-0112	E1-01	Fill	E1-0111		> 1.40	0.53	0.34	Colour: light orangey grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large sub-angular to rounded platy limestone, concentrated sw side of feature.
E1-0113	E1-01	Cut		E1-0114	> 1.80	1.25	0.35	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
E1-0114	E1-01	Fill	E1-0113		> 1.80	1.26	0.3	Colour: light orangey grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
E1-0115	E1-01	Cut		E1-0116	> 1.80	1.16	0.22	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
E1-0116	E1-01	Fill	E1-0115		> 1.80	1.16	0.22	Colour: light orangey grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
E1-0117	E1-01	Fill			> 1.80	1.14	0.2	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
E1-0118	E1-01	Fill	E1-0125		> 1.00	1.6	0.44	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate medium to large sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated E side of ditch, higher up.
E1-0119	E1-01	Fill	E1-0126		> 1.00	2.3	0.1	Colour: mid orangey grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E1-0120	E1-01	Cut		E1-0124, E1-0123,	> 1.80	2.44	0.56	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: curvi-linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
				E1-0122, E1-0121				
E1-0121	E1-01	Fill	E1-0120		> 1.80	1.54	0.11	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
E1-0122	E1-01	Fill	E1-0120		> 1.80	2.44	0.4	Colour: mid orangey grey. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to rounded platy limestone, concentrated top of fill, even elsewhere.
E1-0123	E1-01	Fill	E1-0120		> 1.80	1.88	0.15	Colour: mid blackish orange. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks to medium angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E1-0124	E1-01	Fill	E1-0120		> 1.80	1.22	0.13	Colour: mid orangey grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks of very angular spheroidal cpr, evenly distributed.
E1-0125	E1-01	Cut		E1-0118, E1-0130, E1-0131	> 1.80	1.8	0.6	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: tapered. Sides: steep, straight.
E1-0126	E1-01	Cut		E1-0119, E1-0127, E1-0128, E1-0129	> 1.80	3.3	0.72	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave. Notes: multiple medium to large stones lining upper e side of cut.
E1-0127	E1-01	Fill	E1-0126		> 1.00	1.6	0.25	Colour: light orangey grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
E1-0128	E1-01	Fill	E1-0126		> 1.00	0.85	0.39	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
E1-0129	E1-01	Fill	E1-0126		> 1.80	0.85	0.25	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E1-0130	E1-01	Fill	E1-0125		> 1.00	1.15	0.14	Colour: dark brownish black. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate flecks of charcoal.
010131	E1-01	Fill	E1-0125		> 1.80	0.62	0.1	Colour: dark brownish black. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks to small very angular to sub-angular spheroidal limestone, evenly distributed.
E1-0132	E1-01	Cut		E1-0133	> 1.80	1.54	0.41	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, v-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: sharp. Base: tapered. Sides: moderate, concave.
E1-0133	E1-01	Fill	E1-0132		> 1.80	1.54	0.41	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E1-0134	E1-01	Fill	E1-0135		0.3	0.37	0.05	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.
E1-0135	E1-01	Cut		E1-0134	0.3	0.37	0.05	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-oval. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.
E1-0136	E1-01	Cut		E1-0137	0.45	0.42	0.11	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-circular. Shape in profile: irregular. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, concave.
E1-0137	E1-01	Fill	E1-0136		0.45	0.42	0.11	Colour: dark blackish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay.
E1-0201	E1-02	Deposit					0.20 (avg.)	Colour: mid brownish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.
E1-0202	E1-02	Deposit						Colour: light greyish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional medium to large sub-rounded platy flint, evenly distributed.
E1-0301	E1-03	Deposit					0.20 (avg.)	Colour: dark brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E1-0302	E1-03	Deposit						Colour: mid yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small sub-angular spheroidal flint, evenly distributed. Notes: multiple plough scars, cross hatched in places.
E2-0101	E2-01	Deposit					0.26 to 0.30	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0102	E2-01	Deposit						Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Notes: occasional field drains. also light grey colour to clay.
E2-0201	E2-02	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: sandy clay. Notes: recently ploughed.
E2-0202	E2-02	Deposit						Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Notes: occasional field drains. also contains light grey patches.
E2-0301	E2-03	Deposit					0.35 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0302	E2-03	Deposit						Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay.
E2-0303	E2-03	Cut		E2-0304	> 1.80	3.45	0.28	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
E2-0304	E2-03	Fill	E2-0303		> 1.80	3.45	0.28	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0401	E2-04	Deposit					0.27 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0402	E2-04	Deposit						Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E2-0403	E2-04	Cut		E2-0404	> 1.80	0.8	0.38	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.
E2-0404	E2-04	Fill	E2-0403		> 1.80	0.8	0.38	Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: dry, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
E2-0405	E2-04	Deposit					0.16 (avg.)	Colour: light brownish grey. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt.
E2-0501	E2-05	Deposit					0.24 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0502	E2-05	Deposit						Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Notes: occasional sand lenses. light grey mottling throughout.
E2-0503	E2-05	Fill	E2-0504		> 1.85	0.84	0.29	Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: fine silty sand. Inclusions: rare small sub-angular platy stone, evenly distributed. Notes: uniform composition.
E2-0504	E2-05	Cut		E2-0503	> 1.85	0.84	0.29	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, v-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, straight.
E2-0601	E2-06	Deposit					0.25 to 0.27	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0602	E2-06	Deposit						Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Notes: occasional sand lenses. light grey mottling throughout.
E2-0701	E2-07	Deposit					0.23 to 0.26	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: sandy clay. Notes: recently ploughed.
E2-0702	E2-07	Deposit						Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Notes: mottled with light grey patches.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E2-0703	E2-07	Fill	E2-0704		> 3.30	0.62	0.22	Colour: light bluish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: rare small angular spheroidal red stone, evenly distributed.
E2-0704	E2-07	Cut		E2-0703	> 3.30	0.62	0.22	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: imperceptible. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
E2-0801	E2-08	Deposit					0.24 to 0.29	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0802	E2-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0901	E2-09	Deposit					0.24 (avg.)	Colour: dark greyish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy clay.
E2-0902	E2-09	Deposit						Colour: light brownish orange. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare medium sub-angular spheroidal stone, evenly distributed. Notes: light grey mottling throughout.
E14-0101	E14-01	Deposit					0.34 to 0.42	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E14-0102	E14-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: plough scars.
E14-0103	E14-01	Cut		E14-0104	> 1.80	1	0.4	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: irregular, linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: 1) east: gradual 2) west: imperceptible. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle, concave.
E14-0104	E14-01	Fill	E14-0103		> 1.80	1	0.4	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: very dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E14-0105	E14-01	Cut		E14-0106	> 1.80	2.5	0.75	Orientation: N-S. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Sides: steep, straight.
E14-0106	E14-01	Fill	E14-0105		> 1.80	2.5	0.75	Colour: dark brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small sub-rounded to well-rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
E14-0107	E14-01	Cut		E14-0108, E14-0109, E14-0110, E14-0111	> 2.30	> 1.60	> 0.65	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: deep. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Sides: steep, convex. Notes: full extent not known as extends past vertical and horizontal loe.
E14-0108	E14-01	Fill	E14-0107		> 1.00	0.35	> 0.17	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent flecks to small angular charcoal, evenly distributed.
E14-0109	E14-01	Fill	E14-0107		> 1.00	> 0.85	0.3	Colour: dark blackish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: inclusion. Notes: large dark clumps with pockets of light clay.
E14-0110	E14-01	Fill	E14-0107		> 1.00	> 0.90	0.25	Colour: mid greyish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional flecks of charcoal.
E14-0111	E14-01	Fill	E14-0107		> 1.00	0.88	0.4	Colour: light greyish brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent flecks to small sub-angular charcoal, evenly distributed.
E14-0112	E14-01	Cut		E14-0113	> 1.20	1	0.55	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: irregular spread, terminus. Shape in profile: deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E14-0113	E14-01	Fill	E14-0112		> 1.20	1	0.55	Colour: mid brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: rare flecks of sub-angular to rounded spheroidal charcoal, evenly distributed.
E14-0201	E14-02	Deposit					0.35 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E14-0202	E14-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: plough scars.
E14-0301	E14-03	Deposit					0.22 to 0.42	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E14-0302	E14-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E14-0303	E14-03	Cut		E14-0306, E14-0305, E14-0304	> 2.00	1.1	0.41	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: curvi-linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: 1) north: stepped, straight 2) south: vertical, straight.
E14-0304	E14-03	Fill	E14-0303		> 1.00	0.4	0.1	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate flecks to small very angular to sub-rounded spheroidal limestone, concentrated base.
E14-0305	E14-03	Fill	E14-0303		> 1.00	0.75	0.17	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E14-0306	E14-03	Fill	E14-0303		> 1.80	1.06	0.32	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E14-0307	E14-03	Cut		E14-0309, E14-0308	> 1.80	1.3	0.4	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, straight. Notes: natural to the north composed of solid rock and the cut there is steeper compared to the cut of a more silty and stoney sand natural to the south.
E14-0308	E14-03	Fill	E14-0307		> 1.00	1.1	0.3	Colour: mid brownish orange. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: medium silty sand. Inclusions: frequent small to medium sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E14-0309	E14-03	Fill	E14-0307		> 1.80	1	0.22	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: clayey silt.
E14-0310	E14-03	Cut		E14-0311	1.84	1.22	0.33	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-circular. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: moderate, concave.
E14-0311	E14-03	Fill	E14-0310		1.84	1.22	0.33	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: very dry, loose. Composition: clayey silt.
E14-0401	E14-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.42	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E14-0402	E14-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular platy limestone, concentrated in patches. Notes: plough scars.
E14-0501	E14-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.37	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E14-0502	E14-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: plough scars.
E15-0101	E15-01	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E15-0102	E15-01	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E15-0103	E15-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
E15-0201	E15-02	Deposit					0.32 to 0.43	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E15-0202	E15-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: moderate small to large angular platy limestone, concentrated in patches. Notes: plough scars.
E15-0301	E15-03	Deposit					0.26 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E15-0302	E15-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: plough scars.
E15-0401	E15-04	Deposit					0.32 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E15-0402	E15-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: plough scars.
E17-0101	E17-01	Deposit					0.34 to 0.36	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E17-0102	E17-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes:

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone, some patches of yellow clays.
E17-0201	E17-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.36	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E17-0202	E17-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E17-0203	E17-02	Cut		E17-0204, E17-0205	2.6	> 0.73	0.41	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, semi-oval. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, straight.
E17-0204	E17-02	Fill	E17-0203		> 1.10	> 0.73	0.24	Colour: mid brownish grey. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E17-0205	E17-02	Fill	E17-0203		> 0.70	> 0.56	0.17	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E17-0301	E17-03	Deposit					0.33 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E17-0302	E17-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated in patches. Notes: plough scars.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E17-0401	E17-04	Deposit					0.30 to 0.33	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E17-0402	E17-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: plough scars.
E17-0501	E17-05	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E17-0502	E17-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E18-0101	E18-01	Deposit					0.20 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Notes: hard-core and metal from agricultural activity present.
E18-0102	E18-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E18-0201	E18-02	Deposit					0.25 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay.
E18-0202	E18-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
E18-0301	E18-03	Deposit					0.10 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Notes: hard-core and metal from agricultural activity present.
E18-0302	E18-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E18-0401	E18-04	Deposit					0.36 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay.
E18-0402	E18-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches.
E18-0501	E18-05	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay.
E18-0502	E18-05	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay.
E18-0503	E18-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
E18-0601	E18-06	Deposit					0.11 to 0.36	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Notes: hard-core and metal from agricultural activity present.
E18-0602	E18-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E19-0101	E19-01	Deposit					0.36 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0102	E19-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E19-0201	E19-02	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0202	E19-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E19-0301	E19-03	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0302	E19-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E19-0401	E19-04	Deposit					0.40 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0402	E19-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E19-0501	E19-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.37	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0502	E19-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E19-0601	E19-06	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0602	E19-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E19-0701	E19-07	Deposit					0.30 to 0.38	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0702	E19-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E19-0703	E19-07	Cut		E19-0704	> 1.80	0.83	0.27	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: linear. Shape in profile: shallow u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: gentle, concave.
E19-0704	E19-07	Fill	E19-0703		> 1.80	0.83	0.27	Colour: mid brownish orange. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0801	E19-08	Deposit					0.34 to 0.44	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0802	E19-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E19-0901	E19-09	Deposit					0.28 to 0.36	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E19-0902	E19-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E20-0101	E20-01	Deposit					0.33 to 0.45	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0102	E20-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E20-0201	E20-02	Deposit					0.28 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0202	E20-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E20-0203	E20-02	Cut		E20-0204	> 1.80	1.7	0.5	Orientation: E-W. Shape in plan: regular, curvi-linear. Shape in profile: regular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
E20-0204	E20-02	Fill	E20-0203		> 1.80	1.7	0.5	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: dry, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E20-0301	E20-03	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0302	E20-03	Deposit					0.20 (avg.)	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: moderate small to medium angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0303	E20-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E20-0304	E20-03	Cut		E20-0305	> 1.80	1.2	0.36	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: 1) northeast: moderate 2) southwest: vertical, concave, undercut.
E20-0305	E20-03	Fill	E20-0304		> 1.80	1.2	0.36	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: silty clay.
E20-0306	E20-03	Cut		E20-0307	> 1.80	0.86	0.28	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: 1) steep, convex 2) vertical, concave.
E20-0307	E20-03	Fill	E20-0306		> 1.80	0.86	0.28	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay.
E20-0308	E20-03	Cut		E20-0309	> 1.80	0.8	0.31	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: 1) NE: gradual 2) southwest: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: uneven. Sides: steep, straight.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E20-0309	E20-03	Fill	E20-0308		> 1.00	0.8	0.31	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium sub-angular platy limestone, concentrated ne edge.
E20-0401	E20-04	Deposit					0.43 to 0.48	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0402	E20-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E20-0501	E20-05	Deposit					0.42 to 0.50	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0502	E20-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E20-0601	E20-06	Deposit					0.34 to 0.37	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0602	E20-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E20-0603	E20-06	Cut		E20-0604	0.5	0.36	0.12	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-circular. Shape in profile: shallow. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: imperceptible. Base: flat. Sides: steep, concave.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E20-0604	E20-06	Fill	E20-0603		0.5	0.36	0.12	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: silty clay.
E20-0701	E20-07	Deposit					0.37 to 0.42	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0702	E20-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E20-0801	E20-08	Deposit					0.30 to 0.43	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E20-0802	E20-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E21-0101	E21-01	Deposit					0.36 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E21-0102	E21-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E21-0201	E21-02	Deposit					0.27 to 0.34	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E21-0202	E21-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E21-0203	E21-02	Cut		E21-0204	1.1	0.7	0.13	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: sub-circular. Shape in profile: regular, shallow. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: gentle.
E21-0204	E21-02	Fill	E21-0203		1.1	0.7	0.13	Colour: dark reddish brown. Compaction: dry, friable. Composition: clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent small angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E21-0301	E21-03	Deposit					0.29 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E21-0302	E21-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone. clays at north-east end.
E21-0401	E21-04	Deposit					0.40 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E21-0402	E21-04	Deposit					0.05 to 0.40	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
E21-0403	E21-04	Deposit						Colour: strong orangey red. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular to sub-rounded flint, evenly distributed. Notes: natural changes to limestone bedrock in final 10m at the north-west end of the trench.
E21-0501	E21-05	Deposit					0.30 to 0.37	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E21-0502	E21-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E21-0601	E21-06	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E21-0602	E21-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-rounded flint, evenly distributed. Notes: plough scars.
E21-0701	E21-07	Deposit					0.24 to 0.34	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E21-0702	E21-07	Deposit					0.20 to 0.28	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
E21-0703	E21-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-rounded flint, evenly distributed.
E21-0801	E21-08	Deposit					0.28 to 0.34	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E21-0802	E21-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E21-0803	E21-08	Cut		E21-0804	> 1.80	1.4	0.4	Orientation: NE-SW. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: irregular, shallow u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: steep, straight.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E21-0804	E21-08	Fill	E21-0803		> 1.80	1.4	0.4	Colour: light orangey brown. Compaction: dry, firm. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E21-0901	E21-09	Deposit					0.27 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E21-0902	E21-09	Deposit					0.20 to 0.26	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
E21-0903	E21-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-rounded flint, evenly distributed.
E21-1001	E21-10	Deposit					0.26 (avg.)	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E21-1002	E21-10	Deposit					0.10 to 0.30	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
E21-1003	E21-10	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-rounded flint, evenly distributed.
E21-1101	E21-11	Deposit					0.28 to 0.34	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E21-1102	E21-11	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional small to medium angular to sub-rounded flint, evenly distributed. Notes: plough scars.
E26-0101	E26-01	Deposit					0.22 to 0.28	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E26-0102	E26-01	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
								angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E26-0103	E26-01	Cut		E26-0104	> 1.80	1.27	0.31	Orientation: NW-SE. Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: regular, u-shaped. Break at top: gradual. Break at base: gradual. Base: rounded. Sides: moderate, concave.
E26-0104	E26-01	Fill	E26-0103		> 1.80	1.27	0.31	Colour: mid reddish brown. Compaction: moist, friable. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E26-0201	E26-02	Deposit					0.23 to 0.36	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E26-0202	E26-02	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: mottled with light greyish blue clay. plough scars.
E26-0301	E26-03	Deposit					0.23 to 0.31	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt.
E26-0302	E26-03	Deposit					0.13 to 0.28	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
E26-0303	E26-03	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone. bands of dark red brown clay throughout.
E26-0401	E26-04	Deposit					0.28 to 0.34	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt.
E26-0402	E26-04	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Inclusions: rare small to medium angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated in patches. Notes: plough scars.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E26-0501	E26-05	Deposit					0.25 to 0.34	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E26-0502	E26-05	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E26-0601	E26-06	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt.
E26-0602	E26-06	Deposit					0.00 to 0.30	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
E26-0603	E26-06	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: limestone bedrock at the west end of the trench.
E26-0701	E26-07	Deposit					0.26 to 0.32	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E26-0702	E26-07	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E26-0801	E26-08	Deposit					0.25 to 0.30	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: medium silty sand.
E26-0802	E26-08	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: mottled with light greyish blue clay. plough scars.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E26-0901	E26-09	Deposit					0.30 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E26-0902	E26-09	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone.
E26-0903	E26-09	Cut		E26-0904, E26-0905	2.14	> 0.70	0.71	Orientation: N/A. Shape in plan: regular, sub-oval. Shape in profile: regular, deep u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: sharp. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, straight.
E26-0904	E26-09	Fill	E26-0903		> 0.87	> 0.67	0.32	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: 1) frequent flecks to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed 2) rare small sub-angular flint, evenly distributed.
E26-0905	E26-09	Fill	E26-0903		2.14	> 0.70	0.43	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E26-0906	E26-09	Cut		E26-0908, E26-0907	> 2.00	3.95	0.68	Shape in plan: regular, linear. Shape in profile: u-shaped. Break at top: sharp. Break at base: gradual. Base: flat. Sides: vertical, concave.
E26-0907	E26-09	Fill	E26-0906		> 2.00	2.21	0.68	Colour: mid yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, concentrated base.
E26-0908	E26-09	Fill	E26-0906		> 2.00	3.95	0.46	Colour: dark brownish yellow. Compaction: moist, firm. Composition: medium silty sand.

Context	Trench	Type	Fill of	Filled by	Length (m)	Width (m)	Vertical span (m)	Description
E26-1001	E26-10	Deposit					0.26 to 0.40	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt.
E26-1002	E26-10	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
E26-1101	E26-11	Deposit					0.30 to 0.35	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional small to large angular to sub-rounded platy limestone, evenly distributed.
E26-1102	E26-11	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: silty clay. Inclusions: frequent small to very large angular to sub-angular platy limestone, evenly distributed. Notes: almost entirely limestone or degraded limestone. clays at north-west end.
E26-1201	E26-12	Deposit					0.26 to 0.31	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt.
E26-1202	E26-12	Deposit					0.20 to 0.25	Colour: mid orangey brown. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: sandy clay.
E26-1203	E26-12	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay.
E26-1301	E26-13	Deposit					0.22 to 0.28	Colour: dark orangey brown. Compaction: moist, loose. Composition: sandy silt.
E26-1302	E26-13	Deposit						Colour: light yellowish orange. Compaction: moist, malleable. Composition: clay. Notes: mottled with light greyish blue clay. plough scars.

APPENDIX 3: Pottery Catalogue

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			6	2				EC2+	
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	DORB B1	Dorset black burnished ware	Jar	Flared rim	15	0	1	16	7.5	EC2+	
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	LEZSA	Lezoux			1	1				EC2+	
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			2	2				EC2+	
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	NWILRE3	North Wiltshire Fine grey sandy ware, with black oxides			4	1				EC2+	Rusticated
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	OXSY	oxidised sandy			4	3				EC2+	
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	SAVGT	Savernake Ware			13	1				EC2+	
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	SVWOX	Severn Valley ware type			8	1				EC2+	

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
E1-01	E1-0105	E1-0108	Ditch	SWOXS	Southwest Oxidised Ware			3	3				EC2+	
E1-01	E1-0107	E1-0106	Pit	BWSY	black sandy ware			14	7				C2	
E1-01	E1-0107	E1-0106	Pit	LEZSA	Lezoux			1	1				C2	
E1-01	E1-0107	E1-0106	Pit	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			4	3				C2	
E1-01	E1-0107	E1-0106	Pit	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)	Jar	Everted	7	4	1	1	1	C2	
E1-01	E1-0107	E1-0106	Pit	NWOXFSY	North Wiltshire fine oxidised			2	2				C2	
E1-01	E1-0107	E1-0106	Pit	SWOXS	Southwest Oxidised Ware			3	7				C2	
E1-01	E1-0110	E1-0109	Ditch	SWOXS	Southwest Oxidised Ware	Jar	Everted	2	0	1	10	10	RB	Thin small jar
E1-01	E1-0112	E1-0111	Pit	SGSA	LGF SA	Bowl	Dr.29	2	1				Ero	Small sherd decorated with

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
														cordon and abraded
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			3	3				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware			28	2				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	GRLI	grog and limestone-tempered			6	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	LEZSA	LMVSA			1	1				C2+	Small flake
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			12	3				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)	Jar	Everted	17	1	1	1	1	C2+	
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	NWILRE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)			120	3				C2+	

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	NWILRE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)			4	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	NWOXFSY	North Wiltshire fine oxidised			4	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	OXSY	oxidised sandy	Jar	Everted	20	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0114	E1-0113	Ditch	SWOXS	Southwest Oxidised Ware			2	2				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0116	E1-0115	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			4	1				RB	
E1-01	E1-0116	E1-0115	Ditch	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			5	1				RB	
E1-01	E1-0116	E1-0115	Ditch	NWILRE3	North Wiltshire Fine grey sandy ware, with black oxides			36	2				RB	
E1-01	E1-0116	E1-0115	Ditch	SWOXS	Southwest Oxidised Ware			4	2				RB	

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	BBT	Black Burnished Type Ware	Bowl	Bead and flange	68	1	1	18	10	MC3-L4	imitation bbw
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			1	1				MC3-L4	
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware	base		17	1				MC3-L4	
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			16	5				MC3-L4	
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	NWILRE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)	Jar	hooked	17	1	1	22	7.5	MC3-L4	x3 ribbed handle
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	OO	unidentified crumbs			2	6				MC3-L4	
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	OO	unidentified crumbs			1	1				MC3-L4	
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	OXFRS	Oxon red-slipped ware			6	2				MC3-L4	no surviving coat
E1-01	E1-0118	E1-0125	Ditch	SWOXS	Southwest Oxidised Ware			7	3				MC3-L4	

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
E1-01	E1-0119	E1-0126	Ditch	BSGYSY	black surfaced grey sandy ware			70	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0119	E1-0126	Ditch	BSOXSY	black surfaced oxidised sandy			12	3				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0119	E1-0126	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			3	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0119	E1-0126	Ditch	FC	fired clay			1	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0123	E1-0120	Ditch	FC	fired clay			54	2				RB	
E1-01	E1-0123	E1-0120	Ditch	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			8	1				RB	
E1-01	E1-0124	E1-0120	Ditch	BATAM	Baetican Amphora			17	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0124	E1-0120	Ditch	SAVGT	Savernake Ware			56	1				C2+	
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	BWSY	black sandy ware			32	15				M3+	
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	CBM	ceramic building material			7	3				M3+	

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	DORBB1	Dorset black burnished ware	Bowl	Plain	129	0	1			M3+	Plain rim, dog bowl
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	LEZSA	Lezoux	Base	Footring	4	1				M3+	
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			11	4				M3+	
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	NWILRE3	North Wiltshire Fine grey sandy ware, with black oxides			42	4				M3+	
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	OO	unidentified crumbs			7	10				M3+	
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	OXFRS	Oxon red-slipped ware			2	1				M3+	roulette dec
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	OXSY	oxidised sandy			7	1				M3+	Handle Scar, burnt
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	OXSY	oxidised sandy			13	8				M3+	
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	SH1	soapy, common frequency fine-medium shell			1	1				M3+	

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
E1-01	E1-0128	E1-0126	Ditch	SWOXS	Southwest Oxidised Ware			39	6				M3+	
E1-01	E1-0130	E1-0125	Ditch	GYSYLISH	Grey sandy with Limestone			3	1				RB	Very Weathered Limestone inclusions
E1-01	E1-0130	E1-0125	Ditch	OO	unidentified crumbs			1	1				RB	
E1-01	E1-0130	E1-0125	Ditch	OXSY	oxidised sandy			7	3				RB	
E1-01	E1-0134	E1-0135	Posthole	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			20	1				RB	
E1-01	E1-0134	E1-0135	Posthole	OXFSY	fine sandy oxidised ware			1	1				RB	
E14-01	E14-0106	E14-0105	Ditch	OXFRS	Oxon red-slipped ware	Bowl	C51	55	1				MC3-L4	Imitating Dr38
E14-01	E14-0109	E14-0107	Ditch	OO	unidentified crumbs			1	1				UNID	
E14-01	E14-0110	E14-0107	Ditch	OO	unidentified crumbs			1	1				UNID	

Trench	Context	Cut	Feature	Fabric	Fabric Name	FORM	Expanded form	Wt	No	Rim	Diam	EVE	Spot date	Comments
E2-09	E2-0901	E2-0901	Topsoil	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			5	1				RB	
E2-09	E2-0901	E2-0901	Topsoil	NWILRE1	North Wiltshire reduced ware (grey sandy)			5	1				RB	
E2-09	E2-0901	E2-0901	Topsoil	NWILRE2	North Wiltshire reduced ware (Micaceous grey sandy)			9	2				RB	
E2-09	E2-0901	E2-0901	Topsoil	OXSY	oxidised sandy	Jar	Everted	3	0	2	12	5	RB	
E26-09	E26-0904	E26-0903	Pit	PMED	post-medieval			32	1				17th+	
E26-09	E26-0908	E26-0906	Ditch	PMED	post-medieval			41	1				17th+	

APPENDIX 4: Metal Catalogue

Key to function categories: DA - Dress accessories, UN - Unknown or uncertain function.

Registered Find	Sample	Context	Function	Material	Find type	Find description	No.	Wt (g)	Spotdate	Length (mm)
		E1-0105	UN	Iron	Sheet	Circular, flat, nail head?	1	4	Unknown	
2		E1-0118	UN	Iron	Sheet	Amorphous, broken	2	2	Unknown	
	1	E1-0130	DA	Iron	Hobnail	Domed, circular head. Square shaft, tapered.	1	1	Roman	9
	1	E1-0130	UN	Copper alloy	Sheet	Amorphous, broken	1	1	Unknown	

APPENDIX 5: Worked Stone and Lithics Catalogue

Context	Context Type	Sample No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Condition	Type	Comments	Spotdate	Weight
E14-0309	Fill of ditch E14-0307	3	1	Flint	Patinated	Small flake			
E20-0307	Fill of ditch E20-0306	4	1	Flint	Patinated	Core	MP/B	Mesolithic	33
E20-0307	Fill of ditch E20-0306	4	5	Flint	Patinated	Flake			8
E20-0307	Fill of ditch E20-0306	4	6	Flint	Patinated	Blade			4
E20-0307	Fill of ditch E20-0306	4	9	Flint	Patinated	Small flake			

APPENDIX 6: Environmental Catalogue

Context		E1-0130	E14-0106	E14-0309	E20-0204	E20-0307	E20-0309
Sample		1	2	3	6	4	5
Feature		ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch
Cut		[E1-0125]	[E14-0105]	[E14-0307]	[E20-0203]	[E20-0306]	[E20-0308]
Trench		Tr.E1-01	Tr.E14-01	Tr.E14-03	Tr.E20-02	Tr.E20-03	Tr.E20-03
Area		E1	E14	E14	E20	E20	E20
Radiocarbon Y/N		N	N	N	N	Y hznt	N
Sample Volume (litres)		20	40	40	40	40	20
Total CV		<2.5ml	5ml	<2.5ml	<2.5ml	2.5ml	0
Modern		20ml	10ml	30ml	40ml	20ml	20ml
Charcoal							
Quercus	oak		1 (0.06g)				
Carbonised Wild Resources							
Corylus avellana nutshell	hazel nutshell					4 (0.08g)	
Other Remains							
Non-marine mollusc (snail) shell					100+	20+	5+
Modern straw			5+	5+			
Modern seeds							5+

APPENDIX 7: Animal Bone Catalogue

Context	Pres (1-5)	COUNTABLE											
		Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Equid		Bird	Fish	Other	
		Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	All	Teeth	Bones
E1-0123	1	1		1				1					
E1-0123	2		1										
E1-0123	3		1										
E1-0105	1							1					
E1-0116	1	2											
E1-0116	3				1								
E1-0128	1			4									
E1-0128	4	1											
E1-0128	5												
E1-0130	4			1	1								

APPENDIX 8: OASIS Summary

OASIS ID (UID)	cfaarcha1-531917
Project Name	Archaeological Evaluation Trenching at Lime Down Solar Park
Sitename	Lime Down Solar Park: Site D
Sitecode	LIDO
Project Identifier(s)	LIDO, LIDO4, LIDO3, LIDO2, LIDO5
Activity type	Evaluation
Planning Id	
Reason For Investigation	Planning: Pre application
Organisation Responsible for work	CFA Archaeology Ltd, Lanpro Archaeology + Heritage
Project Dates	12-Nov-2024 - 20-Feb-2025
Location	**Lime Down Solar Park: Site D** NGR: ST 89907 83679 LL: 51.55190690978507, -2.146960674025795 12 Fig: 389907,183679
Administrative Areas	Country: England County/Local Authority: Wiltshire Local Authority District: Wiltshire Parish: Hullavington
Project Methodology	A total of 500 30m x 1.80m evaluation trenches were excavated across 5 sites (Sites A, B, C, D, and E). These works were carried out in accordance with the methods specified in the WSI. During the excavation of the evaluation trenches, the topsoil and any subsoils were removed down to the natural substrate or first significant archaeological horizon in successive level spits of a maximum 0.20m thickness, using a rubber tracked 14t machine equipped with a wide toothless ditching bucket. The groundwork was carried out under direct archaeological supervision. All the exposed features were cleaned and excavated by hand. The sections of the excavated features were drawn at a 1:10 scale and planned at a 1:20 scale. All archaeological features were scanned with an XR ADX150 metal detector prior, during, and after excavation. A burial licence was issued and adhered to when excavating human remains. The trenches and all archaeological remains were surveyed and tied into the National Grid using a Trimble GPS.
Project Results	Archaeological trial trenching was undertaken by CFA Archaeology Ltd at Sites A, B, C, D, and E of the proposed Lime Down Solar Park from November 2024 to June 2025 to inform a planning application for a solar farm development. The purpose of the archaeological works was to identify and record any remains of archaeological and historical significance. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down A are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practices predominantly dating from the prehistoric to the Romano-British period. These are several examples of Late Iron Age to Romano-British square enclosures as

	well as evidence suggestive of ring ditches which indicate the possibility of habitation. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down B are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period. Archaeological activity was mainly concentrated in Field B9 with an outlying feature in Field B5. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down C are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The square enclosure and possible barrow identified across Fields C11, C13 and C14 show evidence for land use in the Prehistoric period. There are several concentrated areas of settlement activity across Lime Down C, these are Romano-British in date. The archaeological features recorded across Site D are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the Iron Age into the Roman period. These features include rectilinear enclosures of varying complexity, curvilinear ditches, a probable Romano-British settlement, and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The archaeological features recorded across Lime Down E are indicative of rural settlement and agricultural practice dating from the prehistoric period into the Romano-British period. The archaeology is quite sparse across Lime Down E with a few distinct areas of archaeological activity in the form of small enclosures and boundary ditches which may have served as land divisions or functional drainage. The curvilinear features identified across Fields E14, E20 and E21 may be the remains of prehistoric round barrows. No evidence was identified of the burial ground at Rodbourne recorded in a charter of AD982 within any of the fields, and it is therefore likely that it is located outside of the scheme.
Keywords	Enclosed Settlement - Roman - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ring Ditch - Uncertain - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Boundary Ditch - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditched Enclosure - Iron Age - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Funder	Utilities and infrastructure Lime Down Solar Park Ltd
HER	Wiltshire and Swindon HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work	Phil Mann
HER Identifiers	HER Monument No - MWI2480, HER Monument No - MWI2496, HER Event No - ST88SE612, HER Monument No - MWI2483, HER Monument No - MWI2485, HER Event No - ST88SE614, HER Event No - ST88SE629
Archives	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive - to be deposited with Wiltshire Museum; Digital Archive - to be deposited with Archaeology Data Service Archive;

Report generated on: 21-04-2026:1531

CFA ARCHAEOLOGY Ltd

HEAD OFFICE - Musselburgh
Old Engine House
Eskmills Park, Musselburgh
East Lothian, EH21 7PQ

t: +44 (0) 131 273 4380
e: enquiries@cfa-arch.co.uk

Leeds
Clayton Works Business Centre
Midland Road
Leeds, LS10 2RJ

t: +44 (0) 113 271 6060
e: yorkshire@cfa-arch.co.uk

Milton Keynes
Suite 11, Letchworth House
Chesney Wold, Bleak Hall
Milton Keynes, MK6 1NE

t: +44 (0) 1908 226 124
e: miltonkeynes@cfa-arch.co.uk

Carlisle
Warwick Mill Business Village
Warwick Bridge, Carlisle
Cumbria, CA4 8RR

t: +44 (0) 1228 564 531
e: cumbria@cfa-arch.co.uk

Sheffield
Office 5, Ecclesfield Business Centre
46 Stocks Hill, Ecclesfield
Sheffield, S35 9YT

t: +44 (0) 114 327 1108
e: sheffield@cfa-arch.co.uk

Leicester
Business Box
3 Oswin Road, Brailsford Industrial Estate
Leicester, LE3 1HR

t: +44 (0) 116 279 5156
e: leicestershire@cfa-arch.co.uk

Hertfordshire
Amwell House
9 Amwell Street, Hoddesdon
Hertfordshire, EN11 8TS

t: +44 (0) 845 017 9847
e: herts@cfa-arch.co.uk

Registered Head Office - The Old Engine House, Eskmills Park, Musselburgh, East Lothian, EH21 7PQ • Company no. 208318 • VAT No. 751 4761 29